The Chinese University of Hong Kong

CALENDAR

2007-2008
The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird Feng (鳳), which has been regarded as the Bird of the South since the Han dynasty. It is a symbol of nobility, beauty, loyalty and majesty.

The University colours are purple and gold, representing devotion and loyalty, and perseverance and resolution, respectively.

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Bo wen yue li): ‘博文’ is to broaden one’s intellectual horizon; ‘約禮’ is to keep within the bounds of propriety.

These words of Confucius have long been considered a principal precept of his teaching. It is recorded in the Analects of Confucius that the Master says, ‘The superior man, extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, may thus likewise not overstep what is right.’ (Legg’s version of the Four Books)

In choosing ‘博文約禮’ as its motto, the University is laying equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.
The Chinese University of Hong Kong

CALENDAR

2007-2008
Our Mission
To assist in the preservation, creation, application and dissemination of knowledge by teaching, research and public service in a comprehensive range of disciplines, thereby serving the needs and enhancing the well-being of the citizens of Hong Kong, China as a whole, and the wider world community.

Our Vision
To be acknowledged locally, nationally and internationally as a first-class comprehensive research university whose bilingual and multicultural dimensions of student education, scholarly output and contribution to the community consistently meet standards of excellence.
General Information

Year of Establishment
1911

Founding Colleges

- College of Arts (founded 1911)
- College of Science (founded 1911)
- College of Commerce (founded 1916)
- College of Engineering (founded 1925)
- College of Agriculture (founded 1928)
- College of Law (founded 1934)
- College of Medicine (founded 1947)
- College of Education (founded 1952)
- College of Science and Technology (founded 1956)

Academic Departments

- College of Arts
- College of Science
- College of Business Administration
- College of Engineering
- College of Education
- College of Law
- College of Medicine
- College of Science
- College of Social Science
- College of Law
- College of Social Science

Students

1976

Male
Female
Total

- Undergraduates
- Postgraduates

- Full-time
- Part-time

- Local
- Non-local

- Total

Graduate Studies Programmes

- Undergraduate
- Postgraduate

- Full-time
- Part-time

- Local
- Non-local

- Total

Graduate School

- Full-time
- Part-time

- Local
- Non-local

- Total

Faculties/Schools

- Faculty of Arts
- Faculty of Science
- Faculty of Business Administration
- Faculty of Education
- Faculty of Engineering
- Faculty of Science
- College of Medicine
- College of Social Science
- College of Law
- College of Social Science
Research Institutes

The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business
Hong Kong Cancer Institute
Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies
Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity
Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research
Institute of Biotechnology
Institute of Chinese Medicine
Institute of Chinese Studies
Institute of Digestive Disease
Institute of Economics
Institute of Human Communication Research
Institute of Mathematical Sciences
Institute of Optical Science and Technology
Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agrobiotechnology
Institute of Precision Engineering
Institute of Science and Technology
Institute of Space and Earth Information Science
Institute of Theoretical Physics
Li & Funk Institute of Supply Chain Management and Logistics
Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences
Research Institute for the Humanities
Shum Hong Institute of Advanced Engineering

Number of Licenses and R&D Agreements

Major Sources of External Research Funding 2005-2006

For the year ended 30 June 2006 19,620 million

EMarked Research Grants from the Research Grants Council

Total: 336
设施 Facilities

校园主干网络 Campus Backbone Network

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>项目</th>
<th>数量</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>埠位数 Outlet ports</td>
<td>72,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>端口数 Port Indexes</td>
<td>77,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>端口数 Port Indexes</td>
<td>1,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>端口数 Port Indexes</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>端口数 Port Indexes</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

学生宿舍 Student Hostel Places

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>宿舍</th>
<th>数量</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>国际学生舍 14 Houses</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>研究生宿舍 B Postgraduate halls</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>培养学校 Chung Chi College</td>
<td>1,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>培养学校 New Asia College</td>
<td>1,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>培养学校 United College</td>
<td>1,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>培养学校 Shek College</td>
<td>1,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>培养学校 Hostel for Medical Students</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

图书资源 Library Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>图书馆 Holdings</th>
<th>数量</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>国际图书馆 Holdings</td>
<td>2,912,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>学术数据库 Periodicals subscribed to</td>
<td>5,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>电子期刊 Electronic journals</td>
<td>36,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>电子资源库 Electronic databases</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

体育设施 Sports Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>设施</th>
<th>数量</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>游泳池 (五层楼) Swimming pool (five floors)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>篮球场 (南方) Basketball court (south)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>体育场地 Sports fields (east, west, track and soccer pitch)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>网球场地 Tennis courts</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>新加坡 Indoor gymnastics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>新加坡 Games rooms</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>游泳池 Water Sports Centre</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>健身房 Fitness rooms</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>户外球场 Outdoor playgrounds</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>篮球场 Basketball practice court</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>射箭场地 Archery practice range</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

教职员工 Staff

全职教职及管理职位分布图 Distribution of Full-time Staff by Job Types/Grades

收入与支出 Income and Expenditure 2005-2006

收入 Income

支出 Expenditure
Contents

Part 1 General Information 1
3 The University
18 The Constituent Colleges
27 Calendar 2007–2008

Part 2 Establishment 39
41 University Officers
43 The Council
46 Council Committees
52 College Boards of Trustees
57 The Senate
62 Senate Committees
68 University Extension Board
69 College Assemblies of Fellows
74 Advisory Boards and Committees
88 Emeritus Professors
90 Graduates Honoris Causa
95 Honorary Fellows

Part 3 Academic Units and University Extensions 97
99 Academic Units and Programmes of Studies
130 University Extensions
Part 4 Research Units 135
137 Research Institutes and Centres
148 Faculty and Departmental Research/Consultancy Units
161 Joint Research Units

Part 5 Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations 165

Part 6 Fees, Scholarships and Financial Aid 175
177 Fees
190 Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students

Part 7 University Ordinance, Regulations and Rules 221
223 The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance
263 Regulations and Rules

Part 8 Staff List 265
267 Teaching Departments
435 Research Institutes/Centres
451 Ancillary Academic Units
457 Administrative and Service Units
471 Colleges
Part 1

General Information
The University

Origin
The University has its origin in three post-secondary colleges: New Asia College (founded 1949), Chung Chi College (founded 1951), and The United College of Hong Kong (founded 1956), which drew, in their early days, a sizeable proportion of their teachers and some of their students from mainland China.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council with the objective of securing government recognition of their efforts in providing higher education for the young people of Hong Kong. In 1959, Mr. John S. Fulton (later Lord Fulton of Falmer) was invited to advise on the general lines of development for the three Colleges as a whole. In 1960, the government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which approved financial support to the three Colleges with a view to raising their academic standards.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings, and matters relating to the establishment of the University. A group of advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong in the same year to advise the Colleges on the development of university level courses in arts, science, commerce, and social science. The report of these advisers was encouraging, and in 1962 the government appointed a commission under the chairmanship of Mr. John S. Fulton to consider and determine whether and how a Chinese university could be created from the three Colleges.

The Report of the Fulton Commission, known as the Fulton Report and published in April 1963, recommended the establishment of a new university. Shortly after its publication, the Report was approved in principle by the government. A Provisional Council was set up in June 1963, and The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September of the same year. On 17 October 1963 the University was formally inaugurated.
The Ordinance

In November 1975, the Chancellor of the University appointed an external commission to review the constitutional arrangements governing the University and its constituent Colleges. Lord Fulton of Falmer was again invited to serve as chairman of the commission.

The second Fulton Report was submitted to the Chancellor in March 1976 and published in May. The Report recommended important changes to the constitutional arrangements governing the University and the Colleges. Under the new arrangements proposed by the commission, the University would be responsible for academic and development policy, financial management, the matriculation of students, the appointment of staff, the determination of the curriculum, the conduct of examinations, and the award of degrees. The participation of senior academics in the governing bodies of the University would be strengthened. In addition, the Report recommended that the University should strive to strike a balance between ‘subject-orientated’ teaching and small group ‘student-orientated’ teaching, and that the latter should be entrusted to the Colleges. This ‘student-orientated’ teaching would be designed to build in the students habits and frames of mind required of experts in their chosen fields and to equip them with the necessary skills for meeting new challenges in a rapidly changing world. A new ordinance to give effect to the recommendations in the second Fulton Report was enacted in December 1976.

In 1986 the University received a generous donation from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the specific purpose of establishing a fourth College, Shaw College. The Ordinance and the Statutes were further revised to provide for its establishment, and it began admitting students in September 1988.

The University cherishes its college system and the vital roles played by its constituent Colleges. To cater for the addition of more than 3,000 undergraduate students upon reversion to a four-year undergraduate curriculum in 2012, the University decided to establish more Colleges. With very generous support from a number of patrons, the University established Morningside College and S.H. Ho College in May 2006. C.W. Chu College and Wu Yee Sun College have also been established with generous endowments in May 2007. In July 2007, the University has by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, declared Morningside College and S.H. Ho College as constituent Colleges of the University. A Bill for the declaration of the other two new Colleges as constituent Colleges of the University will be presented in due course.

The Ordinance and the Statutes of the University are printed in Part 7 of this Calendar.
Academic Structure and Policy
The Chinese University of Hong Kong is a growing university offering a wide range of full-time and part-time programmes which lead to bachelor’s degrees, master’s degrees, and doctorates.

There are seven Faculties (Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science, and Social Science), a School of Law, and 62 departments offering 54 major programmes and 62 minor programmes for full-time undergraduate students, and two part-time undergraduate programmes for part-time students.

Postgraduate programmes including 26 MPhil–PhD programmes, 41 doctoral programmes, 156 master’s programmes, and 28 postgraduate diploma programmes are offered by the Graduate School through its 62 graduate divisions.

The Senate has control over instruction and research. The faculties advise the Senate through the faculty boards on the programmes of study recommended by the departments, who are responsible for subject-orientated teaching. The Colleges, in turn, are responsible for student-orientated teaching and the provision of residential accommodation. All teaching staff and full-time undergraduate students are assigned to different constituent Colleges.

Undergraduate Studies
At its inception the University’s undergraduate curriculum was based on a combination of the credit unit system and the degree examination system. After a comprehensive review in the mid-80s, the University decided to adopt a pure credit-unit-based curriculum structure. From 1991–92 onwards, greater flexibility was introduced into students’ selection of courses and pace of study.

Full-time Undergraduate Studies
Throughout the years the University has endeavoured to provide a wide variety of major and minor programmes to meet the changing needs of society. In 2007–08, five minor programmes are introduced, namely Spanish studies under the Faculty of Arts; mechanical and automation engineering under the Faculty of Engineering; public health under the Faculty of Medicine; and social policy and social welfare under the Faculty of Social Science.

Part-time Undergraduate Studies
The Part-time Degree Programmes were first launched in 1981–82 with classes conducted in the evening. Two part-time degree programmes in music and early childhood education are currently offered.

Postgraduate Studies
Master’s programmes were first offered in 1966–67, and the number of programmes in 2007–08 is 156. Doctoral programmes were first introduced in 1980–81 and the number of programmes is 41 in 2007–08. MPhil–PhD programmes were first introduced in 2004–05, and the number of programmes is 26 in 2007–08.
Research and Development

CUHK fosters the development of quality research over a broad front in all its seven faculties and the School of Law. It provides opportunities for advancement in the pursuit of human knowledge, and for academic staff to undertake consultancy and collaborative projects with industry. 24 major research institutes have been established by the University to provide financial support and other facilities for research.

While encouraging both basic and applied research in all academic areas, the University also realizes that it is important to achieve excellence and world-wide impact. In the four – University Grants Committee (UGC) ‘Areas of Excellence’ exercises, CUHK has been successful in securing significant support from the UGC in the areas of Information Technology, Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology, Chinese Medicine: Research and Further Development, and Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids. The multidisciplinary teams aimed for good progress in their respective research areas. In addition, the University has identified 19 Strategic Research Areas which possess world-class strengths academically and continue to provide unique research opportunities. These areas include computer-assisted diagnosis, treatment and training in medicine, marine biotechnology, proteomics, e-commerce technologies, educational development in Chinese societies, automation and robotics, research in nanostructured materials, and Hong Kong culture within national, regional, and international contexts.

About one quarter of the government’s annual allocation to the University in the form of block grants goes directly or indirectly to research. The University also relies heavily on different external funding sources to support research activities. The Research Grants Council remains the major sponsor of research. In the 2006–07 exercise, CUHK staff secured some HK$111.7 million in the form of competitive grants. The high quality of research is also reflected in the many papers published in international and local refereed journals.

Other major sources of funding are the Quality Education Fund, the Innovation and Technology Fund, the Health and Health Services Research Fund, Health Care and Promotion Fund, Research Fund for the Control of Infectious Diseases, and various private donations.

The University’s Research Committee is one of the main bodies responsible for allocating internal funding for research. It is supported by seven subject panels, each consisting of up to 10 experienced researchers. In addition to allocation of research funding, it is also charged with the responsibility of evaluating and recommending project proposals for external grant applications. It is supported by the Research Administration Office (RAO), which is responsible for research administration as well as for implementation of policies for the enhancement of the University’s research portfolio.

The Technology Licensing Office (TLO) is the primary office with responsibility for technology transfer. All intellectual property rights are administered through TLO unless and until assigned. The recent years saw a
Part 1

rapid increase in technology transfer activities at the University. More and more technologies developed by CUHK have been adopted by industries.

As of May 2007, CUHK and its staff have secured 50 US patents, 4 European patents, 20 Chinese patents, 5 Taiwanese patents, 1 Singaporean patent, 1 Japanese patent, 2 Australian patents, and 26 Hong Kong patents, covering various fields in biotechnology, information technology, pharmaceuticals, medical technology, as well as materials science.

Finance

Funding from the Hong Kong SAR government is the main source of income and constitutes 51 per cent of the University’s revenue for capital and recurrent expenses. Income from tuition, programme and other fee, being the next important source of revenue, accounts for 17 per cent of total income. In addition, the University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds at their disposal and also receive financial support from private donors for research and other designated purposes. The annual total income for the University is about HK$5.7 billion.

Negotiations between the University and the government are conducted through UGC. This committee advises the government on the financial requirements of the University.

Lands and Buildings

The University campus, measuring approximately 134 hectares, is located on a tract of land under lease from the government north of Shatin New Town in the New Territories. It commands a scenic view of Tolo Harbour to the north and Tide Cove to the east.

The campus varies in elevation from 4.4 to 140 metres above sea level and has been carved from a rocky promontory into a number of plateaux to provide the sites for buildings of the University and its Colleges, as well as blocks of staff residences.

In the last four decades, over 130 buildings, large or small, have been erected on this once barren hillside.

Buildings for central activities are located mainly at the mid-level. The expanse of land in the valley next to the University Station of the Kowloon-Canton Railway (East Rail) is the campus of Chung Chi College. At the highest level are United College and New Asia College while Shaw College occupies the northwest tip of the University campus.

Around the tree-lined University Mall and the University Square featuring a sculpture by Ju Ming and a Roman-style forum and fountain, the following buildings cluster: the University Administration Building; the University Library; the Tin Ka Ping Building (mainly an extension of the library); the Institute of Chinese Studies and the Art Museum; the Sui-Loong Pao Building
(housing offices of the Registry Services, and Admissions and Financial Aid); the PI Chu Building (housing the Information Technology Services Centre); the Y.C. Liang Hall (a lecture hall complex); the Sir Run Run Shaw Hall (an auditorium and performance hall); the Lady Shaw Building (for the science and engineering departments); the Ho Sin-Hang Engineering Building; the William M.W. Mong Engineering Building; Academic Building No. 1 (housing the Institute of Mathematical Sciences); the University Science Centre; the Centralized Science Laboratories Building; the Choh-Ming Li Basic Medical Sciences Building; and the Mong Man Wai Building (also for the science and engineering departments).

Other buildings around the central campus include the Benjamin Franklin Centre and John Fulton Centre (two amenities buildings with a swimming pool for staff and students) to the south; the Li Dak Sum Building (under redevelopment), Fung King Hey Building, and Leung Kau Kui Building (housing academic facilities mainly for the arts and business administration departments) to the west; the University Health Centre, the Lady Ho Tung Hall (housing the Office of Academic Links and the Office of Academic Links (China)), the Yali Guest House and the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall (guest house facilities) to the east. By the main entrance on Tai Po Road stands the Security and Transport Building whilst blocks of staff quarters, postgraduate halls and international houses dot the hilly slopes to the north.

Descending towards the bay, one finds the Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex (a student hostel for Chung Chi College), the Estates and Maintenance Building, the University Sports Centre, the Kwok Sports Building, the Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall, and on the waterfront, the Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology and the Simon F.S. Li Building (Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory).

Flanking the road to the University Station are the Shanghai Fraternity Association Research Services Centre, the Fong Shu Chuen Building and Fong Yun Wah Hall (housing a Chinese language centre), the Ho Tim Building (housing the Faculty of Education), Esther Lee Building (an academic building complex for various disciplines), Lee Hysan Concert Hall (an auditorium/performance hall), Chung Chi College Administration Building, the Hui Yeung Shing Building (housing several departments of the Faculty of Arts), the Wong Foo Yuan Building, Chen Kou Bun Building, and Sino Building (housing several departments of the Faculty of Social Science and the School of Chinese Medicine).

The clinical departments of the Faculty of Medicine are housed in the Clinical Sciences Building and the Postgraduate Education Centre at the Prince of Wales Hospital, the regional hospital of Shatin, located about eight kilometres from the main campus.
Residential Accommodation

The University provides several types of accommodation for staff members, academic visitors, and students.

Staff Housing

Staff quarters are allocated by the University to appointees who are eligible for staff housing. There are about 250 senior staff flats on campus in multi-storey apartment buildings, and several blocks of quarters for junior staff.

Guest Houses

The University operates several guest houses which provide room and board facilities for guests on short periods of stay in the University, including Yali Guest House, University Guest Houses I and II, and the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall, which together provide lodging for approximately 80 visitors.

Student Hostels

The University and its constituent Colleges operate a number of hostels for students who wish to live on campus.

- Chung Chi College has nine hostels: Ming Hua Tang, Wen Lin Tang, Ying Lin Tang, Hua Lien Tang, Theology Building, Madam S.H. Ho Hall, Wen Chih Tang, Lee Shu Pui Hall, and Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex, which together provide some 1,410 places. At New Asia College, Chih Hsing Hall, Xuesi Hall, Grace Tien Hall, and Daisy Li Hall can accommodate nearly 1,070 students. At United College, Adam Schall Residence, Bethlehem Hall, Hang Seng Hall, and Chan Chun Ha Hostel have a combined capacity of nearly 1,050. Kuo Mou Hall and Student Hostel II of Shaw College provide around 1,160 places. The postgraduate halls and international houses provide about 1,200 places for graduate and exchange students.

- With the exception of the postgraduate halls which have hundreds of single rooms, most student hostels provide shared accommodation in the form of twin-bed rooms. There are also a small number of special rooms for married students without children. Telephone and computer network connections are provided for individual rooms.

- The Faculty of Medicine operates the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for medical students at the Prince of Wales Hospital in Shatin, the teaching hospital of the faculty, providing accommodation for 248 senior clinical students.

Detailed information on hostel fees is listed in Part 6 of this Calendar.
Academic Dress

Officers

Chancellor
A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of 7.62 cm and 2.54 cm respectively, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, trimmed and edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Pro-Chancellor
A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of 2.54 cm each, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor/President
A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with a gold band of 2.54 cm, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
A black robe of silk taffeta with gold and purple trimmings and purple-edged sleeves with a gold band of 2.54 cm; black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Treasurer
A black robe edged with a gold band on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

Secretary, Registrar, Librarian, Bursar, and University Dean of Students
A black robe edged with purple and gold stripes on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

University Council Members
A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a black tassel.

Honorary Fellows
A black robe with red facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The red facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a gold tassel.
Graduates

Doctors

Doctors (honoris causa)
A red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the front; black cap with a gold tassel; red hood edged with gold.

Doctors of Education
A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in light blue which is the faculty colour for education; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and light blue edging.

Doctors of Medicine
A scarlet red robe with deep magenta facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with deep magenta.

Doctors of Music
A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in pale yellow which is the faculty colour for arts; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and pale yellow edging.

Doctors of Philosophy
A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple.

Doctors of Science
A scarlet red robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with purple.
Masters

A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves and a Mandarin collar; purple line on upper edge of sleeve trimmings; black cap with black tassel; hood lined and edged the colour of the respective Faculties or the School of Law as applicable.

Faculty colour for Arts
- Business Administration: grey
- Education: light blue
- Engineering: orange
- Medicine: deep magenta
- Science: mauve
- Social Science: sage green
- Law: old gold
Bachelors
A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar; black cap with black tassel; black hood edged the colour of the respective Faculties or the School of Law as applicable. For the following degrees in the Faculty of Medicine, the black hood edged in faculty colour is bordered respectively with colour satin on each side as specified below:

- BMedSc: gold satin
- BNurs: ivory satin
- BPharm: light purple satin

For the degree of Bachelor of Chinese Medicine in the Faculty of Science, the black hood edged in faculty colour is bordered with deep magenta satin on each side.

![Images of Robes and Caps with different color borders for various faculties.](image-url)
Liaison with the World of Learning

The University has since its inception in 1963 striven to cross-fertilize Chinese and Western academic and cultural traditions. To this end, the University has over the years established and maintained partnerships with a large number of institutions around the world, including universities, research institutes, centres of learning, governmental agencies and regional and international associations of higher learning.

The University is a member of a number of international education bodies which provide a platform for development of academic partnerships. These include the Association of Commonwealth Universities, the Association of Southeast Asian Institute of Higher Learning and the International Association of Universities. It is also a member of the prestigious Association of University Presidents of China and it has served as the secretariat since its founding in 1997.

A Committee on Academic Links formulates policies for academic linkages to ensure the University’s academic priorities are supported through the linkage partnerships and programmes. Academic linkages and programmes at the University are managed by two offices: the Office of Academic Links and the Office of Academic Links (China). The Office of Academic Links is responsible for the coordination of student exchange programmes and for the University’s relations on the international front. The Office of Academic Links (China) is responsible for Mainland and cross-straits relations.

Student Exchanges

The University’s first student exchange programme was launched in 1965 with the University of California system. Since then student exchange programmes have been established with over 200 institutions. Besides the University of California system, exchange partners include Cornell University and the University of Pennsylvania in the USA, University of British Columbia and the University of Toronto in Canada, University College London and University of Sheffield in the UK, Korea University and Seoul National University in Korea and Tsinghua University and Peking University in China. There are also exchange agreements with universities in Australia, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Taiwan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

During the academic year 2006–07 some 550 CUHK students participated in student exchange programmes for one term or one academic year. In addition to this, over 2,000 short-term study and work abroad opportunities were available to CUHK students.

CUHK welcomes many international students on exchange each year. The campus is internationalized as local and international students study, live and engage in activities together. Approximately 850 international students came to study at CUHK during 2006–07.


**International Links**

In pursuit of the University’s aspiration to become a leading university in China and the region, and the international university of choice in East Asia, the Office of Academic Links serves as the University’s international relations arm, forging alliances with international universities, institutions, foundations and governmental organizations. Most recently the Office of Academic Links played a leading role in the establishment of the Asia-Pacific Association of International Education, putting the University at the forefront of international education amongst other leading universities around the world.

The University hosts over 150 visiting delegations from abroad each year, many such visits leading to collaborative teaching and research projects. Other frequent visitors, including Nobel Laureates, Consul Generals, eminent world scholars and figures, share their insights and wisdom with staff and students at the University as well as the general public.

Senior officers of the University are active in promoting the University abroad. The Vice-Chancellor has led a number of delegations consisting of leading scientists to world preeminent universities in Australia, France, Japan and the United States to promote the University on the international front and to build collaboration in teaching and research.

The Office of Academic Links coordinates all international partnerships and agreements at the University and is responsible for establishing a number of new international academic initiatives each year. The University has some 300 active agreements with institutions abroad, about 50 of which were set up in 2006–07.

The University has benefited from the support of various foundations for staff development, research, scholarships and exchange programmes. These include the Yale-China Association, the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, the Fulbright programme, the Japan Foundation, the Wei Lun Endowment Fund Foundation, the Sino-British Fellowship Trust and the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Council. In addition to this, in 2006–07, the Office of Academic Links coordinated a number of fellowships and awards made available to the University’s teaching and research staff. Some of these were offered by the Eurasia Pacific UNINET, the International Association of Universities, Swiss State Secretariat for Education and Research and Utrecht University.

**China Links**

The University has consistently developed academic links and research collaboration with educational and research institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan. Both the scope and the mode of exchange activities have expanded considerably over the years. Each year the University receives over 1,000 academic visitors from the mainland and Taiwan. At the same time, hundreds of faculty staff of the University conduct academic visits to institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan. Some of them also serve as honorary professors, advisers
and consultants to various mainland institutions and government agencies.

Formal exchange agreements have been concluded by the University or its academic departments with various institutions, including the Academy of Military Medical Sciences, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, the Central Conservatory of Music, Chongqing University, the College of Foreign Affairs, the Electronic and Information Science Research Institute in Shenzhen, the Fourth Military Medical University, Fudan University, Harbin University of Technology, Lanzhou University, Nanjing University, Peking University, Renmin University of China, Shanghai Jiaotong University, Shanghai National Accounting Institute, Shantou University, Shihzei University, Sichuan University, Southwest Jiaotong University, Tianjin University, Tsinghua University, the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, the University of Science and Technology of China, Yunnan University, Wuhan University, Xiamen University, Xi’an Jiaotong University, Zhejiang University, and Shanghai Jiao Tong University, as well as Academia Sinica, Taiwan University, Taiwan Chiao Tung University, Sun Yat-sen University, and Tsing Hua University in Taiwan.

In 2006, the University established the State Key Laboratory in Oncology in South China at The Chinese University of Hong Kong which is a scientific research centre at national level focusing especially on cancers of high prevalence in Asia. Its establishment was approved by the Central Government’s Ministry of Science and Technology of China.

The University has established a number of multilateral, and cross-disciplinary research centres with its partners such as the CUHK–Zhejiang University Joint Laboratory on Natural Products and Toxicology Research, The Joint Scoliosis Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Nanjing University, the William Mong Eye Centre of Tsinghua University & CUHK, the Shanghai–Hong Kong Development Institute, the Joint Research Centre for Biomedical Engineering, the Epithelial Cell Biology Research Centre, the Joint Laboratory for Regenerative Medicine, The Chinese University of Hong Kong–Ji Nan University, the Joint Laboratory for Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, the Joint Centre for Intelligence Engineering, the Joint Centre for Advanced Photonics Research of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Zhejiang University, the Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science, the Hong Kong Base of Research, Development and Training of the National Remote Sensing Centre of China, and the CUHK/Tsinghua University Joint R&D Program on Chinese Enterprise Internet Operations. These centres play a very important role in promoting high-standard scientific research and enhancing collaborative relationship among the partners. The University, together with the Chinese Academy of Sciences, has also solicited support from business enterprises to set up the Shanghai–Hong Kong–Anson Research Foundation for CAS and CUHK in Molecular Biosciences. With support from various foundations, the University organizes conferences related to academic development and social changes which are attended by renowned scholars the world over.

The University is also in close collaboration with mainland institutions and
organizations on a wide spectrum of research projects. They include the Chinese Traditional Ritual Music Research Programme; Comparative Studies on Economic Development and Women’s Family Status in Chinese Societies — Hong Kong Study; Global Entrepreneurship Monitor: Hong Kong and Shenzhen, Education and Work: The Efficiency of Schooling on Human Resources Development in Three Regions of China; SARS Molecular Epidemiology Research Consortium; Real-time PC-based Visualization of Chinese Visible Human (Virtual Anatomy); and Improving the Grain Quality of Super-hybrid Rice.

The University is actively involved in providing training and consultancy services to governmental agencies and the business community on the mainland. Both regular and tailor-made courses are offered. In response to the rapid economic growth of the mainland and the need for high calibre business executives, the University has launched an MBA Programme in Finance in cooperation with Tsinghua University, a joint Master of Science Programme in Biotechnology and EMSe Programme in Science in Logistics and Supply Chain Management with Tsinghua University’s Graduate School in Shenzhen, a Master of Professional Accountancy Programme with the Shanghai National Accounting Institute, and a Master Programme in Psychology, and a Master of Accountancy Programme with Peking University.

The University has also actively collaborated with the Shenzhen Municipal Government in promoting further linkages with Shenzhen in education, science research, training of talents and the establishment of the Shenzhen–Hong Kong Innovation Zone. CUHK has recently established the CAS–CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology, and the CUHK Shenzhen Research Institute in Shenzhen.

The University’s Beijing Liaison Office, located on the campus of Peking University, provides logistical support to exchange activities conducted by University members and helps enhance cooperation with mainland institutions.

The University has embraced the ideal of a broader student mix. Since 1998, it has been recruiting outstanding mainland undergraduate students. Starting from the 2005–06 student intake, the University is the first local university to take part in the National Colleges and Universities Enrollment System, through which it can reach over nine million candidates in 21 provinces and four municipalities on the mainland. 250 mainland undergraduates have been recruited in 2007.
With the reorganization of the University following the enactment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1976, the Boards of Trustees of the three original Colleges, viz. Chung Chi College, New Asia College, and The United College of Hong Kong, were reconstituted. Each College board is mainly concerned with the management of the movable property and of certain College buildings entrusted to it, as well as the promotion of scholastic and cultural activities of the College.

Each College is governed by an Assembly of Fellows chaired by the College Head, and this assembly is responsible for making and implementing decisions on various matters relating to the College.

In January 1986 the University received a generous donation of HK$100 million, and subsequently an additional gift of HK$10 million, from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the establishment of a fourth College in the University. The University Council subsequently decided that the new College be named ‘Shaw College’ and invited Sir Run Run Shaw to be its patron. To give legal effect to such a development, ‘The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance 1986’ was enacted in July 1986. Shaw College admitted its first students in 1988.

CUHK takes great pride in its unique collegiate system, and sees a need to enhance the system in anticipation of the surge in undergraduate enrolment in 2012 when the University reverts to a normative four-year curriculum. The University has plans to establish new Colleges that are relatively small and fully residential, with communal dining facilities for its students and faculty members. These Colleges can help to promote close interaction among faculty and students, and provide quality pastoral care and whole-person education. In 2006, the University received with gratitude generous donations of HK$100 million from the Morningside Foundation and Morningside Education Foundation Ltd., and HK$170 million from the S.H. Ho Foundation Ltd. in support of the visions to bring these plans to fruition. In May the same year, the University Council endorsed the establishing of two new Colleges and named them respectively as the Morningside College and the S.H. Ho College.

In May 2007, the University Council approved plans towards the formation
of two additional Colleges: Mr. Peter Yip has pledged an initial donation of HK$100 million for the establishment of C.W. Chu College, and Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Ltd. has pledged HK$170 million for the establishment of Wu Yee Sun College.

Chung Chi College

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by the representatives of Protestant churches in Hong Kong to meet the need for a local institution of higher learning that would be both Chinese and Christian. In 1955, it was formally incorporated under an ordinance of the government.

The College had a very modest beginning with borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral Hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, then in Caine Road and Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help from church organizations in North America and Britain. Local churches, firms, and private individuals also gave considerable support. In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the Ma Liu Shui valley. Between 1959 and 1963 the College received the bulk of its funds from the government. In 1963 the College was incorporated as one of the three Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
The College established its own Chaplaincy Office to promote religious activities which include Sunday worship services, and Christian fellowship programmes, and later set up a Divinity School for the training of Christian ministers.

Academic and cultural activities are regularly organized for both staff and students of the College. They include seminars, college life luncheon talks, annual education conferences, the Siu Lien Ling Wong Visiting Fellows Programme, and various exchange and visitor programmes. Students are also encouraged to take part in extracurricular activities organized by the college students union, departmental societies, class societies, various interest groups, the non-residential hall student society, and student hostel associations. Various student development programmes, such as the student visitor programme, language enhancement programme, learning arts programme, Quality Activity Award Scheme, outward bound training programme, mentor programme, service learning programme, Overseas e-Mentoring Programme, Sung Sheung Hong Creativity Award, and ‘Dreaming Through Chung Chi’ programme, cultural study trips to France/Germany, summer overseas internship programme and summer study abroad programme, are designed to provide students with more learning opportunities in the pursuit of a balanced education. A wide array of scholarships, financial aid schemes and awards are available to encourage students to excel in their academic pursuits as well as to participate in college educational activities.

In 2006–07 Chung Chi College had a student population of 2,766, of whom 1,213 were male and 1,553 female. About one-third of the students were Christians.

**New Asia College**

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by Dr. Ch’ien Mu and a group of scholars from mainland China. The College aims to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with the Western learning so that students may understand their cultural heritage and at the same time be capable of coping with the challenges of the modern world.

The College has a humble beginning but soon gained public and private support both locally and overseas. Set up in 1959 as a grant college, New Asia College became one of the three constituent Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963. In August 1973, New Asia College moved to the existing campus in Shatin.

To enrich the cultural and academic life on campus, New Asia College has organized scholarly visits and various cultural activities throughout the year under
different programmes such as Ch’ien Mu Lecture in History and Culture, Ming Yu Visiting and Research Programme, S.Y. Chung Visiting Fellows Programme and Y.S. Hui Exchange Programme in Fine Arts. Renowned scholars are invited to deliver academic and cultural talks.

In enhancing intercultural exchanges and fostering global understanding, New Asia College has established various exchange programmes with overseas institutions. Since 1993, the College has organized New Asia College–Yale University Student Exchange Programme to enhance students’ understanding of the social, cultural and scientific issues in the two regions. New Asia students may also enrich their international exposure by taking part in the College one-year/one-semester exchange programmes to the United States (The International Student Exchange Programme), Japan (Asia University, Soka University and Kyoto Sangyo University) and Korea (Ewha Womans University).

To further improve students’ proficiency in both Chinese and English, the College launches the language enhancement programmes which include Social Putonghua Workshops, Social English Workshops, Putonghua Tables, Summer Putonghua Speaking Camp, English Summer Camp and intensive summer language courses held in mainland China and England.

The College also organizes a wide variety of summer activities such as Leadership Development Programme, Summer Japanese Language Programme, New Asia–Yale Community Service Exchange, and Overseas Job Attachment, so students develop self-confidence and learn about the socio-cultural and economic systems of other countries. The College also supports students who would like to attend overseas summer programmes or conduct research projects. Numerous students receive College subsidies through Student Study Trip Scheme and
Summer Research Grant Scheme to pursue learning opportunities in summer. New Asia alumni remain an important part of the College. The Mentorship Programme is enriched by many alumni who have committed themselves to sharing their valuable experiences with current students. Since 2003, the College has organized reunion activities for alumni who have graduated for 30 years with a view to further strengthening ties with them.

The four hostels of New Asia College have a total capacity of 1,165 and almost half of the students are provided with hostel accommodation. Since 2002, the College has been implementing the Guaranteed One-year Residence Scheme to ensure every student gets to experience hostel life.

In 2006–07, New Asia had a student population of 2,689, of whom 1,227 were male and 1,462 female.

United College

The mission of the College is to realize its motto ‘Make One’s Virtues Shine and Renew the People’, and to serve the people of Hong Kong and of the world through integrative education, pastoral care, and moral and spiritual enhancement of the young.

United College was founded in 1956 with the amalgamation of five post-secondary colleges: Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy. The five colleges decided to pool their resources to provide quality tertiary education for local students. The United College of Hong Kong was incorporated under an ordinance of the government in 1957 with a board of trustees as its governing body.

In 1962, membership of the board of trustees was broadened to include representatives from the local community, and Dr. the Hon. Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, who later became Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, was elected chairman of the board. In July 1962, the board appointed Mr. T.C. Cheng, then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs in the government, as president of the College. Dr. Cheng assumed office in January 1963. In October 1963, United College became one of the founding Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

In March 1971, foundation stones were laid for the five new buildings of the College on the University campus in Shatin. In December, the College moved from Bonham Road on Hong Kong Island to its present site on the University campus.

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo succeeded Sir Kenneth as chairman of the College board in May 1972, and resigned in November 1983 when he was appointed a
member of the University Council. He was succeeded by Sir Run Run Shaw. In December 1988, Dr. Woo was elected a permanent member of the board. Sir Run Run was elected honorary chairman and permanent member of the board in December 1991, and was succeeded by Dr. Ho Tim. Dr. Ho Tim retired from this position in June 1995 and was also elected permanent member of the board. The current elected chairman is Mr. Shum Choi-sang.

An endowment fund was established in 1973 under the direction of the board of trustees. It provides financial support to many projects and schemes organized by the College, benefiting both students and staff members. The fund is managed by a committee currently chaired by Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung, vice-chairman of the board of trustees and president of the United College Alumni Association.

United College places strong emphasis on whole-person education and broadening the perspective of its students and enhancing their sense of social responsibility. Each year a wide range of activities, including students union and interest groups, Whole Person Development Award Programme, leadership training, social services and incentive schemes, Shum Choi Sang Mentorship Programme, Group Sense Innovation and Entrepreneurial Project Award Programme, Toastmasters Club, organic farming and environmental protection, drama, debate, art and cultural activities, and health series are organized. Through participation in these activities, students develop and improve their personal and social qualities. To keep pace with globalization, students are given more opportunities to take part in overseas study tours and exchange programmes, so that they can learn to live and interact with people from different parts of the world.

The College has expanded in the last few years with the completion of the Si Yuan Amenities Centre in December 2001, providing pub and karaoke
entertainment to University members. The Chan Chun Ha Hostel — the fourth student hostel of the College — was completed in August 2004, providing an additional 300 student hostel places. The Si Yuan Amphitheatre was opened on 15 September 2006. To build up a smoke-free and environmental friendly campus, United College conducted a campus improvement project in summer 2005. The project included the redesign of the landscape, relocation of carpark and paving project, etc.

In 2006–07, a total of 2,548 students were assigned to United College, of whom 1,225 were male and 1,323 female.

**Shaw College**

Named after its Patron, Shaw College was made possible by the generosity of Sir Run Run Shaw, who donated HK$110 million to CUHK for the founding of the fourth constituent College.

The ordinance that gives legal effect to this important development of the University was passed by the Legislative Council in July 1986 and became law on 1 August of the same year. A board of trustees of Shaw College has accordingly come into being, charting the course of the College’s development in collaboration with the Planning Committee for Shaw College appointed by
The University Council. Chaired by Prof. Ma Lin, former Vice-Chancellor of CUHK, the Planning Committee was advised by Sir Quo-wei Lee, Mr. Louis Page, the late Dr. T.K. Ann and Mr. H.J. Shen.

The foundation stone of the College campus was laid by Sir David Akers-Jones, then Acting Governor, and Sir Run Run Shaw, the Patron, on 12 January 1987. In June 1987, the College set up its temporary office at No. 1, Chung Chi Teaching Block. In September 1989, Student Hostel I, which could accommodate 579 students, was completed. In October the same year, the administration building, Wen Lan Tang; and the visiting scholars units cum staff quarters, Ya Qun Lodge, were also opened. The College then moved to its campus built on 4.5 hectares of land at the northwestern part of the University campus overlooking the Tolo Harbour. Other facilities including a computer laboratory, a reading room, a multi-function hall, a gymnasium, conference rooms and canteens also came into use.

On 2 March 1990, Shaw College was officially opened by the then Hong Kong Governor, Chancellor of the University, Sir David Wilson; and the Patron of Shaw College, Sir Run Run Shaw. The opening ceremony was well attended by some 500 guests.

In 1992, the College Lecture Theatre with a seating capacity of 500 was completed. Student Hostel II which could accommodate 289 students was also opened to meet the increasing demand for hostel accommodation. New facilities have also been added over the years. The extension project of Hostel II, which began in July 1998, was completed May 2001, offering an additional 298 hostel places.

The New Colleges

■ Morningside College
The Morningside Foundation and Morningside Education Foundation Ltd. have donated a total of HK$100 million to establish the Morningside College, which can accommodate 300 students on a fully residential and communal dining basis.

■ S.H. Ho College
The S.H. Ho Foundation Ltd. has donated HK$170 million to establish the S.H. Ho College, which can accommodate 600 students, also on a fully residential and communal dining basis.

■ C.W. Chu College
With the donation of HK$100 million from Mr. Peter Yip, the C.W. Chu College has been established which can accommodate 300 students on a fully residential and communal dining model.
With the donation of HK$170 million from Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Ltd., the Wu Yee Sun College has been established, which will accommodate 600 residential students and in addition up to another 600 commuters.

The four new Colleges share the University’s educational ideals. They have a common mission to foster an intimate and collegial community where students learn, share and grow together intellectually; to maintain a congenial environment for students to enjoy their college life; to provide pastoral care and whole-person education, including general education; and to broaden and internationalize students’ perspectives through formal and informal education programmes.

Morningside College has a special vision to cultivate among its students a commitment to serve the community of Hong Kong, China and the world.

The S.H. Ho College seeks to nurture a commitment to personal responsibility and integrity, enabling its students to make useful contributions to society after graduation and to lead productive lives.

C.W. Chu College will endeavour to cultivate among students a commitment to personal responsibility and integrity, as well as the spirit of self-help and helping others, advocated and personally practised by the late Dr. C.W. Chu, which will lay the foundation for making contributions to society, nurturing of talents for the nation and enriching students’ lives.

Wu Yee Sun College wishes to cultivate among students a commitment to personal and social responsibility as well as integrity which will lay the foundation for making contributions to society and an enriching life in the future.

Two scholars of international renown — Nobel Laureate in economic sciences, Prof. Sir James Mirrlees, and world authority on plant molecular biology and Academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering, Prof. Samuel Sun Sai-ming, were appointed Masters-Designate of Morningside College and S.H. Ho College respectively in August 2006.

A Planning Committee for each College has also been appointed and planning work has already begun. It is anticipated that the new Colleges can be in full operation before 2012.
Teaching Terms

Full-time Undergraduate Programmes
(Except MB ChB Programme)
First term  3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term  7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session  13 May – 30 June 2008

MB ChB Programme
Years 1–2
First term  3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term  7 January – 10 May 2008

Years 3–5
Academic Year  3 July 2007 – 28 June 2008

Intercalated Bachelor of Medical Sciences Programme
First term  3 July – 15 December 2007
Second term  7 January – 17 May 2008

Part-time Undergraduate Programmes
First term  3 September – 30 November 2007
Third term  2 April – 10 June 2008
Postgraduate Programmes

(For all programmes not separately listed below)

First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Notes:
1. Summer sessions may be offered from June to August 2008 by the MPhil–PhD and MSc Programmes in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management, and the MSc Programme in e-Commerce and Logistics Technologies.
2. Summer sessions will be offered by the MA Programme in Chinese Studies.
3. Summer sessions will be offered from 13 May to 30 June 2008 by the MPhil and PhD Programmes in History.

MA Programmes

MA Programme in Chinese Language Education
MA Programme in English Language Teaching
MA Programme in School Guidance and Counselling
MA Programme in School Improvement and Leadership
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 2 June – 9 August 2008

MA Programme in Comparative and Public History
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 13 May – 30 June 2008

MA Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies
MA Programme in Information Technology in Education
MA Programme in Parent Education
MA Programme in Student Activities in Education
MA Programme in Values Education
First term 3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

MA Programme in Global Communication
MA Programme in Journalism
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 5 May – 28 June 2008

MA Programme in Putonghua Education
First trimester 16 July – 17 August 2007
Third trimester 3 March – 23 April 2008
### MA Programme in Sports Studies
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 19 April 2008
- **Summer session**: 2 June – 16 August 2008

### MA Programme in Trauma Psychology
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 19 April 2008

### MBA Programmes

#### Executive MBA Programme
- **First quarter**: 31 August – 10 November 2007
- **Residence Week (for first year students)**: 20 – 24 August 2007
- **Second quarter**: 16 November 2007 – 26 January 2008
- **Third quarter**: 1 February – 26 April 2008
- **Fourth quarter**: 2 May – 5 July 2008

#### Executive MBA (Asia Pacific) Programme
- **First trimester**: 1 August – 30 November 2007
- **Second trimester**: 1 December 2007 – 31 March 2008
- **Third trimester**: 1 April – 31 July 2008

#### Executive MBA Programme (Xian)
- **First term**: 20 September – 31 December 2007
- **Second term**: 13 March – 26 July 2008

#### Full-time MBA Programme
- **First term (for first year students)**: 27 August – 1 December 2007
- **First term (for second year students)**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
- **Third term**: 10 March – 7 June 2008
- **Summer term**: 16 June – 19 July 2008
- **Session II**: 21 July – 23 August 2008

#### MBA Programme (Evening Mode)
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
- **Third term**: 10 March – 7 June 2008
- **Summer term**: 16 June – 19 July 2008
- **Session II**: 21 July – 23 August 2008
### MBA Programme (Weekend Mode)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>3 September – 1 December 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third term</td>
<td>10 March – 7 June 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session I</td>
<td>21 June – 19 July 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session II</td>
<td>26 July – 23 August 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Programme in Finance [Beijing]

- **First quarter**: 1 September – 4 November 2007
- **Second quarter**: 17 November 2007 – 20 January 2008
- **Third quarter**: 23 February – 20 April 2008
- **Fourth quarter**: 10 May – 6 July 2008

### MBA Programme in Finance [Shenzhen]

- **First quarter**: 1 September – 4 November 2007
- **Second quarter**: 17 November 2007 – 20 January 2008
- **Third quarter**: 23 February – 20 April 2008
- **Fourth quarter**: 10 May – 6 July 2008

### MBA Programme in Health Care

#### First and Second Year Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>3 September – 1 December 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third term</td>
<td>10 March – 7 June 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Year Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>3 September – 14 December 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>2 January – 20 June 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program

#### 2006 Intake

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>14 December 2007 – 24 May 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2007 Intake

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>23 September 2007 – 17 February 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>30 March – 12 October 2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSc Programmes

#### Executive MSc Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management [Guangzhou]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>24 February – 21 July 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MSc Programme in Acupuncture

#### MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine

#### MSc Programme in Chinese Medicines and Herbal Drugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>3 September – 1 December 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>7 January – 19 April 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MSc Programme in Applied Epidemiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First term</td>
<td>3 September – 14 December 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second term</td>
<td>7 January – 21 June 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MSc Programme in Business Economics (suspended admission)
MSc Programme in eBusiness Management (suspended admission)
MSc Programme in Finance
MSc Programme in Information and Technology Management
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester 10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term
Session I 16 June – 19 July 2008
Session II 21 July – 23 August 2008
MSc Programme in Earth System Science
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester 5 May – 31 July 2008
MSc Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism
First trimester 3 September – 28 November 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 26 March 2008
Third trimester 7 April – 2 July 2008
MSc Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
First trimester 3 September – 14 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 20 March 2008
Third trimester 31 March – 20 June 2008
MSc Programme in Exercise Science
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 2 June – 16 August 2008
MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester 5 May – 31 July 2008
MSc Programme in Information Engineering
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 5 April 2008
Third trimester 5 May – 2 August 2008
MSc Programme in Marketing
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester 10 March – 7 June 2008
MSc Programme in Mathematics Education
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 2 June – 9 August 2008

MSc Programme in New Media
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 5 May – 28 June 2008

MSc Programme in Occupational Hygiene
First term 3 September – 22 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 25 June 2008

MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
First term 3 September – 22 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 2 August 2008

MSc Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 14 May 2008
Third trimester 2 June – 14 July 2008

MSc Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences
First trimester 3 September – 15 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester 5 May – 12 July 2008

MSc Programme in Women’s Health Studies
First term 3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 20 June 2008

MSSc Programmes

MSSc Programme in Advertising
MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication
First trimester 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 5 May – 28 June 2008

MSSc Programme in General Education
First term 3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer term
Session I 5 May – 21 June 2008
Session II 7 July – 23 August 2008
### MSSc Programme in Social Work
- **First trimester**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second trimester**: 7 January – 19 April 2008
- **Third trimester**: 5 May – 30 August 2008

### Other Taught Master’s Programmes

#### Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]
- **First trimester**: 3 September – 8 December 2007
- **Second trimester**: 7 January – 26 April 2008
- **Third trimester**: 5 May – 31 July 2008

#### Juris Doctor Programme
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 19 April 2008
- **Summer term**: 13 May – 30 June 2008

#### Master of Accountancy Programme
- **First trimester**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second trimester**: 3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
- **Third trimester**: 10 March – 7 June 2008
- **Summer term**: 16 June – 19 July 2008
- **Session II**: 21 July – 23 August 2008

#### Master of Chinese Medicine Programme
- **Master of Laws Programme in Chinese Business Law**
- **Master of Laws Programme in Common Law**
- **Master of Laws Programme in International Economic Law**
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 19 April 2008

#### Master of Education Programme
- **First term**: 3 September – 1 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 19 April 2008
- **Summer session**: 2 June – 9 August 2008

#### Master of Family Medicine Programme
- **First term**: 3 September – 18 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 7 June 2008

#### Master of Health Science Programme
- **First term**: 3 September – 15 December 2007
- **Second term**: 7 January – 21 June 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>First trimester</th>
<th>Second trimester</th>
<th>Third trimester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Medicine Programme</td>
<td>3 September – 5 December 2007</td>
<td>7 January – 25 June 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health Programme</td>
<td>3 September – 14 December 2007</td>
<td>2 January – 20 June 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programmes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Guidance and Counselling)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Applied Geoinformatics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Chinese Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Community Geriatrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Primary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session 2 June – 16 August 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Family Medicine
First term 3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 7 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Science
First term 3 September – 15 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 21 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health
First term 3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term 2 January – 20 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Health Practice
Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Hygiene
Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Medicine
First term 3 September – 5 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 25 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Professional Accountancy
First trimester 3 September – 8 December 2007
Second trimester 5 January – 12 April 2008
Third trimester 29 April – 26 July 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology
Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Family Violence
Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science
First term 3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 14 May 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women’s Health Studies
First term 3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term 7 January – 20 June 2008
Meetings, Major Events & Holidays

2007 August
8 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting

September
7 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting
18 T Faculty Board of Education meeting
25 T Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival (Part-time undergraduate classes suspended)
26 W Public holiday — The day following Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival
29 Sa Orientation Day for Undergraduate Admissions [Full-time undergraduate classes (except Medical Years 3–5) suspended]

October
1 M Public holiday — National Day
3 W Board of the School of Law meeting
9 T Senate meeting
17 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
19 F Public holiday — Chung Yeung Festival
26 F Faculty Board of Engineering meeting
31 W Faculty Board of Science meeting

November
2 F Graduate Council and its Executive Committee meeting
13 T Faculty Board of Education meeting

December
6 Th 64th Congregation for the conferment of degrees
12 W Senate meeting
24–1 (Jan) M–T Christmas vacation
25 T Public holiday — Christmas Day
26 W Public holiday — The first weekday after Christmas Day

2008 January
1 T Public holiday — The first day of January
25 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting
Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

February
6–12 W–T Lunar New Year vacation
7–9 Th–Sa Public Holiday — Lunar New Year
13 W Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
27 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Board of the School of Law meeting
March
5 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting
6 Th Faculty Board of Medicine meeting
12 W Senate meeting
18 T Faculty Board of Education meeting
19 W Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
21–22 F–Sa Public holiday — Easter
& 24 & M
26 W Faculty Board of Science meeting
28 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

April
4 F Public holiday — Ching Ming Festival
25 F Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

May
1 Th Public holiday — Labour Day
7 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
Board of the School of Law meeting
12 M Public holiday — The Buddha’s Birthday
30 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

June
3 T Faculty Board of Education meeting
4 W Faculty Board of Science meeting
9 M Public holiday — The day following Tuen Ng Festival
11 W Senate meeting
12 Th Faculty Board of Medicine meeting

July
1 T Public holiday — Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
Establishment Day
16 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting
25 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

Note: All public holidays will also be University holidays.
Part 2
Establishment
University Officers

Chancellor
The Chief Executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
the Honourable Donald Yam-kuen Tsang 曾蔭權

Vice-Chancellor/President
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Treasurer
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Head of Chung Chi College
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Head of New Asia College
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Head of United College
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Head of Shaw College
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Dean of the Graduate School
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Dean of Arts
Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李熾昌
Dean of Business Administration
  Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生

Dean of Education
  Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建

Dean of Engineering
  Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Dean of Medicine
  Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Dean of Science
  Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山

Dean of Social Science
  Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Secretary
  Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Registrar
  Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Librarian
  Dr. Colin Storey

Bursar
  Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

University Dean of Students
  Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
The Council

Chairman
Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Vice-Chairman
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Vice-Chancellor/President
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 刘遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 郑振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Treasurer
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Life members appointed by the Council
Sir Yuet-keung Kan 簡悅強
Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo 胡百全
Dr. the Honourable Run Run Shaw 邵逸夫
Dr. the Honourable Lee Quo-wei 利國偉
Dr. Lee Hon-chiu 利漢釗

Two members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
Mr. Aubrey K.S. Li 李國星
Dr. Chou Wen-hsien 周文軒
Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝
Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生
Mr. Anthony Y.C. Yeh 葉元章
Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲
Ms. Kelly K.Y. Cheng 鄭潔賢

The Head of each College
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮鴻培
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 彭伯中

The Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School
Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李璇昌
Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

One Fellow of each College elected by the College’s Assembly of Fellows
Prof. Cheung Yuet-wah 張越華
Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰

Three members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯

Six persons nominated by the Chancellor
Dr. Gerald L.C. Chan 陳樂宗
Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗
Mr. Chien Lee 利乾
Mr. Richard T.K. Li 李澤楷
Sister Margaret K.L. Wong 黃金蓮

Three persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than Official Members, from among their own number
The Honourable Cheung Man-kwong 張文光
The Honourable Kwong Chi-kin 鄭志堅
The Honourable James P.C. Tien 田北俊
Not more than six other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌
Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國綸
Dr. Ho Tzu-leung 何子樑
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Not exceeding three members elected by the Convocation from among its members

Mr. Lau Sai-yung 劉世鏞
Mr. Lee Kam-chung 李金鐘
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Secretary of the Council

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
Council Committees

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 刘遵義

Members
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陈镇荣
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 郑振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 荣国培
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李城昌
Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子健
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黄乃正
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黄永成
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Member & Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
Audit Committee

Chairman
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Members
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌
Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國論
Mr. Peter H.Y. Wong 葉鳳麟

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Members
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
The Rev. Cheung King-man 張景文
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 莊國培
Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 鄧兆滔
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝
Mr. Chien Lee 劉乾
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
Mr. Peter P.K. Ng 伍秉堅
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Mr. Yue Chi-hang 余熾鏗

Member & Secretary
Mr. David S.W. Lim 林泗維
Committee on Donations

Chairman
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Members
Mr. Paul M.F. Cheng 鄭明訓
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張炫昌
Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聰
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Dr. David W.K. Sin 洗為堅
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Distinctive Marks and Ceremonial Dress Committee

Convener
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Members
Prof. Chan Yuk-keung 陳育強
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝
Ms. Bonnie Kan 簡麗嫦女士
Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒女士

Secretary
Ms. Amy Tsui 徐綺薇
Executive Committee of the Council

Chairman
Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Members
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Sir C.K. Chow 周松岗
Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Mr. Chien Lee 利乾
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁元生
Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
One Council member representing the Legislative Council

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Finance Committee

Chairman
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Members
Mr. Johnson M.D. Cha 查懋德
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
Mr. Tony Fung 董永祥
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Mr. Chien Lee 利乾
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Secretary
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
Senior Advisers
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Dr. David W.K. Sin 洗為堅

Honorary Degrees Committee
Chairman
The Chancellor

Members
Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志傑
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Honorary Fellowship Committee
Chairman
Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Members
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煥昌
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
Terms of Service Committee

Chairman
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Members
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張炳昌
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國培
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遠義
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸耀豪
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Member & Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

University Tender Board

Chairman
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑

Members
Mr. Lau Sai-yung 劉世鏞
Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢

Member & Secretary
Mr. David S.W. Lim 林泗維

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Foundation Ltd.

Board of Directors
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遠義 (Chairman)
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸耀豪
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Secretary
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
College Boards of Trustees

Chung Chi College

Chairman
Mr. Kwok Chi-leung, Karl 郭志樑

Vice-Chairman
Dr. Deanna Lee Rudgard 利德蓉

Members representing church organizations in Hong Kong
Mr. Au Fun Kuen 欧訓權
The Rev. Dr. Chan Hin Cheung 陳衍昌
The Rev. Prof. Lo Lung Kwong 楚龍光
The Rev. Bettsy Ng 吳碧珊
Mr. Ngai Kwok Hung, Peter 魏國鴻
The Rev. So Shing Yit, Eric 蘇成溢
Dr. Nicholas Ho-fai Tai 戴浩輝
Dr. Wong Fook Yee 王福義
Mr. Wong Kwok Kong 王國江
Mr. Yau Chung Wan 丘頌云

Representative(s) of the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia
Mr. Joseph Y.S. Lu 呂元信
Dr. Xing Jun 邢軍

Members co-opted by the board
Mr. Frank C. Chen 陳晴佑
Dr. George H.C. Hung 熊翰章
Dr. Henry So-ping Kao 高叔平
Mr. Robert C. Kwok 郭勤功
Mr. Timothy K. Lam 林珏
Mr. Aubrey Kwok-sing Li 李國星
Mr. John K.H. Li 李國謙  
Mr. Eddie T.Y. Lu 陸增鏞  
Mr. S.H. Sung 宋常康  

**College academics and others**  
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生 (Head of College)  
The Rev. Dr. Ng Wai Man 伍渭文 (Chaplain)  
Prof. Cheung Yuet Wah 張偉華 (Fellow)  
Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡 (Fellow)  
Mr. Lo Foo Cheung 羅富昌 (Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association)  
Mr. Luk Ping Chuen 陸炳泉 (College Alumni Association)  
Mr. Ma Siu Leung 馬紹良 (College Alumni Association)  

**Secretary**  
Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩  

---  

**New Asia College**  

**Chairman**  
Dr. Chou Wen-hsien 周文軒  

**Vice-Chairmen**  
Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉  
Ms. Leung Hung Kee 梁雄姬  

**ex officio Members**  
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (Head of College)  
Mr. Li Wangsheng 李旺盛 (Associate Director and Director of China Office, Yale-China Association)  

**Members nominated by the Yale Club of Hong Kong**  
Mr. Randolph C. Kwei 桂徵麒  
Mr. Nelson L. Miu 羅亮  

**Member nominated by The Chinese University of Hong Kong**  
Dr. Fung Kwok-lun, William 馮國綸  

**Member nominated by the University of Hong Kong**  
Prof. K.S. Cheng 鄭廣生  

**Members nominated by the College Alumni Association**  
Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝  
Mr. Tong Wai Chuen 湯惠泉
Members nominated by the Assembly of Fellows of New Asia College
  Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek 石丹理
  Prof. David Tai-wai Yew 鍾大衛

Members of the community-at-large nominated by the board
  Mr. Chan Chi-sun 陳志新
  Dr. Vincent H.C. Cheng 鄭海泉
  Dr. Chow Kwen-lim 周君廉
  Mr. Fung Shing 馮昇
  Mr. Dennis Y.K. Hui 許耀君
  Mr. Bankee Pak-hoo Kwan 關百豪
  Mr. Kwok Siu-ming, Simon 郭少明
  Mr. David Y.M. Lam 林耀明
  Mr. Dick M.K. Lee 李明達
  Ms. Lee Kit-lan 李潔蘭
  Dr. Li Duk-sum 李達三
  Mr. Liu Lit-man 廖烈文
  Mr. Liu Shang Chien, Richard 劉尚健
  Mr. Akihiro Nagahara 長原彰弘
  Mr. Anthony Hung-gun So 蘇洪根
  Mr. Michael Y.K. Wong 黃奕華
  Ms. Joise C. Tan 陳趙滿菊
  Mr. Franklin Tat-fai To 杜達輝
  Dr. Tong Yun-kai 潘恩佳
  Dr. Wong Kwai-lam 黃桂林

Secretary
  Dr. Peter Jic-leung Man 文直良

United College

Honorary Chairman
  Dr. the Honourable Run Run Shaw 邵逸夫

Chairman
  Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生

Vice-Chairman
  Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Members
  Dr. Peter Chan Po-fun 陳普芬
  Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
  Prof. Chau Kwai-cheong 鄭桂昌
  Dr. Thomas T.T. Chen 陳曾燊
Mr. Cheng Kar-shing 鄭家成
Dr. Cheng Yu-tung 鄭裕彤
Mrs. Irene Cheung 張譚愛蓮
The Rev. Cheung King-man 張景文
Dr. Choi Koon-shum 蔡冠深
Prof. Chung Yu-to 鍾汝滔
Mr. Glenn Fok 霍經麟
Mr. David Man-hung Fong 方文雄
Dr. Fong Yun-wah 方潤華
Mr. Kenneth H.C. Fung 茅慶銘
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui (Head of College)
Mr. Ho Man-sum 何萬森
Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
Prof. Lee Cheuk-yu 李卓子
Dr. Lee Shau Kee 李兆基
Mr. Simon K.C. Lee 李國忠
Dr. Liu Lit-mo 廖烈武
Dr. Lui Che-woo 黎志和
Ms. Ng Chu Lien Fan 吳朱蓮芬
Mr. Robert K.K. Shum 岑啟基
Mr. Samson W.H. Tam 譚偉豪
Mr. Tsang Wing-hong 曾永康
Dr. Dickson K.T. Wong 王啟達
Prof. Wong Kwan-yiu 黃钧亮
Mr. S.T. Wong 黃紹曾
Dr. Ronald S.L. Wong 王維亮
Mr. Ricky W.K. Wong 王維基
Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo 胡百全
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 杨巧兒
Mr. Anthony Y.C. Yeh 葉元章

Secretary
Mrs. Christina P.L. Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College
Chairman
Prof. Ma Lin 馬臨
Vice-Chairman
Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲
ex officio Member
Prof. Ching Pak-chung (Head of College)
Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
Prof. Chan Sin-wai 陳善偉
Mr. Che Yueh-chiao 車越喬
Ms. Kelly K.Y. Cheng 鄭潔賢
Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗
Dr. Peter K.L. Chu 朱嘉樂
Prof. Chung Yue-ping 鍾宇平
Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩 (Hon. Treasurer)
Mrs. Helen Fong 方錦梅
Ms. Mona Fong 范逸華
Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 楊兆滔
Mr. Patrick Y.B. Fung 楊鈺鋒
Mr. Michael Y.S. Fung 楊鈺雲
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 胡傑泰
Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
Mr. William V.M. King 金維明
Mr. Daniel S.C. Koo 覃慶祥
Prof. Lee Kin-hong 李健強
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Leung Wing-por 梁永波
Ms. Venus W. Liu 廖慧
Mr. Lok Chi-hung 羅志鴻
Ms. Jenny W.Y. Lu 劉文韻
Prof. Lui Tai-lok 呂大樂
Mr. Pang Kam-chun 彭錦俊
Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
Dr. Tan Siu-lin 陳守仁
Mr. Tsui Yiu-kwong 徐耀光
Prof. Tuan Chyau 諶柏
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
Prof. John H.K. Yeung 楊鶴強
Mr. Michael K.P. Yip 葉劍波
Dr. Nelson Y.C. Yu 余銳超
Prof. Yum Tak-shing 任德盛

Secretary

Miss Bonnie L.S. Kan 簡麗嫦
The Senate

Vice-Chancellor/President (Chairman)
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Head of each College
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Prof. K.P. Fung 馮國培
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School
Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
Prof. Lee Chi-kin 李子建
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝
Prof. Kwan Hoi Shan 關海山
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Professors, or Readers in each Department in which there is no professor
Prof. Anil T. Ahuja
Prof. Essy Baniassad
Prof. Anthony Chan 陳德章
Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂
Prof. Chan Hsiao Chang 陳小章
Prof. Joseph M. Chan 陳文
Prof. Juliana C.N. Chan 陳重娥
Prof. Chan Ka Leung 陳家亮
Prof. K.M. Chan 陳啓明
Prof. Chan Ngai-hang 陳毅恒
Prof. Raymond H.F. Chan 陳漢夫
Prof. Chen Hsuan-chih 陳炳之
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振輝
Prof. Fanny Cheung 張妙清
Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 翟洪年
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Helen F.K. Chiu 邱風琴
Prof. Cho Chi Hin 曹之憲
Prof. Tony Chung 趙國衡
Prof. C.S. Cockram
Prof. David W. Faure
Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝
Prof. K.P. Fung 馮國培
Prof. Tony Gin
Prof. Sian M. Griffiths
Prof. C.B. Hazlett
Prof. Suzanne S. Ho 何陳雪鶴
Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 景敏文
Prof. David R. Kember
Prof. Kung Hsiang-fu 孔祥復
Prof. Dennis S.C. Lam 林順潮
Prof. Lang Hsien Ping 鄧成平
Prof. Joseph W.Y. Lau 劉允怡
Prof. Lau Ka-sing 劉家成
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉偉義
Prof. Leo W.M. Lau 劉煥明
Prof. Law Shing Keung 羅勝強
Prof. Archie Lee 李堯昌
Prof. K.H. Lee 李金漢
Prof. Leo O.F. Lee 李歐梵
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李瑞良
Prof. Lee Shui-shan 李瑞山
Prof. Lee Sik-yum 李獻欽
Prof. Tony T. Lee 李東
Prof. Vincent H.L. Lee 李漢良
Prof. Leung Kwok-sui 梁國槐
Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁國錫
Prof. Lawrence Leung 梁志堅
Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under the last category

Prof. Chan Hung-kan 陳雄根
Dr. Raphael Chan 陳超揚
Prof. Chan Wood Yee 陳活彝
Prof. C.T. Che 車鎮濤
Prof. Cheung Chan-fai 張煥輝
Prof. Peter C.K. Cheung 張志強
Prof. Waiman Cheung 張惠民
Prof. Choi Po-king 蔡寶
Prof. Chu Ka Hou 朱嘉濠
Prof. Chung Yue Ping 鍾宇平
Prof. David John Coniam
Prof. Andy Curtis
Prof. Michael Ferguson
Prof. Fung Tung 馮通
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 候傑泰
Prof. Hong Youlian 洪友廉
Prof. Hung Leung Kim 熊良椣
Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 藍品超
Prof. Christopher W.K. Lam 林偉基
Prof. Lee Wood-hung 李活雄
Prof. Li Duan 李端
Prof. Soung Liew 劉紹強
Prof. Lin Hai-qing 林海青
Prof. John C.S. Lui 呂自成
Prof. Shigeumi Makino
Prof. Michael Edward McClellan
Prof. Paul McGuinness
Prof. Peter Wallace Preston (acting from 1 August to 31 December 2007)
Prof. Clement Y.K. So 蘇錦機
Prof. Raymond So 蘇偉文
Prof. Sung Yun-wing 宋思榮
Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
Prof. Tan Chee Beng 陳志明
Prof. Gladys W.L. Tang 楊惠蘭
Prof. S.C. Ho Tung 董何淑貞
Prof. Sheila F. Twinn (acting until further notice)
Prof. Allan David Walker
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Prof. Yu Chai-mei, Jimmy 余濟美

Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies
Dr. Lee Sze-kuen 李仕權

Two Fellows of each College elected by the College’s Assembly of Fellows
Prof. Cheung Yue-wah 張毓華
Prof. Fong Wing-ping
Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek
Prof. Wing Yun Kwok
Prof. Chang Song-hing
Prof. Lam Kin-che
Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan
Prof. Lui Tai-lok

Registrar (Member & Secretary)
Prof. Billy K.L. So

Librarian
Dr. Colin Storey

University Dean of Students
Prof. Ho Puay-peng

President of the University Students Union
Mr. Wong Weng Chi

One student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University
Mr. Chan Chun Man (Social Science)

One student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union
Mr. Lam Pak Kiu (Chung Chi College)
Mr. Tam Hiu Fung (New Asia College)
Mr. Chau Hoi Fung, Calvin (United College)
Mr. Ng Chi Chung (Shaw College)
Senate Committees

Academic Planning Committee

Chairman
Vice-Chancellor/President (or a Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President)

Members
Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Heads of the Colleges
Deans of the Faculties
Dean of the Graduate School

Member & Secretary
Prof. Billy K.L. So (Registrar)

Committee on General Education

Chairman
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members
Heads of the Colleges or their representatives
Deans of the Faculties or their representatives
Director of University General Education
Associate Director of University General Education
Registrar
Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文
Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂
Prof. Joyce L.C. Ma 馬麗莊

Secretary
Ms. Susanna S.S. Tsuei 崔素珊 (Assistant Registrar, Office of University General Education)
Committee on Interdisciplinary Programmes

Chairman
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members
Deans of the Faculties or the Associate Dean (Education) as their representatives
Registrar
Other members as appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President
Prof. Fanny Cheung 張妙清
Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 張洪年
Prof. David W. Faure
Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Prof. Jenny F.S. So 蘇芳淑

Secretary
Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培 (Director of Registry Services)

Committee on Inter-institutional Programmes

Chairman
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members
Up to three members nominated by the Vice-Chancellor/President
Prof. Lee Chi-kin 李子建
Prof. David Parker
Prof. Poon Wai-yin 潘偉賢

Secretary
Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培 (Director of Registry Services)

Committee on Physical Education

Chairman
Prof. K.M. Chan 陳啟明

Members
Heads of the Colleges or their representatives
Dean, Faculty of Education
Chairman, Board of Undergraduate Studies in Education
Chairman, Department of Sports Science and Physical Education
Staff-Student Consultative Committee

Chairman
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

Members
Registrar or his representative

Staff representatives
Two representatives from each College
Prof. Victor W.K. Chan 陈偉光
Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方水平
Prof. Maria S.M. Tam 譚少薇
Prof. Y.K. Wing 榮潤國
Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 釗行樑
Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
Prof. Gordon W.H. Cheung 張偉雄
Prof. Leung Yiu-kin 梁耀堅
One representative from each Faculty
Prof. Frederick H.M. Cheung 張學明
Prof. Stella L.M. So 蘇麗文
Prof. Choi Po-king 蔡寶琼
Prof. Charlie C.L. Wang 王昌凌
Prof. Y.K. Wing 榮潤國
Prof. Leung Chi-wai 梁子威
Prof. Cheung Him 張謙

Student representatives (number to equal number of staff representatives)
President of the University Students Union
Three representatives from the University Students Union
One representative from each College student union
One representative from each Faculty
One representative from the Postgraduate Student Association

Secretary
Dr. Leung Tin Ming, Timothy 梁天明 (Director of Student Affairs)
Committee on Student Discipline

Chairman
Prof. Joyce Ma Lai-chong 马丽莊

Members
College representatives
Prof. Mok Bong Ho 莫邦豪
Prof. David T.W. Yew 姚大衛
Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 何應劭

Faculty representatives
Prof. Yip Hon-ming 葉漢明
Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文
Prof. Lam Chi-chung 林智中
Prof. Lam Wai 林偉
Prof. T.K.H. Chung 鍾國衡
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 何應劭
Prof. Freedom Y.K. Leung 梁耀堅
Mrs. Myrette Fok 霍陸美珍

University Dean of Students
Registrar
President of the University Students Union
Elected Student Senators

Secretary
Ms. Kitty Yu 余蕙卿 (Senior Assistant Registrar, Academic and Quality Section)

Committee on Teaching and Learning

Chairman
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members
Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Associate Dean (Education) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent
Dean, Graduate School
Registrar
Director of Registry Services
Director, Centre for Learning Enhancement and Research (CLEAR)

Secretary
Ms. Kitty Yu 余蕙卿 (Senior Assistant Registrar, Academic and Quality Section)
Committee on Undergraduate Admissions

Chairman
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members
Registrar
Associate Dean (Student Affairs) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent
Chairman of the Task Force on Undergraduate Admissions or his representative

Secretary
Mrs. Grace M.Y. Chow 周陳文琬 (Director of Admissions and Financial Aid)

Committee on University Press

Chairman
Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文

Members
One representative from each Faculty
Prof. Lau Kwok Ying 劉國英
Prof. Irene H.S. Chow 周巧笑
Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂
Prof. Angela Y.J. Zhang 張穎珺
Prof. P.C. Ng 伍百祥
Prof. Che Chun-tao 車鎮濤
Prof. Shen Jianfa 沈建法
Prof. Stephen Hall
Dean of the Graduate School
Two residents of Hong Kong, of whom at least one shall be a non-academic member
Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 張淇年
Mr. Louis S.K. Heung 香世傑

Member & Secretary
Mr. Kingsley K.H. Ma 馬佳鴻 (Acting Director of The Chinese University Press until further notice)
Committee on University Scholarships

Chairman
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

Members
College representatives
Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱
Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
Prof. K.S. Woo 胡錦生
Prof. Gordon W.H. Cheung 張偉雄
Associate Dean (Student Affairs) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent
Director of Student Affairs
Director of Admissions and Financial Aid

Secretary
Ms. Fanny M.Y. Yuen 袁美茵 (Student Finance Officer, Office of Admissions and Financial Aid)

Undergraduate Examinations Board

Chairman
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members
Deans of the faculties
Registrar
Associate Dean (Education) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent

Secretary
Mrs. Aubrey Chan 陳鄺麗 (Assistant Registrar, Registration and Examinations Section) (until further notice)
University Extension Board

Chairman
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members
One representative from each Faculty nominated by its Dean
Prof. Harold K.L. Mok 莫家良
Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文
Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂
Prof. Kwong Chung-ping 鄭重平
Prof. Suzanne S.Y. Ho 何陳雪鵝
Prof. Che Chun-tao 車鎮添
Prof. Mok Bong-ho 莫邦豪
Senior academic staff members appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President
Prof. Andrew Chan Chi-fai 陳志輝
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建
Registrar (represented by the Director of Registry Services)
Bursar
Director, School of Continuing and Professional Studies
President, CUHK-TWGHs Community College

Secretary
Ms. Apphia S. Doo 屠萱
College Assemblies of Fellows

Chung Chi College

Chairman
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang (Head of College)

Members
Prof. Victor W.K. Chan 陳偉光
Prof. Chen Yongqin 陳永勤
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Cheng Pui Wan 鄭佩芸
Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
Prof. Cheung Yuet-wah 張越華
Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
Prof. Fung Tung 潘通
Prof. Suzannc Ho 何陳雪鴻
Prof. Kwong Chung-ping 鄭重平
Prof. Lam Mong-chow 林孟秋
Prof. Lau Chung Ming 劉忠明
Prof. Leo W.M. Lau 劉曉明
Prof. Daniel P.L. Law 聶炳良
Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李城昌
Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Prof. Lee Wood-hung 李活雄
Prof. Leung Kwok Nam 梁國南
Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
Mr. Lo Yuen-cheong 廖逸昌
Prof. Mok Bong-ho 莫邦豪
Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培
Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱
Prof. Shum Kar-ping 岑嘉評
Prof. Stella L.M. So 蘇麗文
Part 2 • Establishment

Prof. Samuel Sun 辛世文
Prof. Tsang Wing-kwong 曾榮光
Prof. Mary M.Y. Waye 常妙宜
Prof. Wong Kam Fai 黃錦輝
Prof. Wong Kin-hong 黃健康
Prof. Wong Kun-chun, Eric 葉根春
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Secretary
Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩

New Asia College

Chairman
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (Head of College)

Members
Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂
Prof. Chan Sun-on 陳新安
Prof. Michael M.Y. Chang 張明遠
Prof. Sidney Chin-hung Cheung 張蘖鴻
Prof. Frederick Hok-ming Cheung 張學明
Prof. Samuel Hung-nin Cheung 張洪年
Prof. Chou Win-lin 周文林
Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
Prof. Chung Chi-kit, Ronald 鍾志杰
Prof. David W. Faure 科大衛
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Fung Ming-chiu 馮明釗
Prof. Ho Paay-peng 何培斌
Prof. Hui King-man 許敬文
Prof. Lam Hon-ming 林漢明
Prof. Lam Kwok-keung 劉國強
Prof. Lau Kwok-yung 劉國英
Prof. Lee Ho-man, Jimmy 李浩文
Prof. Lee Sik-yum 李錫欽
Prof. Kenneth W.Y. Leung 梁偉賢
Prof. P.C. Leung 梁秉中
Mr. Li Wangsheng 李旺盛
Prof. Thomas C.W. Mak 余松威
Prof. Mok Kar-leung, Harold 莫家良
Prof. Vincent E.C. Ooi 黃榮春
Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek 石丹理
Prof. Shu Ching-tat 許正德
Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
Prof. Tam Siu-mi, Maria 譚少薇
Prof. S.C. Ho Tung 董何淑貞
Prof. Wing Yun-kwok 榮潤國
Prof. Wong Yiu-kwan 黃耀堃
Prof. Wu Chi 吳奇
Prof. David Tai-wai Yew 姚大衛
Prof. Zhang Hua 張華

Secretary
Dr. Peter Jic-leung Man 文直良

United College

Chairman
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培 (Head of College)

Members
Prof. Kevin Y.F. Au 區玉輝
Prof. Cham Wai-kuen 湯偉權
Prof. Chan Kam-tai 陳錦泰
Prof. Chan Ngai-hang 陳覺桓
Prof. Chan Ying-keung 陳肇強
Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
Prof. Chau Kwai-cheong 楊桂昌
Prof. Christopher H.K. Cheng 鄭漢其
Prof. Irene H.S. Chow 周巧笑
Prof. Chu Hung-lam 朱鴻林
Prof. Chu Lee-man 朱利民
Prof. Esther S.C. Ho 何瑞珠
Prof. Huang Yu 胡耀
Dr. Joseph H.W. Hung 孔顯輝
Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
Dr. Jose S.H. Lai Chan 賴陳秀卿
Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝
Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建
Prof. Lee Tan 李丹
Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫
Mr. Lo Tak-kai 魯德遠
Prof. Helen M.L. Meng 蒙美玲
Prof. Takamichi Mito 水戶考道
Prof. Dickon H.L. Ng 吳哲亮
Prof. Ng Kung-fu 吳恭孚
Prof. Eliza C.Y. Tse 謝靜憶
Prof. Wong Kuan-io 黃坤堯
Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
Prof. Wong Suk Ying 王淑英
Prof. Woo Kam-sang 胡錦生
Prof. Woo Pui Leng 胡佩玲
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊觴飈
Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Secretary
Mrs. Christina P.L. Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College

Chairman
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中 (Head of College)

Members
Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
Prof. Chan Kin-man 陳健民
Prof. Joseph M. Chan 陳文
Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明
Prof. Chan Sin-wai 陳善偉
Prof. Chan Wood-yee 陳活彝
Prof. Cheung Kwong-yue 張光裕
Prof. Dora P.K. Choi 蔡寶琼
Prof. Cecilia K.W. Chan 鍾家慧
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
Prof. Christopher W.K. Lam 林偉基
Prof. Lee Kin-hung 李健衡
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Prof. Janny M.Y. Leung 梁美兒
Prof. Leung Wing-por 梁永波
Prof. Lu Yuan 吕燕
Prof. Lui Tai-lok 吕大樂
Prof. Mike McConville 麥高偉
Prof. Ngai Ngan-pun 魏雁濱
Prof. Eva Maria Pils 蘇偉文
Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文
Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
Prof. Tsao King-kwun 曹景鈞
Prof. Wong Chong-kim 黃創儉
Prof. Jean Woo 胡令芳
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Prof. John H.K. Yeung 楊鶴強
Prof. Yip Din-yan 葉殿恩
Prof. Yum Tak-shing 任德盛

Secretary
Miss Bonnie L.S. Kan 簡麗嫦
Advisory Boards and Committees

Advisory Board of Continuing and Professional Studies

Chairman
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良, CUHK

Members
Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陈志辉, CUHK
Dr. Chen Fong-ching 陈方正, CUHK
Mr. Marvin K.T. Cheung 張建東, KPMG
Ms. Ophelia Cheung 張綠萍, Cheung-Macpherson & Co., Ltd.
Mr. Bernard C.W. Lau 劉志偉, Pak Hing Loong Co., Ltd.
Mr. Dick M.K. Lee 李明逵
Mr. Sunny W.K. Lee 李惠民, The Hong Kong Jockey Club
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生, CUHK
Dr. Daniel K.C. Shao 鄧公全, Van Yu Trading Co. Ltd.
Dr. Philip P.H. Wu 吳步謙, Wing Lung Bank Ltd.

ex officio Members
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光
Secretary of the University, CUHK
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
Registrar, CUHK
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
Bursar, CUHK
Dr. Victor S.K. Lee 李仕權
Director, School of Continuing and Professional Studies, CUHK

Secretary
Dr. Chan Shui-kin 陳瑞堅, CUHK
Advisory Board of the Faculty of Engineering

Chairman
Dr. C.K. Wong 黃仲翔, iASPEC Services Limited

Members
Prof. Chan Kei-biu 陳其鑣, Surface Mount Technology (Holdings) Ltd.
Dr. the Honourable M.W. Lui 呂明華, Keystone Electronics Co. Ltd.
Dr. James McGill, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Asia Limited
Mr. David T.Y. Mong 梁德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited
Mr. Ng Wai-hung 伍偉雄, SAE Magnetics (HK) Ltd.
Mr. Hamilton Tang 唐維鍾, Simon Murray & Company (HK) Ltd.
Mr. To Wai-hung 陶偉洪, Mansfield Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA
Prof. Wu Chung-yu, Peter 吳重雨, Chiao Tung University, Taiwan

ex officio Members
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
Prof. John C.S. Lui 呂自成
Chairman, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Ngan King-ngi 顏慶義
Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Liew Soung-chang 劉紹強
Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Li Duan 李端
Chairman, Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management, CUHK

Secretary
Mrs. Doris Law 羅朱秀蘭, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research

Chairman
Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂, CUHK

Members
Prof. Brian J. Caldwell, Educational Transformations, Australia
Prof. Howard Gardner, Harvard University, USA
Prof. Leong Che-kan 梁子勤, University of Saskatchewan, Canada
Prof. John MacBeath, University of Cambridge, UK
Prof. Herbert W. Marsh, University of Oxford, UK
Prof. Min Weifang 閔維方, Peking University
Prof. Ou Yung-sheng 欧用生, Wufeng Institute of Technology, Taiwan
Prof. Tsang Mun-chiu 曾滿超, Columbia University, USA
Prof. J. Douglas Willms, University of New Brunswick, Canada

_ex officio Members_
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research, CUHK
Prof. Tsang Wing-kwong 曾榮光
Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research, CUHK
Prof. Wong Hin-wah 黃顯華
Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research, CUHK

Secretary
Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Institute of Chinese Studies

Chairman
Mr. Chien Lee 利乾, Bei Shan Tang Foundation

Members
Prof. Samuel H. Cheung 張洪年, CUHK
Dr. Simon Kwan 蘭善明, Simon Kwan & Associates Ltd.
Prof. Peter Y.K. Lam 林業強, CUHK
Prof. Tang Chung 鄧聰, CUHK
Prof. James C.Y. Watt 屈志仁, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, USA
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱, CUHK

_ex officio Members_
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Vice-Chancellor/President, CUHK
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
Registrar, CUHK
Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
Director, Institute of Chinese Studies, CUHK
Advisory Boards and Committees

Advisory Board of the Institute of Digestive Disease

Chairman
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝, CUHK

Members
Dr. William S.C. Chao 曹世植, The Asian-Pacific Society for Digestive Endoscopy
Prof. Peter B. Cotton, Medical University of South Carolina, USA
Prof. Fan Daiming 樊代明, Fourth Military Medical University
Prof. David Y. Graham, Veterans Affairs Medical Centre, USA
Prof. Stephen A. Locarnini, World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for Virus Reference and Research, and Biosafety, Australia
Prof. Anna S.F. Lok, The University of Michigan Medical Centre, USA
Prof. Guido N. Tytgat, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

ex officio Member & Secretary
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
Bursar, CUHK

ex officio Member
Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
Director, Institute of Digestive Disease, CUHK

Secretary
Ms. Claudia K.L. Mak 麥金蓮, CUHK

Advisory Board of the MBA Programmes

Chairman
Dr. Cheng Yu-tung 鄭裕彤, Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co. Ltd. and New World Development Co. Ltd.

Vice-Chairmen
Mr. Tony Fung 馮永祥, Yu Ming Investments Ltd.
Mr. Francis T.F. Yuen 袁天凡, Fortis Insurance Company (Asia) Limited

Members
Mr. Henry Chan 陳浚霖, Li & Fung Ltd.
Dr. Chen Din-hwa 陳廷驊, Nan Fung Textiles Ltd.
Mr. Linus W.L. Cheung 張永霖, LWLC and Associates Limited
Ms. Chiang Lai-wan, Ann 葉麗芸, C & L Holdings Ltd.
Mr. Chu Yu-lun, Stanley 朱裕倫, Adsale Exhibition Services Ltd.
Mr. Chung Ming-fai 鍾明輝, Aik San Realty Ltd.
Mr. Kenneth H. Fang 方铿, Fang Brothers Knitting Ltd.
Mr. Walter P.S. Kwok 郭炳權, Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.
Dr. Lee Shau-kee 李兆基, Henderson Land Development Co. Ltd.
Mr. Lok Ying-kei, Rocky 骆英棋, Representative of The MBA Alumni Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Limited
Mr. Washington Z. SyCip, The SGV Group, the Philippines
Dr. Eric T.M. Yeung 楊俊文, Perfekta Enterprises Ltd.

ex officio Members
Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
Dean, Faculty of Business Administration, CUHK
Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
Director, Executive MBA Programme, CUHK

ex officio Member & Secretary
Prof. Michael J. Ferguson
Director, MBA Programmes, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering

Chairman
Mr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited

Members
Dr. Nicholas Ayache, INRIA, France
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀, CUHK
Prof. Yongmin Kim, University of Washington, USA
Dr. Harry Shum 沈向洋, Microsoft Research Asia
Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA
Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成, CUHK
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛, CUHK
Prof. Victor Zue 舒維都, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

ex officio Member
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Director, Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering, CUHK

Secretary
Mrs. Doris Law 羅朱秀蘭, CUHK
Advisory Board on Accounting Studies

Chairman
Dr. Eric K.C. Li 李家祥, Li, Tang, Chen & Co.

Members
Mr. Graham H.Y. Chan 陳浩賢, Graham H.Y. Chan & Co.
Mr. Patrick K.W. Chan 陳國威, Hang Seng Bank Limited
Mr. Paul M.P. Chan 陳茂波, PCP CPA Limited
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮, CUHK
Mr. Stephen Chang 張祖同, Representative of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Mr. Nick Deal, Representative of the Vocational Training Council
Mr. P.M. Kam 甘卓文, Jardine Matheson Limited
Mr. K.C. Law 羅廣就, Representative of other accounting professional organizations
Mr. Quinn Y.K. Law 劉義坤, Urban Renewal Authority
Mr. Charles Lip 劉世禾, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
Mr. Tim Lui 雷添良, PricewaterhouseCoopers
Mr. Johnny K.L. Ng 吳嘉寧, KPMG
Mr. Patrick K.C. Yeung 楊佳錩, Asian Capital (Corporate Finance) Limited

ex officio Member
Prof. T.J. Wong 黃德尊
Director, School of Accountancy, CUHK

Secretary
Prof. T.J. Wong 黃德尊, CUHK

Advisory Committee of the Department of Social Work

Chairman
The Honourable Mr. Justice Patrick Chan 陳兆愷, Court of Final Appeal

Members
Mr. Chan Kam-cheung, Paul 陳錦祥, Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups
Ms. Chan Mei-kit, Maggie 陳美潔, Caritas-Hong Kong
Mrs. Chan Wong Shui 陳黃穗
Ms. Christine M.S. Fang 方敏生, The Hong Kong Council of Social Service
The Rev. Lau Wai-ling, Dorothy 澤惠麗, Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council
Mrs. Justina Leung 梁魏懋賢, The Boys’ and Girls’ Clubs Association of Hong Kong
Mr. Ng Chi-wing, Stephen 吳志榮, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals
Mr. Ng Shui-lai 吳水麗, Hong Kong Christian Service
Mr. Ngai Kong-yiu, Samuel 倪江耀, The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hong Kong
Ms. Gabriella Wong 黃肇寧, Hong Kong Children and Youth Services

**ex officio Member & Secretary**
Prof. Tang Kwong-leung 鄧廣良
Chairman, Department of Social Work and Professor of Social Work, CUHK

---

**Advisory Committee of The Institute of Mathematical Sciences**

**Members**
Dr. Gerald L.C. Chan 陳樂宗, Morningside Group
Prof. John H. Coates, University of Cambridge, UK
Mr. Lee Yong-sun 李鏞新, Kerry Holdings Ltd.
Mr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited
Prof. Wilfried Schmid, Harvard University, USA
Prof. Richard M. Schoen, Stanford University, USA
Prof. Joel Smoller, The University of Michigan, USA

---

**Advisory Committee on Electronic Engineering**

**Chairman**
Mr. Chee W. Cheung 張志華, Compass Technology Company Limited

**Members**
Mr. David Cheung 張志超, Chung Nam Electronics Company Limited
Ir. S.W. Cheung 張樹榮, Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation
Prof. Oliver C.S. Choy 蔡潮盛, CUHK
Dr. James T.Y. Fok 霍定洋, Group Sense (International) Limited
Dr. Edwin K.W. Kwong 鄭國華, Fujitsu Microelectronics Pacific Asia Limited
Dr. Stephen W.Y. Lai 黎惠恩, Solomon Systech Limited
Mr. Bernard Leung 梁德樑, Photonic Manufacturing Service Limited
Mr. Frank W.M. Leung 梁偉明, Hong Kong Productivity Council
Mr. Feynman M.T. Li 李曼濤, CCT Telecom (HK) Limited
Dr. Peter C.K. Liu 廖秋林, ASM Pacific Technology Limited
Mr. Stephen H.S. Mak 麥鴻崧, Office of the Government Chief Information Officer
Mr. John K.L. Mok 莫建鄰, Automatic Manufacturing Limited  
Mr. Gary W.K. Tam 譚偉強, VTech Telecommunications Limited  
Prof. Philip H.S. Wong 黃漢森, Stanford University, USA  
Mr. Ricky W.K. Wong 王維基, City Telecom (HK) Limited  
Mr. Xie Daxiong 謝大雄, ZTE Corporation  

ex officio Members  
Ir. C.S. Chang 張子惇  
Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers  
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛  
Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK  
Prof. Ngan King-ning 顏慶義  
Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK  
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程柏中  
Professor of Electronic Engineering, CUHK  

Member & Secretary  
Prof. Chan Kam-tai 陳錦泰, CUHK

---

**Advisory Committee on Environmental Science**

**Convener**  
Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美, CUHK

**Members**  
Mr. Freeman C.M. Cheung 張振明, Environmental Resources Management Hong Kong Ltd.  
Ms. Linda Descano, Salomon Brothers Inc., USA  
Mr. Andrew S.L. Lam 林俊倫, EDAW Ltd.  
Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝, CUHK  
Mrs. Ng Fong Siu-mei, Mei 吳方笑薇, Friends of the Earth  
Mr. K.L. Tsang 曾錦林, Hong Kong Productivity Council  
Mr. C.W. Tse 謝展寰, Environmental Protection Department  
Prof. Wong Po-keung 王保強, CUHK  
Prof. Yang Shang-shyng 杨勝行, Taiwan University, Taiwan  
Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美, CUHK

**ex officio Member**  
Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山  
Dean, Faculty of Science, CUHK

**Member & Secretary**  
Prof. H.K. Cheng 鄭漢其, CUHK
Advisory Committee on Hotel and Tourism Management

Chairman
Mr. Larry M.K. Tchou 朱民康, Hyatt International - Asia Pacific, Limited

Members
Mr. Giovanni Angelini, Shangri-La Hotels and Resorts
Mr. Ananda R. Arawwawela, Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel and Towers
Ms. Au King-chi 區璟智, Tourism Commission
Mr. Peter C. Borer, The Peninsula Hotels
Mr. Ambrose W.S. Cheung 張永森, eSun Holdings Limited
Mr. Brian Deeson, ACCOR China
Mr. Bill Ernest, Hong Kong Disneyland
Mr. Jeffrey Flowers, Marco Polo Hotels
Mr. Paul Foskey, The Ritz-Carlton Company, LLC
Mr. Stanley H.C. Hui 許漢忠, Airport Authority Hong Kong
Mr. Anthony Lau 呂鎮漢, Hong Kong Tourism Board
Mr. Mark Lettenbichler, The Ritz-Carlton, Hong Kong
Mr. Michael Li 李漢城, The Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Ltd.
Mr. Peter J.H. Lowe, Hong Kong Disneyland
Mr. James Lu 吕尚義, Hong Kong Hotels Association
Ms. Paddy W.Y. Lui 呂慧瑜, Stanford Hotels International Ltd.
Mr. William Mackay, Four Seasons Hotel – Hong Kong
Mr. Thomas J. Mehrmann, Ocean Park Hong Kong
Mr. William Ng 吳高賢, Star Cruises (HK) Ltd.
Mr. Jim Pilarski, Marriott International, Inc.
Mr. Jean-Jacques Reibel, InterContinental Hong Kong
Mr. Nigel A.A. Summers, Horwath Asia Pacific
Prof. Eliza C.Y. Tse 謝靜憶, CUHK
Mr. Peter T.K. Yu 余達綱, Miramar Hotel & Investment Co. Ltd.
Mr. Tony Zhang 張同義, China Travel Hotel Management Services HK Ltd.

ex officio Member & Secretary
Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢
Director of the School of Hotel and Tourism Management, and
Director of the Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Information Engineering

Chairman
Dr. C.K. Wong 黃仲麒, iASPEC Services Limited
Members

Mr. Joseph Chan 陳澤銓, Hutchison Global Communications Limited
Prof. Chen Rong Jaye 陳榮傑, Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
Mr. Noel Cheng 鄭立言, Zeta Technologies Co. Ltd.
Dr. David Chow 周子林, ShaoLin Microsystems Limited
Mr. Steadman Chui 徐成泰, Morgan Stanley
Mr. William G. Currie, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd.
Dr. Huang Jian-cheng 黃建成, Motorola (China) Electronics Ltd.
Dr. I Chih-lin 易芝玲, Hong Kong Applied Science and Technology Research Institute Company Limited
Prof. Kin K. Leung 梁健光, Imperial College, UK
Prof. Li Xing 李星, Tsinghua University
Dr. Elizabeth Quat 葛珮帆, Internet Professional Association
The Honourable Sin Chung-kai 楊振強, Legislative Councillor (IT)
Ms. Pearl P.C. Wong 黃寶真, IBM
Mr. Richard K.L. Wong 黃耀林, DBS Bank
Mr. Yip Chee-tim 楊賜添, Pui Ching Middle School

ex officio Members

Ir. Lee Wan-lik 李運力
   Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
   Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Liew Soung-chang 劉紹強
   Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK
Members of the Executive Committee, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Kammy Leung 梁錦嫦, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Chairman

Mr. Weiman Chu 初維民, Hong Kong Productivity Council

Members

Mr. Gordon Chan 陳仁錦, Hong Kong Auto Parts Industry Association
Mr. S.H. Chan 陳綱雄, CLP Power Hong Kong Limited
Ir. C.S. Chang 楊子沛, Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation
Ms. Maria L.L. Chiang 鄭麗琴, Chen Chien Holdings Ltd.
Mr. C.H. Chiu 趙之雄, Bestronics (International) Co., Ltd.
Mr. Robert K.T. Lai 黎啟東, Pro-Technic Machinery Ltd.
Dr. Peter C.K. Liu 廖秋棋, ASM Assembly Automation Ltd.
Prof. Andrew Y.C. Nee 倪亦靖, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Mr. John K.F. Ng 吳競輝, Fortune Printing International Limited

ex officio Members
Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK
Director of MSc Programme, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Secretary
Chairman of the Industrial Relationship Committee, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Architecture Academic Advisory Committee

Chairman
Mr. Glenn Murcutt, Practising Architect in Australia

Members
Prof. Chang Yungho 張永和, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
Mr. Nelson Chen 陳丙輝, Practising Architect in Hong Kong
Prof. Hsia Chu Joe 夏鍾九, Taiwan University, Taiwan
Prof. Bryan Lawson, University of Sheffield, UK
Prof. Tunney F. Lee 李燦輝, CUHK
Prof. Qin Youguo 秦佑國, Tsinghua University
Prof. Gerhard Schmitt, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Switzerland
Mr. Rocco S.K. Yim 劉迅奇, Practising Architect in Hong Kong

ex officio Members
Dr. Ronald Lu 呂元祥
President, The Hong Kong Institute of Architects
Ms. Anna S.Y. Kwong 鄭心怡
Chairman of the Board of Educational Affairs, The Hong Kong Institute of Architects
Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
Dean, Faculty of Social Science, CUHK
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
Chairman, Department of Architecture, CUHK
Art Museum Management Committee

Chairman
Mr. Harold Wong 黃仲方

Members
Mr. Anthony K.W. Cheung 鍾棋偉
Mr. Hui Chung-yee, Richard 許晉義
Mr. Humphrey K.F. Hui 許建勳
Mr. Kot See-for 葛師科
Dr. Simon Kwan 鍾善明
Mr. T.C. Lai 姚恬昌
Mr. Lee King-fun, Andrew 李景勳
Mr. Christopher Mok 莫華釗
Dr. T.T. Tsui 徐展堂
Mr. Wu Ka-lun, Frank 胡家麟

ex officio Member
Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
Director, Institute of Chinese Studies and Chairman, Department of Fine Arts, CUHK

Senior Advisers
Mr. Rogerio Lam 林秀峰
Mr. Yeung Wing-tak 楊永德

ex officio Member & Secretary
Prof. Peter Y.K. Lam 林業強
Director, Art Museum, CUHK

Career Development Board

Chairman
Mr. Bernard Fung 馮紹禹, Aon Asia Ltd.

Members
Mr. Andrew G.H. Chan 陳鍇輝, KPMG
Mrs. Lena Chan 陳王潔明, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Mr. William Chan 陳富強, MTR Corporation Limited
Mr. William Chau 周兆昌, Cathay Pacific Airways Limited
Mrs. Myrette Fok 霍陸美珍, CUHK
Prof. Amy S.C. Ha 夏偉邦, CUHK
Brigadier Christopher Hammerbeck 夏偉邦, The British Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong
Mrs. Irene Heffeman Ho 何鳳蓮, Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA  
Mrs. Anne Hsieh Kwan 關謝懷遠, Telford Education Institute  
Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 麗品超, CUHK  
Mr. Li Lok-yin 李樂然, Queen’s College  
Mr. Liu Ah-chuen 廖亞全, Christian Alliance S.W. Chan Memorial College  
Mr. Paul K.S. Lo 郭啟勝, CITIC Pacific Ltd.  
Mr. Jack Maisano 梅三樂, The American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong  
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌  
Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文, CUHK  
Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥, CUHK  
Prof. Ting Kwok-fai 丁國輝, CUHK  
Mr. Edmund Tse 謝仕榮, American International Assurance Co. Ltd.  
Mr. Kevin W.K. Tse 謝偉光, Television Broadcasts Limited  
Ms. Mary Tung 董慧敏, Hutchison Whampoa Limited  
Prof. William K.F. Wong 黃錦輝, CUHK  
Mrs. Sharon Yip 葉李杏怡, Civil Service Bureau  

ex officio Members  
Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌  
University Dean of Students, CUHK  
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒  
Chairman of the Convocation, CUHK  
Mr. Lee Kwok-chung, Simon 李國忠  
President of the Federation of Alumni Associations, CUHK  
Representative of the Students Union of The Chinese University of Hong Kong  
Mr. Wang Yuxuan 王宇軒  
Representative of the Students Union of The Chinese University of Hong Kong  

ex officio Member & Secretary  
Dr. Timothy T.M. Leung 梁天明  
Director of Student Affairs, CUHK  

---

Law Academic Advisory Committee

Chairman  
Prof. Sir David Williams, University of Cambridge, UK

Members

Prof. William P. Alford, Harvard University, USA  
The Honourable Justice Annabelle Bennett, Federal Court of Australia, Australia
Prof. Christopher F. Forsyth, University of Cambridge, UK
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉, CUHK
Prof. Mike McConville, CUHK
Prof. Wu Zhipan 吳志攀, Peking University

*ex officio* Members
Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
Registrar, CUHK

**Secretary**
Mrs. Ying Lung Choi-chu, Diana 英龍彩珠, CUHK
Emeritus Professors

Bond, Michael Harris, BA, PhD, FHKPS, HonFIACCP (Psychology)
Chan, Yau-wa 陳耀華, BS, MS, PhD (Physics)
Chang, S.T. 張樹庭, OBE, BSc, MS, PhD, FWAAS, FIIB, FWAPS (Biology)
Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE, MACM, FHKCS (Computer Science and Engineering)
Chung, Yu-to 鍾汝滔, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA (Accounting)
Gwilt, David William, MBE, MusB, HFHKAPA, HFHKCM (Music)
Hsu, Baysung 徐培深, OBE, JP, BSc, PhD (Physics)
Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤, GBM, Hon DLitt, Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.), Hon DLitt, Hon DLit, Hon DLitt (Chinese Language and Literature)
Jin, Sheng Hwa Serena 金聖華, OBE, JtDip, MA, Doctorat de 3e Cycle en Littérature et Civilisation Françaises (Translation)
Jones, Robert Leslie, BPharm, PhD, DSc (Pharmacology)
King, Ambrose Yeo Chi 金耀基, SBS, JP, BA, MA, MPhil, PhD, Hon DLitt, Hon LLD (Sociology)
Kuan, Hsin Chi 關信基, LLB, MA, PhD (Government and Public Administration)
Lam, Yat-wah 林逸華, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FHKIE (Electronic Engineering)
Lau, D.C. 劉殿爵, BA, MA, Hon DLitt, Hon LLD (Chinese Language and Literature)
Lee Cheuk-yu 李卓予, BSc, MSc, PhD (Biochemistry)
Lee, Shiu-hung 李紹鴻, ISO, SBS, JP, MB BS, MD, DPH, DIH, FFPHM, FAFOM, FHKCM, FRCP, FFOM, FHKAM (Community Medicine)
Lee, Tunney F. 李燦輝, BArch, Fulbright Fellow, CIAM (Architecture)
Leung, Ping-chung 梁秉中, SBS, OBE, JP, MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSe, DSc, FRACS, FRCSEd, FHKOS, FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery) (Orthopaedic and Traumatology)
Li, Arthur K. C.  李國章, GBS, JP, MA, MD, BChir, Hon DSc, Hon DLitt, Hon Doc, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FACS, FCSHK, FHKAM (Surgery), Hon FPCS, Hon FRCSGlas, Hon FRSM, Hon FRCS (I), Hon FACS (Surgery)
Li, Wai Kee  李偉基, BS, MS, PhD (Chemistry)
Liu, Shu-hsien 劉述先, BA, MA, PhD (Philosophy)
Lum, Vincent Y.S. 林耀燊, BAppSc, MSc, PhD (Systems Engineering and Engineering Management)
Ma, Lin 馬林, CBE, JP, BSc, PhD, DSc, DLitt, LLD, DHumL, FRSA (Biochemistry)
Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威, BSc, PhD (Chemistry)
Mun, Kin-chok 闵建蜀, MA, PhD (Marketing)
Parkin, Andrew T.L., BA, MA, PhD (English)
Tam, S.W. 譚尚威, OBE, JP, BSc, MSc, PhD, CCHEM FRSC (Chemistry)
Thrower, L.B., OBE, JP, MSc, DAgrisc, PhD, DSc, FLS (Biology)
Wilson, Ian Howard, BSc, PhD, CPhys, FInstP, FHKIE, CEng (Electronic Engineering)
Wing, Omar 周昌, BS, MS, EngScD, FIEEE (Information Engineering)
Wong, Chak-kuen 黃澤權, BA, MA, PhD, FIEEE, FACM (Computer Science and Engineering)
Wong, Patrick Yee Ding, 黃宜定, MA, PhD, ScD, DSc, FRSC, FIBiol (Physiology)
Yeung, Yue-man 杨汝萬, OBE, SBS, JP, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD (Geography)
## Graduates

### Honoris Causa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doctor of Laws (LLD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, Sir Robert Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Sir John Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan, The Hon. Cho-yiu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, The Hon. Richard Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Sir Christopher William Machell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung, The Hon. Kenneth Ping-fan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan, The Hon. Yueh-keung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, The Hon. Ping-yuan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench, Sir David Clive Crossbie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chern, Shiing-shen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crozier, Douglas James Smyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Kenneth Ernest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Chien-shiung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Sidney Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Tsung-dao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Choh-hao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pei, Ieoh-ming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips, Cyril Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, The Hon. Quo-wei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Tung-yen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Chia-chiao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young-Herries, Michael Alexander Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jung Sen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo, The Hon. Pak Chuen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang, Ching-kun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung, Chi Tung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aw, Sian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho, Ping-ti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ann, Tse-kai 安子介  1976
Li, Fang-kuei 李方桂  1976
Yang, Lien-sheng 楊聯陞  1976
Pao, Yue-kong 包玉剛  1977
Yu, Ying-shih 余英時  1977
Cheng, Bin 鄭斌  1978
Li, Choh-ming 李卓敏  1978
Moore, Charles Frankland  1978
Szeto, The Hon. Wai 司徒惠  1978
The Rt. Hon. Lord Todd of Trumpington  1982
Chung, The Hon. Sir Sze-yuen 鍾士元  1983
Haddon-Cave, The Hon. Sir Philip  1983
Dunn, The Hon. Lydia 鄧蓮如  1984
Yang, The Hon. Justice T.L. 楊鐵樑  1984
Li, The Hon. Justice Simon Fook-sean 李福善  1984
Choa, G.H. 蔡永業  1987
Ma, Lin 馬臨  1987
Akers-Jones, Sir David  1988
Poon, The Hon. Peter Wing-cheung 潘永祥  1988
The Rt. Hon. Lord Butterfield of Stechford  1989
Fang, Harry Sin-yang 方心讓  1989
Tam, The Hon. Maria Wai-chu 譚惠珠  1989
Kung, James Z.M. 孔祥勉  1990
Lee, Allen Peng-fei 李鵬飛  1990
Li, Kwoh-ting 李國鼎  1992
Wang, Wilson T.S. 王澤森  1992
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 張煊昌  1993
Lord Wilson of Tillyorn  1995
Lee, Hon-chiu 利漢釗  1996
Wong, The Hon. Rosanna Yick-ming 王䓪鳴  1996
Li, Ka-shing 李嘉誠  1997
Tsang, The Hon. Donald Yam-kuen 曾蔭權  1999
Lee, Kuan Yew 李光耀  2000
Chan, The Hon. Anson 陳方安生  2001
Kwok, Raymond P.L. 郭炳聯  2003
Li, Arthur K.C. 李國章  2003
Neoh, Anthony Francis 梁定邦  2003
King, Ambrose Yeo Chi 金耀基  2005
Lien, Chan 連戰  2005
Wang, Daohan 汪道涵  2005
Fok, Henry Ying-tung 霍英東  2006
Li, Andrew Kwok-nang 李國能  2006
**Doctor of Literature (DLit)**

Cheng, Tung-choy 鄭棟材 1979  
Wong, Yung-chow 黃用謨 1979  
Cheng, Te-k’un 鄭德坤 1981  
Li, Fei-kan (Ba Jin) 李芾甘（巴金） 1984  
Watson, William 1984  
Wu, Qingyuan 吳清源 1986  
Lu, Shuxiang 吕叔湘 1987  
Yu, Zhen-fei 俞振飛 1988  
Ma, Yo-yo 馬友友 1993  
Zao, Wou-ki 趙無極 1993  
Spence, Jonathan D. 1995  
Malmqvist, Nils Göran David 1998  
Gao, Xingjian 高行健 2001  
Ji, Xianlin 季羨林 2002  
Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤 2003  
Yu, Kwang-chung 余光中 2003  
Lao, Yungwei 勞秦瑋 2004  
Wu, Guanzhong 吳冠中 2006

---

**Doctor of Science (DSc)**

Trethowan, William Henry 1979  
Yau, Shing-tung 丘成桐 1980  
Cullen, Alexander Lamb 1981  
Kan, Yuei-wai 賀誠之 1981  
Hua, Luogeng 華羅庚 1982  
Arnott, Sir William Melville 1983  
Needham, Joseph 1983  
Chen, The Hon. S.L. 陳壽霖 1985  
Kao, Charles Kuen 高锟 1985  
Thrower, L.B. 1985  
Forrest, Sir Andrew Patrick McEwen 1986  
Ting, Samuel Chao Chung 丁肇中 1987  
Chu, Paul Ching-wu 朱經武 1988  
Zhao, Zhong-xian 趙忠賢 1988  
Lee, Yuan-ts'ai 李遠哲 1989  
Todd, David 達安輝 1990  
Zhou, Guangzhao 周光召 1991  
Tsui, Lap-chee 邓遂之 1992  
Ash, Sir Eric 1994  
Tang, Au-chin 唐敖慶 1994  
Atiyah, Sir Michael 1996
Doctor of Social Science (DSSc)

Ho, Sin-hang 何善衡 1971
Bremridge, John Henry 1980
Li, The Hon. Fook-wo 李福和 1980
Shaw, Sir Run Run 邵逸夫 1981
Ho, Tim 何添 1982
Hsing, Mo-huan 邢慕寰 1982
Tien, The Hon. Francis Y.H. 田元麟 1983
Li, Dak-sum 李達三 1984
Lam, Ying-ho 林英豪 1985
Tse, The Hon. Daniel Chi Wai 謝志偉 1986
Brown, W.C.L. 1987
Leung, Kau Kui 梁錦熙 1987
Lee, Esther Yewpick 劉美詩 1988
Chang, Kwang-chih 張光直 1990
Chiang, Chen 蔣震 1991
Vogel, Ezra F. 1992
Cheng, Yu Tung 鄭裕彤 1993
Lee, Shau Kee 李鴻禧 1993
Shih, The Rev. Cheng-yen 釋證嚴 1993
Sin, David Wai-kin 梁乃堅 1994
Woo, Peter Kwong Ching 吳光正 1994
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾焘 1995
Tang, Hsiang-chien 唐翔千 1995
Lee Rudgard, Deanna 利德蓉 1997
Chen, Din-hwa 陳廷祿 1998
Chow, Kwen-lim 周君廉 1998
Fong, Yun-wah 方潤華 1998
Fei, Xiaotong 费孝通 1999
Li Woo, Daisy Tse-ha 李胡紫霞 1999
Sen, Amartya Kumar 1999
Ikeda, Daisaku 池田大作 2000
Tin, Ka Ping 田家炳 2000
Hung, George Hon Cheung 熊翰章 2001
Wong, Eleanor 王培苇 2001
Lee, Lai Shan 李麗珊 2002
Lui, Che Woo 吕志和 2002
Selten, Reinhard 2003
Mirrlees, Sir James 2004
Mong, William M.W. 蒙民偉 2004
Cheng, Vincent Hoi Chuen 鄭海泉 2005
Li, Yihyuan 李亦園 2005
Ho, David Tzu-cho 何子焯 2006
Honorary Fellows

Cheng, Vincent Hoi-chuen 鄭海泉 2002
Hobbs, Kenneth Edward Frederick 2002
Hu, Shiu-ying 胡秀英 2002
Lee, Shau-kee 李兆基 2002
Li, The Hon. Simon Fook-sean 李福善 2002
Liu, Richard Shang-chien 劉尚俊 2002
Chan, Norman Tak-lam 陳德霖 2003
Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機 2003
Cheung, Man-yee 張敏儀 2003
Lee, Chien 利乾 2003
Lee, Fei 李果 2003
Li, The Hon. Eric Ka-cheung 李家祥 2003
Ma, Lin 馬臨 2003
Shum, Choi-sang 岑才生 2003
Sung, Sheung-hong 宋常康 2003
Tam, Chung-ding 譚宗定 2003
Chan Wong, Shui Pamela 陳黃穗 2004
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾濤 2004
Lee, Dick Ming-kwai 李明逵 2004
Pang, Joseph Yuk-wing 彭玉榮 2004
Tam, John Nelson 2004
Yung, Kung-hing 容拱興 2004
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 汪長智 2005
Chou, Vincent Wen-hsien 周文軒 2005
Lee, Kam-chung 李金錦 2005
Lee, Woo-sing 李和聰 2005
Li, Fook-hing 李福慶 2005
Mong, David T.Y. 蒙德揚 2005
Mun, Kin-chok 閔建蜀 2005
Wang, Charles Cheung-tze 汪長智 2005
Yan, Lina Hau-yee 殷巧兒 2005
Chen, Fong-ching 陳方正 2006
Cheng, Paul Ming-fun 鄭明訓 2006
Fok, Ian Chun-wan 霍震寰 2006
Ho, Man-sun 何萬森 2006
Ho, Tzu-leung 何子樑 2006
Hui, Stanley Hon-chung 許漢忠 2006
Lau, Sai-yung 劉世鏞 2006
Lee, Peter Ting-chang 利定昌 2006
Chapman, Nancy E. 2007
Fung, Tony Wing-cheung 馮永祥 2007
Heung, Shu-fai 香樹輝 2007
Ho, Hamilton Hau-hay 何厚鏗 2007
Lee, Shiu 李韶 2007
Lee, Tunney F. 李燦輝 2007
Liang, Thomas Cheung-biu 梁祥彪 2007
Mok, Sau-hing 莫秀馨 2007
Part 3

Academic Units and University Extensions
Academic Units and Programmes of Studies

Full-time Undergraduate Studies
Eligibility for admission is conditional upon fulfilment of the entrance requirements of the University set out in the Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies (please go to www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook/index.htm for details).

The University’s Faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science, and Social Science, and the School of Law offer a wide range of undergraduate programmes leading to the BA, BBA, BChiMed, BEd, BEng, LLB, BMedSc, MB ChB, BNurs, BPharm, BSc, and BSSc degrees.

The University started offering double degree programmes in 2006–07. A joint BA programme was introduced by the University and the Hong Kong Institute of Education.

A student who satisfies the conditions for graduation shall be awarded a bachelor’s degree with one of the following classifications: First Class Honours, Second Class Honours Upper Division, Second Class Honours Lower Division, Third Class Honours, and Pass. Degree classification is based on the grade point averages of major and other courses, and the result of the graduation thesis/project. However, the degrees of MB ChB are awarded on the basis of professional examinations taken at the end of the first to the fifth medical years.

Curriculum Structure
The normal length of study for a full-time programme is three to four years with the exception of medical studies and some professional programmes which have prescribed otherwise. A second-year entrant shall be expected to graduate after two years of attendance. The curriculum (excluding the MB ChB Programme, the Intercalated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences, and the Nursing Programme) is based on a credit unit system.
For graduation, a Secondary 6 and a Secondary 7 entrant* shall successfully complete at least 123 and 99 units of courses respectively which include:
(a) General Education (15 units);
(b) Physical Education (2 units);
(c) Foundation Requirement (24 units: 9 units of language courses, 6 units of General Education courses, and 9 units of major/faculty requirement);
(d) normally up to 72 required units of major courses;
(e) Faculty Language Requirement;
(f) remaining units in minor and/or elective courses of the student’s choice.

A second-year entrant shall complete at least 66 units of courses which include:
(a) General Education (7 units for entrants with associate degrees or 9 units for entrants with higher diplomas);
(b) Physical Education (1 unit);
(c) up to 64 units of major courses for entrants with associate degrees or up to 59 units for entrants with higher diplomas;
(d) Language Requirement (3 units for entrants with higher diplomas only);
(e) remaining units in minor and/or elective courses of the student’s choice.

Students need to take and pass any graduation thesis/project prescribed by their major programmes.

Starting from 1997–98, all students in their first year of attendance are required to complete an Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English which is non-credit-bearing, but the examination results of which will be recorded on academic reports and transcripts.

Starting from 1999–2000, all newly-admitted students are required to achieve a certain level of IT competence. They are expected to pass the IT proficiency test within their first year of attendance.

A student admitted in 2004–05 and thereafter may register for a second major programme subject to the approval of the two major departments concerned. A student who has satisfied the requirements of a second major may, in the last term of attendance within the minimum period of study, declare and be assessed for a second major.

A student who wishes to take a minor programme should formally register for his minor subject, preferably in the second year of attendance. A minor programme normally requires 15–30 units of courses.

* A Secondary 6 (or 7) entrant means a student who has been admitted to the University after completion of Secondary 6 (or 7) in a school or on equivalent qualifications.
\[\Delta\] Applicable to Secondary 6 entrants.
Part-time Undergraduate Studies
The University offers two part-time degree programmes — music and early childhood education. For details of the programmes, please read the Regulations Governing Admission to Part-time Undergraduate Studies (www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/local/ptus/) and General Regulations Governing Part-time Undergraduate Studies (www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_reg.pdf). The degrees are awarded on the same basis as the full-time programmes described on p. 99.

Curriculum Structure
The normal length of study for the part-time programme is five to six years, with three terms in each year. Secondary 6 and Secondary 7 students are required to complete at least 123 and 99 units of courses respectively before graduation. Apart from fulfilling requirements of the major subject, students are also required to take general education courses and elective courses in other disciplines. Students who satisfy special entrance requirements of this programme and are granted unit exemption at the time of admission shall complete at least 60 units of courses before graduation. Exemption from the major requirement of this programme shall also be given to students as prescribed in the study scheme. (Please see also Curriculum Structure of the full-time programmes on pp. 99–100.)

Starting from 1999–2000, all newly-admitted students are required to attain a certain level of competence in IT. They are expected to pass the IT Proficiency Test within their first year of attendance.

Postgraduate Studies
The University first introduced programmes at the postgraduate level with the establishment of the School of Education in 1965. In the following year, the Graduate School was formally set up to offer postgraduate programmes leading to the award of master’s degrees. In 1980, the University advanced into the realm of doctoral education.

The University currently offers a total of 251 postgraduate programmes, including 26 MPhil–PhD programmes, 41 doctoral programmes, 156 master’s programmes and 28 postgraduate diploma programmes. The degree programmes lead to five research degrees and 21 taught degrees. The five research degrees are Doctor of Music (DMus), Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), Master of Fine Arts (MFA), Master of Music (MMus), and Master of Philosophy (MPhil). The 21 taught degrees are Doctor of Education (EdD), Doctor of Psychology (PsyD), Juris Doctor (JD), Master of Accountancy (MAcc), Master of Architecture (MArch), Master of Arts (MA), Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Chinese Medicine (MChiMed), Master of Clinical Pharmacy
(MClinPharm), Master of Divinity (MDiv), Master of Education (MEd), Master of Family Medicine (MFM), Master of Health Science (MHSc), Master of Laws (LLM), Master of Nursing (MNurs), Master of Occupational Medicine (MOM), Master of Professional Accountancy (MPAcc), Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Social Science (MSSc), and Master of Social Work (MSW).

The University has introduced the MPhil–PhD programmes since 2004–05 and currently offers 26 MPhil–PhD programmes. Under this scheme, MPhil and PhD are regarded as two streams within one MPhil–PhD programme. Students may choose the streams according to their interests and ability, with the flexibility to transfer between MPhil stream and PhD (pre-candidacy) stream after admission.

For doctoral programmes, the normal length of study for full-time students with or without a research master’s degree is 36 and 48 months respectively, while that for part-time students with or without a research master’s degree is 48 and 64 months respectively. For master’s programmes, the period of study normally ranges from one to two years for full-time study and two to three years for part-time study. The postgraduate diploma programmes last one year for full-time students and one to two years for part-time students.

Applicants who have graduated with good honours degrees from recognized universities and who have the capacity for research may apply for admission to the above postgraduate programmes. For details, please refer to the General Regulations Governing Postgraduate Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Postgraduate Student Handbook 2007–08 (www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/pgshdbk/ B03_GRGP.pdf) and The Chinese University of Hong Kong Postgraduate Prospectus 2007–08.

Faculty of Arts

Department of Anthropology
Tel: 2609 7677/7670
Fax: 2603 5218
Email: anthropology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Anthropology

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology
• Master of Arts Programme in Anthropology
• Master of Arts Programme in The Anthropology of Chinese Societies
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Cultural Anthropology
Department of Chinese Language and Literature
Tel: 2609 7071/7074/7095/8622
Fax: 2603 6048
Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
• Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

Department of Cultural and Religious Studies
Tel: 2609 6470/6542/6212 (Cultural Studies Programmes)
2609 6209/6477 (Religious Studies Programmes)
2609 8150/6708 (Divinity/Theology Programmes)
Fax: 2603 5280 (Cultural Studies/Religious Studies Programmes)
2603 5224 (Divinity/Theology Programmes)
Email: crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk (Cultural Studies Programmes)
religion@cuhk.edu.hk (Religious Studies Programmes)
thology@cuhk.edu.hk (Divinity/Theology Programmes)
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/ (Cultural Studies/Religious Studies Programmes)
www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/ (Divinity/Theology Programmes)

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Cultural Studies
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Theology

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy—Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Cultural Studies
• Master of Philosophy—Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Religious Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Christian Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Cultural Management
• Master of Arts Programme in Intercultural Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Theological Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Visual Culture Studies
• Master of Divinity Programme
Department of English
Tel: 2609 7005/7007
Fax: 2603 5270
Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in English

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)
• Master of Arts Programme in East-West Drama
• Master of Arts Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
• Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
• Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)

Department of Fine Arts
Tel: 2609 7615
Fax: 2603 5755
Email: finearts@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/~fadept

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Fine Arts

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History of Chinese Art
• Master of Fine Arts Programme

Department of History
Tel: 2609 7117/8659/8541
Fax: 2603 5685/5043
Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk; macph@cuhk.edu.hk; hisdiv@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in History

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History
• Master of Arts Programme in Comparative and Public History
• Master of Philosophy Programme in History
Department of Japanese Studies
Tel: 2609 6563/6466
Fax: 2603 5116
Email: japanese-studies@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/jas/english/menu_eng.html

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Japanese Studies

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Arts Programme in Japanese Language and Teaching
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Japanese Studies

Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages
Tel: 2609 7025/7911
Fax: 2603 7755
Email: lin@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/lin/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Linguistics

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Linguistics
• Master of Arts Programme in Linguistics
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Linguistics

Department of Music
Tel: 2609 6487/6510/6716
Fax: 2603 5273
Email: music@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus/

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Music
• Part-time Degree Programme in Music

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Music Programme
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Music
• Master of Arts Programme in Music
• Master of Music Programme
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Music
Department of Philosophy
Tel: 2609 7136
Fax: 2603 5323
Email: philosophy@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Philosophy

Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Arts Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy

Department of Translation
Tel: 2609 7700; 2696 1783
Fax: 2603 7843
Email: tra@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra/

Undergraduate Programmes
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Translation
- Bachelor of Arts (Translation)—Juris Doctor Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Translation
- Master of Arts Programme in Computer-Aided Translation
- Master of Arts Programme in Translation
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Translation

English Language Teaching Unit
Tel: 2609 7465
Fax: 2603 5157
Email: eltu-info@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eltu/

Faculty of Business Administration
The Faculty of Business Administration has a matrix organization, with an
Office of Undergraduate Studies in Business and an Office of Graduate Studies
in Business, having overall responsibility for undergraduate and graduate
programmes in the Faculty respectively. The two offices are also responsible
for certain integrated programmes to which more than one school or department
would contribute. On the other hand, there are some departmental programmes
which are directly under the Schools/Departments.
Office of Undergraduate Studies in Business
Tel: 2609 7746/8563
Fax: 2603 5181
Email: bba@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/bba/index.htm

Undergraduate Programmes
• Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration Programme
• Bachelor of Business Administration–Juris Doctor Programme
• Bachelor of Business Administration–Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science Programme

Office of Graduate Studies in Business
Tel: 2609 7453
Fax: 2603 6289
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/grad_mission.htm

Postgraduate Programmes
• Executive Master of Business Administration Programme
• Executive Master of Business Administration (Asia Pacific) Programme
• Executive Master of Business Administration Programme (Xian)
• Full-time Master of Business Administration Programme
• Master of Business Administration Programme in Finance [Beijing and Shenzhen]
• Master of Business Administration Programme in Health Care
• OneMBA, Global Executive Master of Business Administration Program
• Master of Business Administration Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)

The School of Accountancy
Tel: 2609 7838
Fax: 2603 5114
Email: schoolacy@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/acy/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Professional Accountancy

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Accountancy
• Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]
• Master of Accountancy Programme
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Professional Accountancy
Department of Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics
Tel: 2609 7813
Fax: 2603 5104/6840
Email: dse@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/dse/

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics
• Master of Science Programme in Business Economics
• Master of Science Programme in eBusiness Management
• Master of Science Programme in Information and Technology Management

Department of Finance
Tel: 2609 7805
Fax: 2603 6586
Email: finance@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/fin/

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Quantitative Finance

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Finance
• Master of Science Programme in Finance

School of Hotel and Tourism Management
Tel: 2609 8590
Fax: 2603 7724
Email: htm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/htm/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Hotel and Tourism Management

Postgraduate Programme
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Business Administration
Department of Management
Tel: 2609 7898
Fax: 2603 5104/6840
Email: mgt@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mgt/

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Management
• Master of Science Programme in Global Business

Department of Marketing
Tel: 2609 7809
Fax: 2603 5473
Email: mkt@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mkt/

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Marketing
• Master of Science Programme in Marketing

Faculty of Education
Tel: 2609 6937
Fax: 2603 6129
Email: edu@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

The Faculty of Education has a matrix organization, with a Faculty Office having overall responsibility for all undergraduate, higher degree, and postgraduate diploma programmes, and an Office of Postgraduate Programmes in Education responsible for higher degree programmes.

There are four departments and one unit within the Faculty, namely, Curriculum and Instruction, Educational Administration and Policy, Educational Psychology, Sports Science and Physical Education, and Physical Education Unit. A number of integrated programmes are contributed by two or more departments and managed by Faculty Office and Office of Postgraduate Programmes in Education, whereas, some programmes are directly under the departments. A number of self-financed programmes are also introduced by the Faculty in collaboration with the Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research for in-services teachers.

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Education Programme in Language Education
• Part-time Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education) Programme
Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Education Programme
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Early Childhood Education
- Master of Arts Programme in English Language Teaching
- Master of Arts Programme in Information Technology in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Parent Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Putonghua Education
- Master of Arts Programme in School Improvement and Leadership
- Master of Arts Programme in Student Activities in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Values Education
- Master of Education Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Advanced Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Primary)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Knowledge and Pedagogy for Liberal Studies)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Subject Knowledge and Pedagogy for Chinese Language Teaching)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Subject Knowledge and Pedagogy for English Language Teaching)

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Tel: 2609 6905
Fax: 2603 6724
Email: cri@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cri/

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Science Programme in Mathematics Education

Department of Educational Administration and Policy

Tel: 2609 6953
Fax: 2603 6761
Email: eapdept@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eap/
Department of Educational Psychology
Tel: 2609 6904
Fax: 2603 6921
Email: edpsy@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eps/

Postgraduate Programme
• Master of Arts Programme in School Guidance and Counselling

Department of Sports Science and Physical Education
Tel: 2609 6089
Fax: 2603 5781
Email: sports@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/spe/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Education Programme in Physical Education and Sports Science

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Arts Programme in Sports Studies
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Sports Science and Physical Education
• Master of Science Programme in Exercise Science
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education

Faculty of Engineering

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Tel: 2609 8440
Fax: 2603 5302
Email: dept@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Computer Engineering
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Computer Science
• Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme
• Bachelor of Science in Computer Science–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Computer Science and Engineering
• Master of Science Programme in Computer Science
Department of Electronic Engineering
Tel: 2609 8270/8249
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Electronic Engineering
• Bachelor of Engineering in Electronic Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Electronic Engineering
• Master of Science Programme in Electronic Engineering

Department of Information Engineering
Tel: 2609 8385
Fax: 2603 5032
Email: dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Information Engineering
• Bachelor of Engineering in Information Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Information Engineering
• Master of Science Programme in Information Engineering

Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering
Tel: 2609 8337
Fax: 2603 6002
Email: dept@mae.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
• Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical and Automation Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme
Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
Tel: 2609 8215/8313/8468/8470
Fax: 2603 5505
Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
- Bachelor of Engineering in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
- Executive Master of Science Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management [Guangzhou]
- Master of Science Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies
- Master of Science Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management

Inter-department Programme
Graduate Division of Biomedical Engineering
Postgraduate Programme
- Master of Science Programme in Biomedical Engineering

Faculty of Medicine
The Faculty of Medicine offers a non-unit-based professional programme leading to the degrees of MB ChB. The Faculty adopts an integrated, system-based medical curriculum starting Medical Year 1, consisting of 70 per cent core courses and 30 per cent electives, with emphases on early clinical contact, communication and life-long learning skills, attitude and ethics. At the end of Medical Year 3, students may apply for admission to the Intercalated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences.
Medical students shall have continuous and end-of-year assessments on individual system panels and sit for the First, Second and Third (Part I & II) Professional Examinations before they graduate. Students are also required to serve one year’s internship at a recognized hospital before registering as a medical doctor.

**Undergraduate Programmes**
- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
- Intercalated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences

**Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care**
Tel: 2632 2735  
Fax: 2637 2422  
Email: ansoffice@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.aic.cuhk.edu.hk

**Postgraduate Programmes**
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care  
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

**Department of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology**
Tel: 2632 3337  
Fax: 2637 6274  
Email: hkng@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.acp.cuhk.edu.hk

**Postgraduate Programmes**
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology  
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

**Department of Anatomy**
Tel: 2609 6853/6869  
Fax: 2603 5031  
Email: anatomy@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.ana.cuhk.edu.hk

**Postgraduate Programmes**
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anatomy  
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anatomy

**Department of Biochemistry**
Tel: 2609 6875  
Fax: 2603 5123  
Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk
Department of Chemical Pathology
Tel: 2632 3338
Fax: 2636 5090
Email: waikeilam@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cpy.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology

Department of Clinical Oncology
Tel: 2632 2119/2166
Fax: 2649 7426; 2648 7097
Email: clo@cuhk.edu.hk, enquiry@clo.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.clo.cuhk.edu.hk

Department of Community and Family Medicine
Tel: 2252 8800
Fax: 2606 3500
Email: cfm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/cmd/index.html

Department of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging
Tel: 2632 2290
Fax: 2636 0012
Email: radiology@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.droid.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Medical Imaging
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Medical Imaging

Department of Medicine and Therapeutics
Tel: 2632 3942
Fax: 2637 3852
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/mect/index.htm

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Science Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism
• Master of Science Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Community Geriatrics
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in End-of-Life Care
Department of Microbiology

Tel: 2632 3333
Fax: 2647 3227
Email: microbiology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/mic/

Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology

The Nethersole School of Nursing

Tel: 2609 6220 (Undergraduate Programme)
2609 8173 (Postgraduate Programme)
Fax: 2603 5269
Email: nursing@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/nur/

A four-year Nursing Programme is offered by the Nethersole School of Nursing to prepare graduates for registration as general nurses in accordance with the requirement of the Nursing Council of Hong Kong.

Undergraduate Programme
- Bachelor of Nursing Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Nursing
- Master of Nursing Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Nursing

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Tel: 2632 2806
Fax: 2636 0008
Email: obsgyn@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.obg.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
Tel: 2762 3124
Fax: 2715 9490
Email: med_dovs@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ovs.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
• Master of Science Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Department of Orthopaedics and Traumatology
Tel: 2632 2515
Fax: 2637 7889
Email: dept@ort.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ort.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
• Master of Science Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science

Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery
Tel: 2632 3950/2970
Fax: 2145 8876
Email: ent@cuhk.edu.hk

Department of Paediatrics
Tel: 2632 2850/2851
Fax: 2636 0020
Email: paediatrics@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.pae.cuhk.edu.hk

Department of Pharmacology
Tel: 2609 6820
Fax: 2603 5139
Email: pharmacology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.pharmacology.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacology
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacology
School of Pharmacy
Tel: 2609 6880
Fax: 2603 5295
Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

A Pharmacy Programme is offered by the School of Pharmacy. The BPharm programme follows the credit-unit system. Graduates must complete one year of pre-registration training before registration by the Pharmacy and Poisons Board as a pharmacist in Hong Kong.

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Pharmacy Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy
• Master of Clinical Pharmacy Programme
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Clinical Pharmacy

Department of Physiology
Tel: 2609 6882/6818
Fax: 2603 5022
Email: physiology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psi.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Physiology
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Physiology

Department of Psychiatry
Fax: 2667 1255
Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

School of Public Health
Tel: 2252 8488
Fax: 2145 7489
Email: info_sph@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.sph.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Public Health
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Social Medicine
• Master of Family Medicine Programme
• Master of Health Science Programme
• Master of Occupational Medicine Programme
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Public Health
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Social Medicine
• Master of Public Health Programme
• Master of Science Programme in Applied Epidemiology
• Master of Science Programme in Clinical Gerontology
• Master of Science Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
• Master of Science Programme in Occupational Hygiene
• Master of Science Programme in Women’s Health Studies
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Clinical Gerontology
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Family Medicine
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Science
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Health Practice
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Hygiene
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Medicine
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women’s Health Studies

Department of Surgery
Tel: 2632 2789/2617
Fax: 2637 7974
Email: surgery@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Surgery
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Surgery

Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit
Tel: 2632 1033
Fax: 2648 1469
Email: aemau@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.aemau.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Science Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care
Inter-department Programmes

Graduate Division of Medical Sciences

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)

Faculty of Science

Department of Biochemistry

Tel: 2609 6359
Fax: 2603 7246
Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biochemistry

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biochemistry
- Master of Science Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences

Department of Biology

Tel: 2609 6348/6276
Fax: 2603 5646
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.bio.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Biology
Department of Chemistry
Tel: 2609 6344
Fax: 2603 5057
Email: chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.chem.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Chemistry

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemistry
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Chemistry

School of Chinese Medicine
Tel: 3163 4328
Fax: 2603 7203
Email: scm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/scm/chi/home.html

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
• Master of Chinese Medicine Programme
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
• Master of Science Programme in Acupuncture
• Master of Science Programme in Chinese Medicine
• Master of Science Programme in Chinese Medicines and Herbal Drugs

Department of Mathematics
Tel: 2609 7729
Fax: 2603 5154
Email: dept@math.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.math.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Mathematics

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mathematics
• Master of Science Programme in Mathematics
Department of Physics
Tel: 2609 6339/6340
Fax: 2603 5204
Email: physics@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Physics

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy Programme–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Materials Science and Engineering
• Master of Philosophy Programme–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Physics
• Master of Science Programme in Physics

Department of Statistics
Tel: 2609 7931
Fax: 2603 5188
Email: statdept@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.stat.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Risk Management Science
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Statistics

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Statistics
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Risk Management Science
• Master of Science Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics
• Master of Science Programme in Risk Management Science

Inter-department Programmes
Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
• Bachelor of Science Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
Postgraduate Programmes

• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
• Master of Science Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)

Faculty of Social Science

Department of Architecture

Tel: 2609 6517
Fax: 2603 5287
Email: architecture@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Architectural Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Architecture
• Master of Architecture Programme
• Master of Science Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design

Department of Economics

Tel: 2609 8190
Fax: 2603 5805
Email: economics@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eco

Undergraduate Programme

• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Economics

Postgraduate Programme

• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Economics
Department of Geography and Resource Management
Tel: 2609 6532
Fax: 2603 5006
Email: geography@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.grm.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Geography and Resource Management

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Geography and Resource Management
• Master of Science Programme in Geoinformation Science
• Master of Social Science Programme in Sustainable Tourism
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Applied Geoinformatics
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Ecotourism

Department of Government and Public Administration
Tel: 2609 7530
Fax: 2603 5229
Email: gpadept@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/gpa/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Government and Public Administration

Postgraduate Programme
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Government and Public Administration

School of Journalism and Communication
Tel: 2609 7680
Fax: 2603 5007
Email: com@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.com.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Journalism and Communication

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Communication
• Master of Arts Programme in Global Communication
• Master of Arts Programme in Journalism
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Communication
• Master of Science Programme in New Media
• Master of Social Science Programme in Advertising
• Master of Social Science Programme in Corporate Communication

Department of Psychology
Tel: 2609 6578
Fax: 2603 5019
Email: info@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Psychology

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Psychology
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Clinical Psychology
• Doctor of Psychology Programme in Clinical Psychology
• Master of Arts Programme in Psychological Counselling and Psychotherapy [Beijing]
• Master of Arts Programme in Trauma Psychology
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Industrial-Organizational Psychology
• Master of Social Science Programme in Clinical Psychology–Master of Philosophy Programme in Clinical Psychology
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Family Violence
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities

Department of Social Work
Tel: 2609 7507
Fax: 2603 5018
Email: socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Social Work

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Social Welfare
• Master of Arts Programme in Family Counselling and Family Education
• Master of Arts Programme in Social Service Management
• Master of Social Science Programme in Social Work
• Master of Social Work Programme
Department of Sociology
Tel: 2609 6604/6606
Fax: 2603 5213
Email: sociology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/soc/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Sociology

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Sociology
• Master of Arts Programme in Sociology
• Master of Social Science Programme in Applied Social Research

Inter-faculty Programmes

Graduate Division of Gender Studies
Tel: 2696 1026
Fax: 2603 7223
Email: genderstudies@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/gender/

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies
• Master of Arts Programme in Gender Studies
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies
• Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women’s Studies [Beijing]

Graduate Division of General Education
Tel: 2696 6239
Fax: 2603 6774
Email: ssinfo@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ssc/

Postgraduate Programme
• Master of Social Science Programme in General Education

Graduate Division of Geoinformation Science
Tel: 2696 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: iseis@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/gis/

Postgraduate Programmes
• Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Geoinformation Science
• Master of Science Programme in Earth System Science
School of Law
Tel: 3164 4316/4310
Fax: 2594 2505
Email: law@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/law/

Undergraduate Programmes
• Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Programme
• Bachelor of Laws (LLB)–Bachelor of Arts (Translation) Programme
• Bachelor of Laws (LLB)–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Laws
• Juris Doctor Programme
• Master of Laws Programme in Chinese Business Law
• Master of Laws Programme in Common Law
• Master of Laws Programme in International Economic Law
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Laws
• Bachelor of Arts (Translation)–Juris Doctor Programme
• Bachelor of Business Administration–Juris Doctor Programme

General Education
The General Education Programme is designed to broaden the interests of students, give them a wider perspective, and cultivate in them the ability to understand the major issues of contemporary life. The challenge of rational inquiry and discussion is also emphasized. These courses are an important part of university education.

The General Education Programmes is composed of University and College General Education Programmes. The University General Education Programme is co-ordinated by the Office of University General Education, while the four constituent Colleges tailor their programmes to their cultural backgrounds and educational ideals.

Office of University General Education
Tel: 2609 7075/7563
Fax: 2603 5396
Email: oge@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oge/
Centre for East Asian Studies
Tel: 3163 4392
Fax: 2994 3105
Email: ceas@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cea/

Undergraduate Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in Chinese Studies

Postgraduate Programmes
• Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Culture
• Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Studies
• Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Culture

Centre for Learning Enhancement And Research (CLEAR)
Tel: 2609 6201
Fax: 2603 6804
Email: clear@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/clear/

Double Degree Programmes
Undergraduate Programme
• Mathematics and Information Engineering Double Degree Programme
  (www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_mie.pdf)

Postgraduate Programme
• Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration Double Degree Programme
  (www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/admission/pro_law.html)

Inter-institutional Programme
• Bachelor of Arts Programme in English Studies and Education
  (Jointly offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Institute of Education. For details, please visit
  www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_eed.pdf.)
Other Programmes

Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English
All students in their first year of attendance are required to complete an Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English. The purpose of the Programme is to provide an opportunity for students to strengthen their ability to consult dictionaries for the correct pronunciation of individual characters or words. The Programme will provide a key for students to more advanced language courses offered by various units of the University and to promote among themselves an awareness of the importance of language ability. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_pce.pdf.

Physical Education
Physical Education is the required programme which emphasizes the development of personality and health through team work and fair play as well as the acquisition of basic motor skills and attitude towards physical activities. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_phe.pdf.

Leadership Development Programme
The Leadership Development Programme aims at nurturing the leadership potential of selected students of the University and preparing them for the challenges and opportunities of the new era. Students are normally admitted into the Programme in their second year of university attendance. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_gel.pdf.

Student IT Competence
Information technology (IT) literacy, the ability to use computers and other technologies to improve learning, productivity and performance, has become essential in the era of IT. To help students acquire this fundamental skill, the University provides a training and test package targeted at basic IT skills. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_it.pdf.
University Extensions

International Asian Studies Programme
In keeping with the University’s distinctive educational mission of promoting cultural exchange between East and West, an International Asian Studies Programme (IASP) was launched at the University in 1977 with the support of the Yale–China Association. This programme is open to students from outside of Hong Kong who wish to take advantage of the University’s academic resources and research facilities to develop knowledge in Chinese, Asian and International Studies, further studies in their academic discipline in the context of Hong Kong, mainland China and the rest of Asia, and learn Chinese.

The IASP is fully integrated into the regular structure of the University. Participants take the regular courses with local students in the faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Science, and Social Science. The IASP offers selected courses in Asian, Chinese and International Studies taught in English for the benefit of both programme participants and local students. Participants may take special language courses in Cantonese and Putonghua which are taught through the New Asia–Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre. Many opportunities are provided to participants to experience Chinese culture. They include sharing dormitory with local students, thematic field trips, excursions, and language table, just to name a few.

There are two categories of participants: (1) associate undergraduate students taking a full load (12–18 units per term) of university courses; and (2) associate postgraduate students taking either (a) a full load (12–18 units per term) of university courses, or (b) conducting a research and taking a minimum course load of three units.

Students may participate in IASP for one term, one academic year, or during the summer. Previous coursework on Chinese language or Asian studies is not required for admission, but undergraduate applicants must have normally completed at least two terms of university study and graduate applicants must hold a recognized bachelor’s degree.

Participants may come as exchange students or study abroad students. Exchange students are those who are sent by institutions which have formal
exchange arrangements with the University. Exchange students are exempted from paying IASP programme fees. They are responsible for tuition of their home institution, and hostel and other exchange related fees at the University. Study abroad students pay a comprehensive IASP programme fee which covers tuition, on-campus shared accommodation and related expenses, and orientation expenses. IASP serves as the home department to both exchange and study abroad students.

All enquiries should be directed to:
International Asian Studies Programme
Office of Academic Links
Lady Ho Tung Hall
The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong SAR
Tel: (852) 2609 7597
Fax: (852) 2603 5045
Email: iasp@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oal/

School of Continuing and Professional Studies
Tel: 2209 0299/0290
Fax: 2603 6565; 2739 2797
Email: scs@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.scs.cuhk.edu.hk

The University’s Department of Extramural Studies was established in 1965, was renamed School of Continuing Studies in 1994. From January 2006, the School has been renamed as the School of Continuing and Professional Studies (SCS). Bearing the mission of providing quality continuing education programmes and services to meet the changing needs of society, the school offers a diverse range of programmes at different levels. In 2006–07, over 2,000 courses were offered with a total enrolment of over 40,000.

Programmes offered by SCS can be broadly categorized into general courses and award-bearing programmes.

General courses, normally lasting two to four months each, have no specific admission requirements, and are self-enrichment in nature. Since 1979, SCS has been offering award-bearing programmes at higher diploma, advanced diploma, professional diploma, diploma, and certificate levels. These programmes have specific entrance requirements and are designed in accordance with the guidelines and standards set by the University to provide academic and professional qualifications for those who wish to enhance their skills and knowledge in their particular fields of study.

SCS courses and programmes cover a wide range of disciplines including art, music and the humanities; business and management; information technology and science; traditional Chinese medicine and health care; languages and translation;
social sciences, and public administration.

Starting from 1988, SCS has diversified its portfolio in collaboration with professional organizations, as well as academic institutions in mainland China and overseas to offer award-bearing programmes, including:

- PhD in Applied Linguistics (with Lancaster University, UK)
- Master of Arts Degree in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (with Lancaster University, UK)
- Master of Arts Degree in (Managerial) Economics (with University of Oklahoma, USA)
- Master’s Degree and Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management (with University of New South Wales, Australia)
- Master’s Degree and Graduate Diploma in Health Management and in Health Science (Gerontology) (with University of New England, Australia)
- Master of Administrative Leadership Degree (with University of New England, Australia)
- Master of Education Programme in Curriculum and Teaching Methodology (Teaching Chinese as a Secondary Language) (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)
- Bachelor of Professional Studies Degree in Policing/Civil Care and Security (with University of New England, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Computer Systems Management) Degree (with Victoria University, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Hotel Management) Degree (with Griffith University, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Management) Degree (with Griffith University, Australia)
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Chinese Speech and Communication (with Communication University of China, China)
- Certificate Programme in Teaching Chinese as a Secondary Language (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)
- Certificate Programme in Teaching Putonghua (Summer Follow-up Programme) (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)

Collaborations with academic units of the University include:

- Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages, the Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies, Divinity School of Chung Chi College, and Centre for the Study of Humanistic Buddhism (Department of Cultural and Religious Studies)
- Faculty of Business Administration: Department of Finance, Department of Management, Department of Marketing, and the School of Accountancy
- Faculty of Engineering: Centre for Innovation and Technology
- Faculty of Medicine: Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Department of Community and Family Medicine, The Nethersole School of Nursing, Department of Paediatrics, and the Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit
- Faculty of Science: the School of Chinese Medicine
Research Institute: Institute of Chinese Medicine

In support of government initiatives to provide secondary school leavers with additional avenues to pursue higher education in Hong Kong, SCS offers a variety of higher diploma programmes.

SCS also offers tailored corporate training courses in English, Chinese, information technology, secretarial studies, China business, management, school administration, journalism and communications, accounting and law for private companies, government departments and voluntary organizations in Hong Kong and on the mainland.

SCS is a self-financing unit but its academic development and policies are regulated by the University Extension Board, the Senate Academic Planning Committee, and the Senate of the University.

The head office of SCS is situated in the Inter-university Hall on CUHK campus in Shatin. It has three major town centres, respectively located at Oriental Centre on 67 Chatham Road in Tsimshatsui, East Ocean Centre on 98 Granville Road in Tsimshatsui East, and the Bank of America Tower on 12 Harcourt Road in Central.

New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre
Tel: 2609 6727
Fax: 2603 5004
Email: clc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/clc/

The New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre (CLC) provides language training in Putonghua and Cantonese. It offers two types of credit-bearing programmes for CUHK students, including non-local students and international students who either come to CUHK as exchange students or apply directly to CLC. The main aims for CLC’s language programmes, including intensive summer courses, are to improve the language proficiency of students and their communicative ability in using Putonghua and Cantonese. Courses are divided into (1) Putonghua for local students, (2) Putonghua for international students, (3) Cantonese for non-local students, and (4) Cantonese for international students.

All courses for University students follow CUHK regulations and are accredited by the University. For direct applicants studying at CLC, credits for the courses are given based on the American system, with grades and transcripts issued by the Centre. Credits for these courses have been recognized by major universities as degree credits. For students from institutions not using the credit system, transcripts are prepared with sufficient details to present a clear picture of the work accomplished by each student. The Centre operates on a three-term system. Students may register for admission to any term. Beginners’ courses are offered every term. The full-time programme of 12 to 15 sessions of classroom
instruction per week constitutes the maximum course load.

Founded in 1963 under the joint auspices of New Asia College and the Yale–China Association, the Centre became a part of the University in 1974. Every year close to 1,000 international students from different parts of the world are admitted to the Centre, ranging from absolute beginners to trained sinologists who wish to polish their spoken Chinese or learn a new Chinese dialect. Among the local and non-local CUHK students, over 3,000 of them take language courses offered by CLC.

Currently, CLC is authorized by the University to offer the following 14 certificates and diplomas programmes to the public:

- Certificate Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Diploma Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Certificate Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Diploma Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Written Chinese (Non-native Speakers)
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Chinese Local Language and Culture (Cantonese)
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Putonghua for Non-native Chinese Speakers
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Cantonese for Non-native Chinese Speakers
- Certificate Programme in Putonghua for Native Chinese Speakers
- Diploma Programme in Putonghua for Native Chinese Speakers
- Certificate Programme in Cantonese for Native Chinese Speakers
- Diploma Programme in Cantonese for Native Chinese Speakers

In addition to language laboratory facilities with computers and learning software, CLC has a full complement of audio materials for teaching purposes. An information brochure is obtainable upon request but the CLC website is the best source for the latest information. All correspondence should be addressed to the New Asia–Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
Part 4
Research Units
The University has established 24 institutes to provide faculty members with financial support and other facilities for research.

**The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business (APIB)**
Tel: 2609 7428  
Fax: 2603 5136  
Email: apib@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/apib/

**Aviation Policy and Research Centre**
Tel: 2609 6014  
Fax: 3163 4293  
Email: aprc@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/aprc/

**Centre for Chinese Business Studies**
Tel: 2609 7440  
Fax: 2603 6132  
Email: ccbs@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cbs.htm

**Centre for Entrepreneurship**
Tel: 2609 7542  
Fax: 2609 7180  
Email: entrepreneurship@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/entrepreneurship/
Centre for Financial Research on China (CFRC)
Tel: 2603 5119
Fax: 2603 5136
Email: apib@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cfrc.htm

Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research
Tel: 2609 8798
Fax: 2603 7724
Email: chrer@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/chrer.htm

Centre for Institutions and Governance
Tel: 2609 8691
Fax: 2603 5114
Email: cucig@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cig/

Centre for Marketing Engineering
Tel: 2609 7766
Fax: 2603 5473
Email: knlau@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

CAS-CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology
Tel: (86) 755 2680 3632
Fax: (86) 755 2680 3632
Email: wt.feng@siat.ac.cn
Website: www.siat.ac.cn/project2.php

Hong Kong Cancer Institute
Tel: 2632 1037
Fax: 2649 7426
Email: yungchan@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.hkci.cuhk.edu.hk
Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies
Tel: 2609 6740
Fax: 2603 5215
Email: hkiaps@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/

Centre for Quality of Life
Tel: 2609 7517
Fax: 2603 5018
Email: danielshek@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: web.swk.cuhk.edu.hk

Public Policy Research Centre
Tel: 2603 6766/2609 6761
Fax: 2603 5347/5215
Email: pprc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/pprc/index.html

Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity (HKIDO)
Tel: 2632 1419
Fax: 2637 3929
Email: hkfrdd@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: hkfrdd.med.cuhk.edu.hk/

Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research (HKIER)
Tel: 2609 6999
Fax: 2603 6850
Email: hkier@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~hkier/

Centre for Research and Development of Putonghua Education
Tel: 2609 6749
Fax: 2603 7542
Email: pth@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~pth/
Centre for the Advancement of Information Technology in Education
Tel: 2603 6729
Fax: 2603 5622
Email: caite@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: caite.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Centre for International Student Assessment
Tel: 2603 7209
Fax: 2603 5336
Email: hkpisa@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/hkpisa/

Hong Kong Centre for the Development of Educational Leadership
Tel: 2609 6996
Fax: 2603 6850
Email: leaders@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/leaders/

Institute of Biotechnology
Tel: 2603 5111
Fax: 2603 5012
Email: enquiry@hkib.org.hk
Website: www.hkib.org.hk

Institute of Chinese Medicine (ICM)
Tel: 3163 4370
Fax: 2603 5248
Email: icm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.icm.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Chinese Studies
Tel: 2609 7394
Fax: 2603 5149
Email: ics@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/
Art Museum
Tel: 2609 7416
Fax: 2603 5366
Email: artmuseum@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/amm/

Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art
Tel: 2609 7371
Fax: 2603 7539
Email: ccaa@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/ccaa/

Research Centre for Chinese Ancient Texts
Tel: 2609 7381
Fax: 2603 5149
Email: chant@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/recat/

Research Centre for Contemporary Chinese Culture
Tel: 2609 7382
Fax: 2603 5202
Email: rcccc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/rcccc/

Research Centre for Translation
Tel: 2609 7399
Fax: 2603 5110
Email: rct@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rct/

T.T. Ng Chinese Language Research Centre
Tel: 2609 7392
Fax: 2603 7989
Email: clrc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/clrc/

Institute of Digestive Disease
Tel: 2632 2233
Fax: 2635 0075
Email: idd@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.idd.med.cuhk.edu.hk
Institute of Economics
Tel: 2609 8189
Fax: 2603 5805
Email: institute.econ@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: institute.econ.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Human Communicative Research
Tel: 2632 3288
Fax: 2145 8876
Email: info@ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk

The Institute of Mathematical Sciences
Tel: 2609 8038
Fax: 2603 7636
Email: ims@ims.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Optical Science and Technology
Tel: 2609 8370
Fax: 2603 7210

Centre for Advanced Research in Photonics
Tel: 2609 8370
Fax: 2603 7210
Email: chinlon@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre of Optical Sciences
Tel: 2609 6103
Fax: 2603 5204
Email: hqlin@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology
Tel: 2609 8133
Fax: 2603 6382
Email: ipmbab@cuhk.edu.hk
UGC AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology
Tel: 2609 8133
Fax: 2603 6382
Email: aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/aoe/

Institute of Precision Engineering
Tel: 2696 1079
Fax: 2603 6002
Email: pcheung@mae.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ipe.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Science and Technology
Tel: 2609 6354
Fax: 2603 5315
Email: chiwu@cuhk.edu.hk; kntsang@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Bioinformatics Centre (HKBIC)
Tel: 2609 6381
Fax: 2603 7732
Email: kpfung@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.hkbic.bch.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Centre of Sports Medicine and Sports Science
Tel: 2646 1477
Fax: 2646 3020
Email: whoctr@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/whoctr/

Materials Science and Technology Research Centre
Tel: 2609 8297
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: jbxu@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Institute of Space and Earth Information Science (ISEIS)
Tel: 2609 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: iseis@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk

Center for Housing Innovations
Tel: 2994 0495
Fax: 2603 6515
Email: innovations@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/

Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science (JLGIS)
Tel: 2609 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: jlgis@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/jlgis/

The Yuen Yuen Research Centre for Satellite Remote Sensing
Tel: 2609 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: yuenyuen@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/yuenyuen/

Institute of Theoretical Computer Science and Communications
Email: itcsc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.itcsc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Theoretical Physics
Tel: 2609 6339
Fax: 2603 5204
Email: itp@phy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk/itp/
Li & Fung Institute of Supply Chain Management & Logistics
Tel: 3163 4081
Fax: 3163 4081
Email: lf-scml@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: lf-scml.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

Center for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization
Tel: 2609 8215
Fax: 2603 5505
Email: office@logitsco.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.logitsco.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Supply Chain Management and Logistics
Tel: 3163 4491
Fax: 3163 4492
Email: CSCML@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Cyber Logistics Research Centre (Center of Cyber Logistics)
Tel: 3163 4081
Fax: 3163 4081
Email: ccl@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: ccl.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

Supply Chain Management Research Centre
Tel: 3163 4491
Fax: 3163 4492
Email: SCMRC@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Research and Development Centre for Supply Chain and Logistics Management
Tel: 2609 8468; (86) 755 2603 6413 (Shenzhen)
Fax: 2603 5505; (86) 755 2603 6415 (Shenzhen)
Email: sliu@se.cuhk.edu.hk; chen-sz@sz.tsinghua.edu.cn (Shenzhen)

Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences
Tel: 3763 6003
Fax: 3763 6333
Email: lihs@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.lihs.cuhk.edu.hk
Research Institute for the Humanities
Tel: 2609 8698
Fax: 2609 7722
Email: rihs@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.rih.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Hong Kong Cultural Studies
Tel: 2609 7684
Fax: 2609 7722
Email: lawrence@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/hkcs.html

Research Centre for Comparative City Cultures
Tel: 2609 7113
Fax: 2603 5685
Email: yuensleung@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/city.html

Research Centre for Confucian Studies
Tel: 2609 7028
Fax: 2603 5685
Email: hunglamchu@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/confucian.html

Research Centre for Humanities Computing
Tel: 2609 7165
Fax: 2603 5323
Email: twkwan@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: humanum.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Edwin Cheng Foundation Asian Centre for Phenomenology
Tel: 2609 8525
Fax: 2603 7854
Email: phenom@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/phs/
Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering
Tel: 2609 8407
Fax: 2603 5024
Email: cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk

Biomedical and Bioinformatics Research Centre
Tel: 2609 8456
Email: ytzhang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/biomedical.htm

Multimedia Research Centre
Tel: 2609 8407
Fax: 2603 5024
Email: cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/multimedia.htm
Apart from the major institutes for interdisciplinary research, there are many more smaller research/consultancy units set up under the auspices of individual faculties and departments to promote research in various subject disciplines. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

- **Archive for Phenomenology and Contemporary Philosophy**
  Tel: 2609 8525
  Fax: 2603 7854
  Email: phen-archive@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/phen-archive/

- **Assessment and Training Centre (ATC)**
  Tel: 2994 3551
  Fax: 2994 3745
  Email: atc-cuhk@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.atc.cuhk.edu.hk

- **The Assisted Reproductive Technology Unit**
  Tel: 2632 3199
  Fax: 2636 0008

- **The Biotechnology Laboratory**
  Tel: 2609 6807
  Fax: 2603 5123
  Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk
Brain Disease Laboratory
Tel: 2632 3335
Fax: 2637 6274
Email: hkng@cuhk.edu.hk

Cardiovascular Surgical Research Laboratory
Tel: 2645 0519
Fax: 2645 1762
Email: kychu@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Catholic Studies
Tel: 3163 4277
Fax: 3163 4451
Email: catholic@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ers/catholic/

Centre for Chinese History
Tel: 2609 7043
Fax: 2603 5685
Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/cch/

The Centre for Christian Studies
Tel: 2609 8155
Fax: 2603 5224
Email: centre-cs@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/ces/

Centre for Clinical Trials (CCT)
Tel: 2252 8865
Fax: 2646 7297
Email: cct@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cct.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Cognition and Brain Studies
Tel: 2609 6578
Fax: 2603 5019
Email: ccbs@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/cogcenter.html
- **Centre for Communication Research**  
  Tel: 2609 7045  
  Fax: 2603 5007  

- **Centre for Comparative and Public History**  
  Tel: 2609 7043  
  Fax: 2603 5685  
  Email: history@ cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/ccph/](http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/ccph/)

- **Centre for Cultural Heritage Studies (CCHS)**  
  Tel: 2609 7677/7670  
  Fax: 2603 5218  
  Email: culturalheritage@ cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/culturalheritage/](http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/culturalheritage/)

- **Centre for Developmental Psychology**  
  Tel: 2609 6576  
  Fax: 2603 5019  
  Email: develop@psy.cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/developcenter.html](http://www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/developcenter.html)

- **Centre for Environmental Policy and Resource Management (CEPRM)**  
  Tel: 2609 6643  
  Fax: 2603 5174  
  Email: ceprm@ cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [ceprm.grm.cuhk.edu.hk](http://ceprm.grm.cuhk.edu.hk)

- **Centre for Epidemiology and Biostatistics**  
  Tel: 2252 8728  
  Fax: 2645 3098  
  Email: ceb@ cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [www.ceb.cuhk.edu.hk](http://www.ceb.cuhk.edu.hk)

- **Centre for Health Education and Health Promotion**  
  Tel: 2693 3708  
  Fax: 2694 0004  
  Email: hepu@ cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: [www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/hep/](http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/hep/)
■ Centre for Housing Innovations  
Tel: 2994 0495  
Fax: 2603 6515  
Email: innovations@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: chi.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Innovation and Technology (CINTEC)  
Tel: 2609 8221  
Fax: 2603 7327  
Email: info@cintec.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.cintec.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Neurocognitive Function Enhancement (CNFE)  
Tel: 3163 4166  
Fax: 2603 5019  
Email: cnfe@psy.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/cnfe/

■ Centre of Novel Functional Molecules  
Tel: 2609 6343/6344  
Fax: 2603 5057  
Email: cnfm@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.chem.cuhk.edu.hk/CNFM/CNFM.htm

■ Centre for Nutritional Studies  
Tel: 2252 8831  
Fax: 2252 3852; 2606 3500  
Email: healthy_life@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.sph.cuhk.edu.hk/nhnph/

■ Centre for Occupational and Environmental Health Studies  
Tel: 2252 8791  
Fax: 2145 8517  
Email: coehs@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Pharmacoeconomics Research (CPER)  
Tel: 2609 6860  
Fax: 2603 5295  
Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk
Centre for Protein Science and Crystallography
Tel: 3163 4066
Fax: 2603 5123
Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk/cpx/

Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids
Tel: 2632 2963
Fax: 2636 5090
Email: loym@cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Scientific Analysis of Antique Artifacts
Tel: 2609 6275
Fax: 2603 5204
Email: skhark@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Scientific Modelling and Computation
Tel: 2609 6343/6344
Fax: 2603 5057
Email: chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies
Tel: 3163 4178
Fax: 3163 4179
Email: cslds@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for Study of Humanistic Buddhism
Tel: 2609 6707
Fax: 3163 4132
Email: cshb@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ers/cshb/

Centre for Systems for Health
Tel: 2252 8707
Fax: 2145 8517
Email: carrieyam@cuhk.edu.hk

Centre for the Studies of Daoist Culture
Tel: 3163 4464
Fax: 3163 4463
Email: daoist@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ers/dao/
- Centre for Translation Technology
  Tel: 2609 7685  
  Fax: 2696 1774  
  Email: ctt@arts.cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra/

- Centre for University and School Partnership (Cusp)
  Tel: 2603 7341/7726  
  Fax: 2603 7128  
  Email: cusp@fed.cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cusp/

- Centre of Research and Promotion of Women’s Health (CRPWH)
  Tel: 2252 8839  
  Fax: 2645 3276  
  Email: crpwh@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crpwh/

- Cheng Suen Man Shook Centre for Hepatitis Research
  Tel: 2632 1298  
  Fax: 2648 4326  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/liver

- Chinese Language Teaching Development Centre
  Tel: 2609 7074  
  Fax: 2603 6048  
  Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

- Chinese Music Archive
  Tel: 2609 6555  
  Fax: 2603 5273  
  Email: cma_info@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus/cma/index_e.html

- Chinese Opera Information Centre
  Tel: 2603 5098  
  Fax: 2603 5273  
  Email: corp@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: corp.mus.cuhk.edu.hk
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Jockey Club Centre for Osteoporosis Care and Control
Tel: 2252 8833
Fax: 2649 2447
Email: info@jococ.org
Website: www.jococ.org

Clinical and Health Psychology Centre
Tel: 2609 6501
Fax: 2603 5019
Email: chpc@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/cpcenter.html

Comparative Literature Research Programme
Tel: 2609 7005/7007
Fax: 2603 5270
Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk

Computer Science and Engineering Consultancy Unit
Tel: 2609 8415
Fax: 2603 5302
Email: dept@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk/v5/about/consult.html

CUHK Brain Tumour Centre
Tel: 2632 1316
Fax: 2637 7974
Email: vickylau@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

CUHK Jockey Club Minimally Invasive Surgical Skills Centre
Tel: 2632 2925
Fax: 2632 4708
Email: info@hkmisc.org.hk
Website: www.hkmisc.org.hk

CUHK–WHO Collaborating Centre for Sports Medicine and Health Promotion
Tel: 2632 2732
Fax: 2646 3020
Email: whoctr@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/whoctr/
Dementia Research Unit  
Fax: 2667 1255  
Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

Dermatology Research Centre  
Tel: 2632 3996  
Fax: 2637 3852  
Email: dermatology@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.mect.cuhk.edu.hk/dermatology/index.htm

Diabetes and Endocrine Centre  
Tel: 2632 2876  
Fax: 2632 2811  
Email: ccf193chow@cuhk.edu.hk

The Drug and Poisons Information Bureau  
Tel: 2632 6209  
Fax: 2145 7160  
Email: dpib@med.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: dpib.med.cuhk.edu.hk

The Drug Development Centre (DDC)  
Tel: 2649 1747  
Fax: 2649 5514  
Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

Electronics Consultancy Unit  
Tel: 2609 8270/8249  
Fax: 2603 5558  
Email: dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

English Research Laboratory  
Tel: 2609 7005/7007  
Fax: 2603 5270  
Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/
Gynaecologic Cancer Research Laboratory
Tel: 2632 2804
Fax: 2636 0008
Email: yickfswong@cuhk.edu.hk

The Hong Kong Branch of the Chinese Cochrane Centre
Tel: 2252 8754/8779
Fax: 2606 3500
Email: jltang@cuhk.edu.hk; hkcochrane@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.hkcochrane.cuhk.edu.hk

The Hong Kong Centre for Evidence-Based Nursing
Tel: 2609 6231
Fax: 2603 5520
Email: janitachau@cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Enuresis Research and Information Centre (HKERIC)
Tel: 2632 3554
Fax: 2632 4658
Email: hkeric@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk/paed/hkeric/

The Hong Kong Foundation for Research and Development in Diabetes
Tel: 2632 5752
Fax: 2637 3929
Email: hkfrdd@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: hkfrdd.med.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Literature Research Centre
Tel: 2603 5225
Fax: 2603 6048
Email: hklitrc@cuhk.edu.hk

Industrial Ecology and Slope Ecotechnology Research Unit
Tel: 2609 6378
Fax: 2603 5745
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk
Information Engineering Consultancy Unit  
Tel: 2609 8385  
Fax: 2603 5032  
Email: dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Language Acquisition Laboratory  
Tel: 2696 1701/1702  
Fax: 2696 1703  
Email: langacq@cuhk.edu.hk

Lim Por-yen Eye Genetics Research Centre  
Tel: 2762 3129  
Fax: 2715 9490  
Email: cppang@cuhk.edu.hk

Linguistics Research Laboratory  
Tel: 2609 7911  
Fax: 2603 7755  
Email: lin@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Mobile Technologies Centre  
Tel: 2609 8356  
Fax: 2603 5032  
Email: wclau@ie.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: mobitec.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Musculoskeletal Research Laboratory  
Tel: 2632 3071  
Fax: 2606 3592  
Email: lingqin@cuhk.edu.hk

The Nethersole Nursing Practice Research Unit (NNPRU)  
Tel: 2609 8181  
Fax: 2603 5269  
Email: nursing@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/nur/nnpru/
**Novo Nordisk Diabetes Mellitus Clinical Trial Unit (NNDMCTU)**
Tel: 2632 3221  
Fax: 2647 3859  
Email: ccf193chow@cuhk.edu.hk

**The Orthopaedic Learning Centre (OLC)**
Tel: 2632 3483  
Fax: 2647 7432  
Email: olc@ort.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: www.olc-cuhk.org

**Photonics Packaging Laboratory**
Tel: 2609 8263  
Fax: 2603 5558  
Email: hktsang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: opto.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/ppl/index.htm

**Qualigenics Diabetes Centre**
Tel: 8201 2380; 2868 6020; 3607 7800  
Fax: 2868 6849; 2501 0295  
Email: enquiry@qualigenics.com  
Website: www.qualigenics.com

**Research Centre for Cantonese**
Tel: 2609 7160  
Fax: 2603 6048  
Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

**Research Centre for Chinese Philosophy and Culture**
Tel: 2609 8524  
Fax: 2603 7854  
Email: rccpc@cuhk.edu.hk  
Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/rccpc/

**Research Laboratory for Food Protein Production**
Tel: 2609 6389  
Fax: 2603 5745  
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk
- **Research Laboratory for Food Science**  
  Tel: 2609 6285  
  Fax: 2603 5646  
  Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

- **Resource Centre for Contemporary Christian Studies (RCCCS)**  
  Tel: 2609 6705  
  Fax: 2603 5224  
  Email: rcccs@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/rcccs/

- **S.H. Ho Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke Centre**  
  Tel: 2632 3594  
  Fax: 2637 3852  
  Email: cardiology@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.mect.cuhk.edu.hk/specialties/cardiology.asp

- **S.H. Ho Centre for Gerontology and Geriatrics**  
  Tel: 2252 8885/8764; 2632 3141  
  Fax: 2604 8091; 2606 3500; 2637 3852  
  Email: jeanwoowong@cuhk.edu.hk

- **Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory**  
  Tel: 2609 6773  
  Fax: 2603 5391  
  Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

- **Sleep Disorder Centre and Sleep Assessment Unit**  
  Tel: 2636 7662  
  Fax: 2609 5550  
  Email: ykwing@cuhk.edu.hk

- **Social Welfare Practice and Research Centre**  
  Tel: 2609 7507  
  Fax: 2603 5018  
  Email: socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk  
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk/
Stanley Ho Centre for Emerging Infectious Diseases
Tel: 2252 8812
Fax: 2635 4977
Email: CEID@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: ceid.med.cuhk.edu.hk

Statistical Consulting Services Unit
Tel: 2609 7931
Fax: 2603 5188
Email: consult@sta.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk/dept/scsu/consulting.htm

Suicide Research Unit
Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

Systems Engineering and Engineering Management Consultancy Unit
Tel: 2609 8215/8313/8468/8470
Fax: 2603 5505
Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

Telemedicine Centre
Tel: 2632 3337; 2145 5215
Fax: 2647 2763; 2635 2521
Email: telemed@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: tele.med.cuhk.edu.hk

UGC-AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology (CPAB)
Tel: 2609 8133
Fax: 2603 6382
Email: aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/aoe/index.htm

University Pathology Service
Tel: 2632 2313
Fax: 2636 0540
Email: helen-mak@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.acp.cuhk.edu.hk/ups/
Joint Research Units

The University has established a number of research units jointly with external academic institutions to pool resources for the advancement of knowledge in different subject areas. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

- **Brain Research Centre**
  Tel: 2609 6853/6869
  Fax: 2636 5031
  Email: anatomy@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.ana.cuhk.edu.hk

- **CUHK/Tsinghua University Joint R&D Program on Chinese Enterprise Internet Operations**
  Tel: 2609 8215/8313
  Fax: 2603 5505
  Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

- **CUHK-Zhejiang University Joint Laboratory on Natural Products and Toxicology Research**
  Tel: 2609 6359
  Fax: 2603 7732/5123
  Email: kpfung@cuhk.edu.hk

- **Epithelial Cell Biology Research Centre**
  Tel: 2609 6839/6001
  Fax: 2603 5022/7155
  Email: ecbrc@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ecbrc/
Institute of South-China Classical Texts Studies
Tel: 2609 7074
Fax: 2603 6048

The Joint Center for Advanced Photonics Research of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Zhejiang University
Tel: 2609 8370
Fax: 2603 5032
Email: chinlon@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Joint Centre for Intelligence Engineering (JCIE)
Tel: 2609 8270
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: peching@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: dsp.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/jcie/

Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science (JLGIS)
Tel: 2609 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: jlgis@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ieis.cuhk.edu.hk/jlgis/

Joint Laboratory for Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
Tel: 2609 6286
Fax: 2603 5646
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/

The Joint Laboratory for Regenerative Medicine, The Chinese University of Hong Kong–Ji Nan University
Tel: 2609 6839/6001
Fax: 2603 7155/5022
Email: ecbr@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ecbr/

Joint Research Centre for Biomedical Engineering (JCBME)
Tel: 2609 8285/8459
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: jcbme@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/~jcbme/
The Joint Scoliosis Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Nanjing University
Tel: 2632 2515
Fax: 2637 7889
Email: jackcheng@cuhk.edu.hk

Microsoft–CUHK Joint Laboratory for Human-Centric Computing and Interface Technologies
Tel: 2609 8304
Fax: 2603 5505
Email: ms-cu-jl@se.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ms-cu-jl/

Research Centre for Botanical Immunomodulators
Tel: 3163 4370
Fax: 2603 5248
Email: icm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/icm/

The Shanghai–Hong Kong–Anson Research Foundation for CAS and CUHK in Molecular Biosciences
Tel: 2609 6703
Fax: 2603 5123

Shanghai–Hong Kong Development Institute
Tel: 2609 8777
Fax: 2603 5215
Email: shkdi@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/shkdi/e_index.html

Shanghai–Hong Kong Joint Laboratory in Chemical Synthesis
Tel: (86) 21 5492 5365
Fax: (86) 21 5492 5383
Email: lncwong@cuhk.edu.hk; lncwong@pub.sioc.ac.cn
Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations

Administrative and Service Units

- **Vice-Chancellor's Office**
  Tel: 2609 7344
  Fax: 2603 6197
  Email: vcoffice@uab.cuhk.edu.hk

- **Pro-Vice-Chancellors’ Office**
  Tel: 2609 6271/7041/8631/8687
  Fax: 2603 5252/5249/6889/5697

- **Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellors’ Office**
  Tel: 2609 8548/8937
  Fax: 2603 6975/5121

- **Chung Chi College**
  Tel: 2609 6451/6441
  Fax: 2603 5440
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ccc/

- **New Asia College**
  Tel: 2609 7609
  Fax: 2603 5418
  Website: naweb.na.cuhk.edu.hk

- **United College**
  Tel: 2609 7042
  Fax: 2603 5412
  Email: unitedcollege@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/uc/
■ Shaw College
Tel: 2609 2363
Fax: 2603 5427
Email: shaw-college@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/shaw/

■ New College Planning Office
Tel: 2696 1801
Fax: 2696 1802

■ Faculty of Arts
Tel: 2609 7107
Fax: 2603 5621
Email: afo@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/arts/

■ Faculty of Business Administration
Tel: 2609 7785
Fax: 2603 5917
Email: bafac@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Education
Tel: 2609 6937
Fax: 2603 6129
Email: edu@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Engineering
Tel: 2609 8446; 3163 4294
Fax: 2603 5701
Email: facultyoffice@ie.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.erg.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Medicine
Tel: 2609 6834/6806/6891
Fax: 2603 5821
Website: www.med.cuhk.edu.hk
Faculty of Science
Tel: 2609 6327/6250
Fax: 2603 5156
Email: sfo@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/sci/

Faculty of Social Science
Tel: 3163 4096
Fax: 2603 6774
Email: ssinfo@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ssc/

School of Law
Tel: 2696 1095; 3163 4316
Fax: 2994 2505
Email: law@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/law/

Registrar’s Office
Tel: 2609 8986
Fax: 2603 5121

Office of Registry Services
Tel: 2609 8971
Fax: 2603 5197

  Academic and Quality Section
  Tel: 2609 8992/8956
  Fax: 2603 6409
  Email: aas@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/aas/

  Registration and Examinations Section
  Tel: 2609 8964/8981
  Fax: 2603 5129
  Email: ugadmin@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rgs/

Office of Admissions and Financial Aid
Tel: 2609 8947/8951
Fax: 2603 5184
Email: ugaadm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/
Office of Student Affairs
Tel: 2609 7300
Fax: 2603 5894
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/osa/

Graduate School Office
Tel: 2609 8976/8977
Fax: 2603 5779
Email: pgstudent@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/

Office of Academic Links
Tel: 2609 7597
Fax: 2603 5402/5045
Email: oal@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oal/

Office of Academic Links (China)
Tel: 2609 8729/8727
Fax: 2603 5266
Email: oalc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oalc/

University Library System
Tel: 2609 7301/7302
Fax: 2603 6952
Email: library@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk

Universities Service Centre for China Studies
Tel: 2609 8762/8765
Fax: 2603 5030
Website: www.usc.cuhk.edu.hk

Research Administration Office
Tel: 2696 1839/1840
Fax: 2603 7414
Email: rao_contact@cuhk.edu.hk
Technology Licensing Office
Tel: 2609 8884/8885
Fax: 2603 5451
Email: tech_license@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tlo/

Secretariat
Tel: 2609 7338
Fax: 2603 5503

Bursary
Tel: 2609 7227
Fax: 2603 5074
Email: bursary@uab.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bursary/

Personnel Office
Tel: 2609 7179/7335
Fax: 2603 5026
Email: personnel-1@cuhk.edu.hk; personnel-2@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: perntc.per.cuhk.edu.hk/personnel/

Office of Institutional Advancement
Tel: 2609 8648
Fax: 2609 8647
Email: oia@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oia/

Internal Audit Office
Tel: 2609 8796
Email: internalaudit@cuhk.edu.hk

Office of Director of Special Projects
Tel: 2609 8684
Fax: 2603 7594

Communications and Public Relations Office
Tel: 2609 8899
Fax: 2603 5115/5828
- **Information Services Office**
  Tel: 2609 8584/8681
  Fax: 2603 6864
  Email: iso@cuhk.edu.hk; pub2@uab.cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/iso/

- **Campus Development Office**
  Tel: 2609 6181/6697
  Fax: 2603 5415
  Email: cdo@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cdo/

- **Estates Management Office**
  Tel: 2609 6172
  Fax: 2603 7728
  Email: emo@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/emo/

- **Information Technology Services Centre**
  Tel: 2609 8801/8802
  Fax: 2603 5001
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/itsc/

- **The Chinese University Press**
  Tel: 2946 5300
  Fax: 2603 6692/7355
  Email: cup@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cupress/

- **University Health Service**
  Tel: 2609 6416
  Fax: 2603 5598
  Email: uhs@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/uhs/

- **Alumni Affairs Office**
  Tel: 2609 7861/7863
  Fax: 2603 6226/6979
  Email: alumni@cuhk.edu.hk
  Website: www.alumni.cuhk.edu.hk
Security and Transport Office

Security Unit
Tel: 2609 7999
Fax: 2603 5095
Email: security_unit@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/security_unit/

Transport Unit
Tel: 2609 7990/7992
Fax: 2603 5499
Email: transport_unit@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/transport_unit/

Audio-Visual Services Unit
Tel: 2609 6061
Fax: 2603 5301
Email: avsu@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.avsu.cuhk.edu.hk

University Safety and Environment Office
Tel: 2609 7958
Fax: 2603 6862
Email: uls@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/useo/

Sir Run Run Shaw Hall
Tel: 2609 7852
Fax: 2603 5141
Email: cuoaa@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: https://www.srrsh.cuhk.edu.hk

Staff Organizations

Teachers’ Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Tel: 2609 8997

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Staff Association
Tel: 2603 6600
Fax: 2603 6363
Email: staff-association@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cusa/
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Employees’ General Union

Tel: 8117 4594
Fax: 3016 8834
Email: cuegu@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cuegu/
Part 6
Fees, Scholarships and Financial Aid
### Fees for Various Programmes

#### Undergraduate Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition fees</th>
<th>HK$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time students (per annum)</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-local undergraduate students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004–05 intake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For S6 Entrants) (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For S7 Entrants) (per annum)</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Mainland Scholarship Scheme students) (per annum)</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005–06 intake and beyond (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First of double degree for local students (per annum)</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First of double degree for non-local students (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second of double degree for local students (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second of double degree for non-local students (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time students (per annum)</td>
<td>28,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education) (per annum)</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate students (per annum)</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating students (per unit per term)</td>
<td>(fee as per unit-based cost)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating students — Part-time Degree Programmes (per unit per term)</td>
<td>(fee as per unit-based cost)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application fees

- Full-time students: 400
- Part-time students: 400
- Associate students: 400

#### Other fees

- Fee for retention of place (per term)
  - Full-time programmes: 300
  - Part-time degree programmes: 200
Caution money* ................................................................. 450
CUHK Student Union annual fee+ ...................................... 87
Graduation fee ................................................................. 450
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy) .................... 40
Fee for certifying degree certificate/diploma (per copy) ......... 40
Fee for report on curriculum details (per application per copy) 120
Each subsequent copy ..................................................... 30
Fine for fee payment in arrears .......................................... 200
Fee for replacement of CU Link Card (each card) .............. 130
Fee for application for course and unit exemption ............... 160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship .................................. 430
Late examination fee for IT Proficiency Test (per term) ....... 500

Postgraduate Programmes

**Tuition fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme Description</th>
<th>Fee (HK$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PGD Programme in Education</td>
<td>42,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-local postgraduate students admitted to UGC-funded TPg Programme (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time doctoral programmes (per annum)</td>
<td>31,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MPhil programmes (per annum)</td>
<td>28,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MA, MMus, MSSc, MSc, and diploma programmes (per annum)</td>
<td>21,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-year PGD Programme in Education (per annum)</td>
<td>21,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time EdD Programme Year 1 to 3 (per annum)</td>
<td>66,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time EdD Programme Year 1 to 4 (per annum)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PhD Programme in Social Medicine (per annum)</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PsyD Programme in Clinical Psychology (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Executive MPAcc Programme [Shanghai] (per annum)</td>
<td>RMB 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MAcc Programme (per course)</td>
<td>10,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MA Programme in Anthropology (per annum)</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MA Programme in Anthropology New students (per annum)</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>28,066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding.
+ College student union annual fee is collected according to the constitution of college student union for each college.
Part-time MA Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
New students (per annum) ............................................................. 36,000
Old students (per annum) ............................................................. 32,500

Part-time MA Programme in Chinese Language Education
(per annum) .................................................................................... 35,000

Full-time MA Programme in Chinese Studies (per programme) .... 80,000
Full-time MA Programme in Christian Studies (per annum) ...... 52,000

Part-time MA Programme in Christian Studies
New students (per annum) ............................................................. 26,000
Old students (per annum) ............................................................. 24,000

Full-time MA Programme in Comparative and Public History
(per annum) .................................................................................... 58,000

Part-time MA Programme in Comparative and Public History
New students (per annum) ............................................................. 26,000
Old students (per annum) ............................................................. 24,000

Full-time MA Programme in Computer-Aided Translation
(per annum) .................................................................................... 60,000

Part-time MA Programme in Computer-Aided Translation
(per annum) .................................................................................... 30,000

Full-time MA Programme in Cultural Management (per annum) ... 60,000

Part-time MA Programme in Cultural Management (per annum) ... 30,000

Part-time MA Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies (per programme) ....................... 80,000

Part-time MA Programme in Early Childhood Education
(per annum) .................................................................................... 36,000

Part-time MA Programme in East-West Drama (per annum) ...... 24,000

Full-time MA Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
(per annum) .................................................................................... 60,000

Part-time MA Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
(per annum) .................................................................................... 30,000

Part-time MA Programme in English Language Teaching
(per programme) .............................................................................. 90,000

Part-time MA Programme in Family Counselling and Family
Education (per annum) ................................................................... 39,000

Full-time MA Programme in Gender Studies (per annum) ....... 52,000

Part-time MA Programme in Gender Studies (per annum) ...... 32,000

Full-time MA Programme in Global Communication
(per course) ....................................................................................... 9,000

Part-time MA Programme in Information Technology in Education
New students (per annum) ............................................................. 42,500
Old students (per annum) ............................................................. 32,300

Full-time MA Programme in Intercultural Studies (per annum) ... 60,000

Part-time MA Programme in Intercultural Studies
New students (per annum) ............................................................. 30,000
Old students (per annum) ............................................................. 24,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Full-time Fee (per annum)</th>
<th>Part-time Fee (per annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language and Teaching</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Education</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>26,004</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putonghua Education</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Guidance and Counselling</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Service Management</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Studies</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities in Education</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological Studies</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Psychology</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MA Programme in Values Education (per programme)</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MA Programme in Visual Culture Studies (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MA in Visual Culture Studies Programme (per annum)</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive MBA Programme (four quarters)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second year fourth quarter (old students)</td>
<td>15,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First year first quarter (new students)</td>
<td>52,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other quarters (old students)</td>
<td>31,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other quarters (new students)</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Executive MBA (Asia Pacific) Programme</td>
<td>NTS 660,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Executive MBA Programme (Xian)</td>
<td>RMB 200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MBA Programme (per programme)</td>
<td>237,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)</td>
<td>211,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MBA Programme in Finance [Beijing]</td>
<td>RMB 128,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MBA Programme in Finance [Shenzhen]</td>
<td>RMB 128,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MBA Programme in Health Care</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MBA Programme in Health Care</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per unit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per unit)</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per unit)</td>
<td>4,180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program</td>
<td>398,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MChiMed Programme</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MClinPharm Programme (per unit)</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MEd Programme (per unit)</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MEd Programme (per unit)</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MFM Programme (per annum)</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MHSc Programme (per programme)</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MHSc Programme (per programme)</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time LLM Programme in Chinese Business Law (per annum).</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time LLM Programme in Chinese Business Law (per annum).</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time LLM Programme in Common Law (per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time LLM Programme in Common Law (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time LLM Programme in International Economic Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per annum)</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time LLM Programme in International Economic Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MNurs Programme (per annum)</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MOM Programme (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Fee (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MPhil Programme in Social Medicine</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MPH Programme</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MPH Programme</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Executive MSc Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Acupuncture</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Applied Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Clinical Gerontology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Earth System Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Electronic Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Health Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Fees (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Technology Management (per programme)</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Information Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per programme)</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per programme)</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Mathematics (per programme)</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Mathematics (per annum)</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Mathematics Education (per annum)</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in New Media (per course)</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in New Media (per course)</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Occupational Hygiene (per annum)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences (per annum)</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences (per annum)</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Physics (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Physics (per annum)</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care (per annum)</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Risk Management Science (per annum)</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences (per programme)</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design (per annum)</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design (per annum)</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Full-time Fee</td>
<td>Part-time Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSc Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (per annum)</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Women’s Health Studies (per annum)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSc Programme in Applied Social Research (per annum)</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication (per course)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per course)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per course)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSSc Programme in General Education (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time MSSc Programme in Social Work (per programme)</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSSc Programme in Social Work (per programme)</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time MSW Programme (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time JD Programme</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students (per unit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per unit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time JD/MBA Double Degree Programme (JD-1st 2 yrs.) (per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td>364,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time JD/MBA Double Degree Programme (JD-1st 3 yrs.) (per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td>338,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time Advanced PGD Programme in Education (Guidance and Counselling) (per programme)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Applied Geoinformatics (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Chinese Language and Literature (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Clinical Gerontology (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Fee (per annum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Clinical Pharmacy (per unit)</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Community Geriatrics</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time PGD Programme in Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in End-of-Life Care (per annum)</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Family Medicine (per annum)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Health Science (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Health Practice</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Hygiene</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Professional Accountancy</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time PGD Programme in Psychology (per annum)</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology of Family Violence</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old students (per annum)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time PGD Programme in Women’s Health Studies</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate students (per annum)</td>
<td>++</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing students (per term)</td>
<td>++</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Follows the fees of respective programmes.
## Application fees

For admission to candidature for DSc and MD degrees in
2007–08 ................................................................. 180

For admission to other graduate programmes
1. Diploma programmes .............................................. 180
2. Master’s programmes ............................................. 180
3. PhD programmes .................................................. 180

## Other fees

Fee for retention of place (per term)
- Three-Year MBA Programme ........................................ 200
- Executive MBA Programme ......................................... 150
- Other programmes .................................................. 300

Continuation fee
(per term or part thereafter)................................. \( \frac{1}{4} \) (1/4 of current tuition fee)

Programme in Education (Primary and Secondary) .............. 50
Caution money* ................................................................. 450
Graduation fee ................................................................. 450
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy) ....................... 40
Fine for fee payment in arrears ........................................... 200
Fee for application for course and unit exemption ................. 160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship .................................. 430
Late examination fee for IT Proficiency Test (per term) .......... 500

### Fees for postgraduate studies

1. Registration fee for MD degree ........................................ 42,100
2. Thesis/Portfolio examination
   - DSc ................................................................. 8,000
   - MD ................................................................. 4,000
   - Other doctoral programmes .................................. 2,000
   - Research master’s programmes# ............................ 1,500
3. Re-entry in oral examination (doctoral programmes)** ...... 200

---

* For taking any non-R or non-T course (course code not ended with an ‘R’ or ‘T’) will have to pay full fee for that term.
* The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding.
# Applicable to research master’s students admitted from 1 August 2000.
** Not applicable to students admitted from 1 August 2000.
4. Re-entry in written and/or practical examination (per paper)  
   (doctoral programmes)**  .......................................................... 200
5. Re-submission of thesis in revised form (payable on submission  
   of revised version of thesis)  
   Doctoral programmes .............................................................. 1,000  
   Research master’s programmes* ............................................. 750
6. Administrative fee for award of taught postgraduate degree  
   to PhD student ........................................................................ 8,000

### Chinese Language Centre Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition fees</th>
<th>HK$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual (per 50-minute session)</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes for two students (per 50-minute session)</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes for three students (per 50-minute session)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes for levels one to three</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 sessions per week (per term)</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 sessions per week (summer term)</td>
<td>15,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes for levels four and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 sessions per week (per term)</td>
<td>23,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 sessions per week (summer term)</td>
<td>18,960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### International Asian Studies Programme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition fees</th>
<th>HK$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Programme fees for associate undergraduate students**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic year (two terms: September to May)</td>
<td>88,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First or second term only</td>
<td>44,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme fees for associate postgraduate students**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic year (two terms: September to May)</td>
<td>149,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First term or second term only</td>
<td>96,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application fee</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension application fee</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** Not applicable to students admitted from 1 August 2000.

* Applicable to research master’s students admitted from 1 August 2000.

** The programme fees cover tuition, hostel accommodation and related fees, basic medical care, student union membership, transcript, orientation programme, some cultural activities and approved Chinese language courses.
Hostel Fees

Students who have been allocated hostel places are required to pay the following hostel fees which normally cover a two-term (September to May) residence period. Except for the Postgraduate Halls, hostel fees are payable in two instalments and are for lodging accommodation only.

**Hostels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel</th>
<th>HK$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chung Chi College hostels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double room, three, four or five in a room</td>
<td>7,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia College hostels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-bed room and triple-bed room</td>
<td>7,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United College hostels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-bed room and triple-bed room</td>
<td>7,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw College hostels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-bed room and triple-bed room</td>
<td>7,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room</td>
<td>7,716 to 10,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (two to three persons)</td>
<td>7,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(for 12 months)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room</td>
<td>11,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double room</td>
<td>9,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall (per month)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room</td>
<td>3,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (two to three persons)</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Halls Nos. 4 to 6 (per month)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room</td>
<td>1,815 to 2,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (two persons)</td>
<td>1,215 to 1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiangs Building — PGH2 (per month)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single room</td>
<td>2,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (two persons)</td>
<td>1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUH — PGH3 (per month)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared room (two persons)</td>
<td>1,075 to 1,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cost of University Education**

In addition to the prescribed fees listed above, all full-time students are advised to set aside money for other items including meals, books, transport, personal and other expenses.

The cost of meals on campus is about HK$15 for breakfast and $30 each for lunch and dinner. It is estimated that expenses on books and stationery and other incidental expenses would be in the region of $6,500 a year. In addition, a commuting student may have to spend between $6,200 and $7,200 a year on
transport. Personal and other extra expenses are entirely at the discretion of the individual student concerned.

Taking into consideration all fees and expenditure set out above, a full-time student will probably need between $90,000 and $98,000 a year to support his/her education at the University.
To help needy students meet part of the cost of their university education, the government has made provisions for grants and loans through the Student Financial Assistance Agency. The University and its constituent Colleges also administer their own scholarships, bursaries, loans and campus work schemes.

A summary of the existing scholarships, financial aid and student campus work schemes administered by the Office of Student Affairs of the University is given below.

For Full-time Undergraduate Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenable in All Faculties/School of Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Foundation Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ho Family Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lih-Yun Chen Social Service Memorial Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chinese University of Hong Kong Sports Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Hwa Travel Service Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMA and Donors Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Association of University Women Undergraduate Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSBC Hong Kong Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSBC Scholarship for Students with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarship Scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong E. Suen Memorial Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Undergraduate Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenyin Wangun (HK) Ltd. Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyLeaders Scholarship Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Yuet Lai Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Sau Wing Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarships for Disabled Students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Awards/Prizes
CUHK Convocation Outstanding Services and Creativity Student Awards
Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
Mr. Wu Jieh Yee Language Prize and Mr. Wu Jieh Yee Book Prizes
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Award

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland
Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarship Scheme

Scholarship for Mainland/International Students
HSBC Scholarship for Mainland/International Students

Scholarships for Overseas Studies/Exchange Programme
Bank of America (Asia) Exchange Programme Scholarship
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited Exchange Programme Scholarship
The Daiwa Bank Group Awards
Dharmasiswa Scholarship Program
Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
HSBC Mainland Scholarship for Hong Kong Students
HSBC Overseas Scholarship Scheme
The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
Longman Exchange Programme Scholarship
Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies
Business Today International Conference
Cultural Study Project in Mainland China Scholarship
JAL Scholarship Programme

Student Travel Loan Scheme
The purpose of the Student Travel Loan Scheme is to provide interest-free loans to local undergraduate students with good academic standing as well as leadership potential who wish to participate in educational tours overseas but who lack the financial means to do so. The following student travel loans are available:
BCC Student Travel Loans
CUHK Affinity Card Programme Student Travel Loans
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Student Travel Loans
Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Student Travel Loans
Mrs. Ellen Li Student Travel Loans
Mr. Ling En-cheng Memorial Student Travel Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Student Travel Loans
Shanghai Refugee Donation Student Travel Loans
Shell Student Travel Loans
Summer Subsistence Loan Scheme
The purpose of the Summer Subsistence Loan Scheme is to provide interest-free loans to local undergraduate non-final year students who cannot afford the expenses to engage in field placement, to organize student activities or to participate in other forms of studying during the summer months.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Summer Subsistence Loans

Bursaries
AVX/Kyocera Foundation Bursaries
Chan Tat and Chan Tsoi Tam Hing Cecilia Charitable Foundation Bursaries
Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Bursaries
The Croucher Foundation Fund for Students with Emergency Needs
HSBC Hong Kong Bursary
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Bursaries
Hui Lai Bik Man Bursaries
Hui Oi Chow Bursaries
Joyce M. Kuok Foundation Bursaries
Li Kwan Hung Education Fund Bursaries
Oriental Daily News Charitable Fund Emergency Bursaries
Providence Foundation Combined Scholarships and Bursaries
Tsim Sha Tsui District Kai Fong Welfare Association Bursary Fund
University Lodge Golden Jubilee Bursary
Vitasoy International Holdings Limited Education Bursaries
Zonta Club of Victoria Bursary

Interest-free Loans
American Women’s Association (HK) Student Loan Fund
AVX/Kyocera Foundation Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Supplementary Student Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Temporary Student Loans
S.H. Ho Foundation Loans
Sir Run Run Shaw Student Loans
Sing Tao Foundation Students’ Loan Fund
Soma International Limited Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Loans

Emergency Loans
A number of interest-free loans are available to local students who are in sudden financial difficulties. The amount of each loan is determined by individual needs.

Hong Kong Rotary Club Students’ Loan Fund
Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association Emergency Education Loans
Student Campus Work Schemes
- Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
- Chou's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
- Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Student Campus Work Scheme
- Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

Tenable in the Faculty of Arts

Scholarships
- Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- Jackie Chan Scholarships
- Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Scholarships
- Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
- Hong Kong Translation Society Chen Hsong Group Scholarships
- Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarships – Japanese Studies
- Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
- Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
- Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
- T.H. Leung Memorial Scholarship
- Li Tsoo Yiu Memorial Scholarship
- Mizoguchi Scholarship
- Swire Scholarships
- Prof. Tsang Shiu-lung Memorial Scholarship
- Prof. Wong Kai Chee Memorial Scholarship
- Yamaha Music Scholarship
- Mr. Yeung Kwoon Cheung Memorial Scholarships

Awards/Prizes
- Gaylord Chan Painting Award
- Cheung's Creative Award in Hong Kong Art
- Cheung's Fine Arts Awards
- Chu's Creative Award
- Culture Corner Art Academy Fine Arts Awards
- Grotto Fine Art Award
- Alfred S.U. Ho Memorial Prize
- Prof. Mayching Kao Art History Award
- Lui Lup-fun Creative Award
- Ting Yen Yung Artistic Achievement Award and Memorial Awards

Scholarships for Overseas Studies/Exchange Programme
- JAL Quality Exchange Student Scholarships
- Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho: MEXT) Scholarships for Japanese Studies
- Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Tokyo Gakugei University for Japanese Studies Students
Scholarship for Study Abroad Activities/Cultural Studies

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung Scholarship Awards for English Majors
Madam Jan Yun-bor Memorial Award for Chinese Painting and Calligraphy

Bursary

Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries

Summer Work–Study Programme

Friends of the Art Museum Summer Internship Programme

Tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration

Scholarships

Advisory Committee on Hotel and Tourism Management Scholarships
Anonymous Scholarships for Hotel and Tourism Management Students
Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (HK) Scholarships
Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
BNP Paribas Scholarship
BOCHK Charitable Foundation – The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships
Chan Sau Lan Memorial Scholarship
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
CPA Qualification Programme Scholarships
CUBA Alumni 1991 Scholarships
CUBBA Alumni Association Scholarship
Rudy Choy Fund Scholarships
Dah Sing Bank Scholarships
Emperor Group Scholarship
Ernst & Young Young Fellow Scholarships
eSun Holdings Limited Scholarships
FTA Excellence as a Humanitarian Scholarship
Grant Thornton Scholarship
Hang Seng Bank Scholarships
Hong Kong Federation of Insurers Scholarships
HKICS Scholarships
Hong Kong Hotels Association Scholarships
Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants Scholarships
Hong Kong Institute of Human Resource Management Scholarship
InterContinental Hong Kong Scholar Program
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Professor Larry Lang Foundation Scholarships
Li Ping Memorial Scholarships
G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarship
Marriott International Asia Pacific Scholarships
Marriott International Inc. Scholarships
Mr. Johnny Ng Inc. Scholarship
Ocean Park Scholarships
Personnel Management Club Scholarship
PricewaterhouseCoopers Scholarships
Shun Hing Mong Man Wai Scholarship
Siu Che Kit Scholarship
Star Cruises Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Taxation Institute of Hong Kong Scholarship
William Yau Scholarship
Prof. Kitty Y.H. Young Memorial Scholarship

Award/Prizes
Anthony Chan & Co. Prize
CPA Australia Hong Kong China Division Excellence Award
HKICSA Subject Prize
Prof. H. Sutu Prizes

Scholarships for Exchange Programme
Centaline Eagle Club Exchange Programme Scholarship
Chung Chan Wai Lim Scholarships
Citigroup Exchange Scholarship
Dr. Lui Che Woo Awards for CUHK/Cornell Student Exchange Programme in Hospitality Management

Bursaries
Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries
Mizuho and Wing Hang Bank Bursary

Tenable in the Faculty of Education

Scholarships
Educational Publishing House Scholarships
Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Physical Education Scholarship
Po Leung Yum Tse Association Scholarship
Ms. Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship

Prize
Yu Ki Cheung Sports Prize
## Tenable in the Faculty of Engineering

### Scholarships

- Art Precision Scholarship
- Artin Scholarship
- Azeus Systems Scholarships
- Charles Kao Scholarships
- Chen Hsong Industrial Scholarships
- Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Scholarships
- Computer Science and Engineering Entrants Scholarship
- CUHK Electronic Engineering Alumni Association Scholarships
- CTI Scholarships
- Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management Scholarships
- Electronic Engineering Scholarships
- Epson Foundation Scholarships
- Hip Yick Scholarship
- Hitachi (Hong Kong) Ltd. Scholarships
- HKIE Scholarship
- Hong Kong & Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants Association Scholarships
- Hong Kong Computer Society Scholarship
- HKMA IT Management Club Scholarship
- Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation Scholarships
- HKBN Scholarship
- Hung On To Memorial Scholarship
- Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
- Kingdom Scholarship
- Mansfield Scholarship
- Niuniu Ji Scholarship
- Polywell Scholarships
- Pro-Technic Scholarships
- Shun Hing Scholarship for CUHK Engineering Elite Club
- Shun Hing Technology Scholarship
- Simatelex Charitable Foundation Scholarships
- Solomon Systech Scholarship
- Soon Luck Scholarships
- Sumida & Ichiro Yawata Foundation Scholarships
- Swire Scholarships
- Vanson Trading Co. Ltd. Chan Kang Fout Scholarships
- Vigor Scholarships
- T.Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships
- Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarship
- Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarships

### Prize

- IEEE (Hong Kong Section) Prize
Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

- Computer Science and Engineering Entrants Scholarship
- CUHK Electronic Engineering Alumni Association Scholarship
- Department of Information Engineering Academic Awards
- Electronic Engineering Scholarship
- Winbridge Scholarship

Scholarship for Exchange Programme

- Chiang Chen Exchange Programme Scholarship
- Department of Information Engineering Academic Awards

Award for International Conference/Cultural Studies

- Caltech-Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship

### Tenable in the Faculty of Medicine

Scholarships

- Anonymous Scholarship for Medical Students
- AstraZeneca Scholarships
- D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarships
- Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Scholarships
- CMA Dr. Tze Yuen Man SARS Memorial Scholarships
- CUHKMAA Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarship
- Hang Seng Bank – Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarship
- Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
- Kevin S. Hsu Scholarships
- Janssen Scholarships
- Kan Tong Po Medical Scholarship
- Kwok Chung Tong Scholarships
- Lau Wing Kai Memorial Scholarship
- Leung Pui Han Scholarships
- Dr. Li Shu Pui Scholarship
- Pfizer Scholarships
- Project Rainbow Cheng Ha Yan Scholarship
- Project Rainbow Cheung Sik Hin Scholarship
- Project Rainbow Lau Tai Kwan Scholarship
- Project Rainbow Tse Yuen Man Scholarship
- Mary Sun Medical Scholarships
- Mrs. Sung Cheng Pui Lan Memorial Scholarship
- Mr. Tang Shiu Cho Memorial Scholarships
- T.Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships
- Rev. Xiu Xing Memorial Scholarship
- S.K. Yee Medical Foundation Scholarships
- Ms. Yeung Kwai Lau Memorial Scholarship
- Ms. Yeung Shu Ching Memorial Scholarship
- Carol Yu’s Scholarship
- Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarship
Awards/Prizes

The American College of Chest Physicians Prize
Sir Melville Arnott Prize for the Best Essay in Medicine
Mrs. Reedy Beau Memorial Prize
Book Prize in Microbiology
Cardiothoracic Surgery Prize
Cow & Gate Prize in Perinatology
Dean's Award for Intercolated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 1)
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 2)
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 3)
Alan Gibb Prize in Ear, Nose and Throat Surgery
GlaxoSmithKline Foundation Prize in Psychiatry
Health Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
Hong Kong College of Family Physicians’ Prize in Family Medicine
Hong Kong College of Paediatricians Prize
Hong Kong Medical Association Prize
Hong Kong Oxygen Prize in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Hong Kong Pathology Society Prize
Hong Kong Pharmacology Society Prize
Hong Kong Society of Clinical Chemistry Book Prize
Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine Prize
The Hong Kong Society of Paediatric Respiratory Medicine
Dolly Huang Prize for Independent Studies in Anatomical & Cellular Pathology
Mr. & Mrs. Law Chung Wan Prizes for Distinction in Medicine
Medicine Year 1 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medicine Year 2 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medicine Year 3 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medical Year 3 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
Medical Year 5 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
Nestle Award in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Nestle Award in Paediatrics
Nethersole School of Nursing Alumni Prize
Outstanding Academic Award in Health and Society (Medical Year 1)
Outstanding Academic Award in Health and Society Studies (Medical Year 2)
Outstanding Academic Award in Human Structure
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Study in Community & Family Medicine Module (Group Prize)
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Studies in Obstetrics & Gynaecology (Group Prize)
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Studies in Paediatrics
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Study in Psychiatry Module (Group Prize)
Outstanding Clinical Performance Awards (Year 1 and 2)
Outstanding Group Award for Family Follow Up Project (Year 1)
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study in Healthcare Database Analysis
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Human Structure
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Medical Research
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Medical Research (Medical Year 5)
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Surgical Research (Medical Year 5)
Outstanding Group Award for Topical Study Modules (Medical Year 1)
Outstanding Individual Award for Journal Paper Analysis
Outstanding Performance Award in Clinical Skills (Medical Year 2)
Outstanding Performance Award in Medical Related Skills (Medical Year 1)
Philips Medical Systems Prizes
Roche Research Foundation Prize in Psychiatry
Sanofi-Aventis Group Oncology Prize
Subject Prize in Clinical Oncology
To Teuk KI Community Health Essay Award
Sir William Trethowan Prize for the Best Essay in Psychiatry
Wai Kin Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Microbiology
Wealth Physiotherapy and Medical Laboratory Prizes in Chemical Pathology
Wing Hang Nursing Prizes
Wong Hon Tong Prize in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
CC Wu Cultural & Education Foundation Fund Prize in Surgery
CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 3)
CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 5)
Year Four Family Follow-up Project Prize

Certificate and Gold Medal Awards
Certificates of Merit for Junior Medical Clerkship
Certificates of Merit for Junior Surgical Clerkship
Certificates of Merit for Senior Surgical Clerkship
Certificate of Merit for Performance in the Medicine Component of Part II of the Third Professional Examination
City Lions Club Gold Medal
Kevin S. Hsu Gold Medal
Kan Tong Po Gold Medal in Medical Studies
Mr. & Mrs. Law Chung Wan Prizes for Distinction in Medicine
J.C.K. Lee Gold Medal in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
J.C.K. Lee Silver Medal in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
Dr. R.C. Lee Memorial Gold Medal in Surgery

Medical Elective Scholarships
Cheng Chek Chi Memorial Scholarship
Ferring Elective Study Scholarships
Hong Kong Geriatrics Society Scholarship for Overseas Clinical Attachment in Geriatric Medicine
Hong Kong Society of Minimal Access Surgery Scholarship
Hung On To Memorial Scholarship
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Margaret Yuen-ming Pun Memorial Scholarship
Wong Tat Wai Scholarships
S.K. Yee Medical Foundation Scholarships

Award for International Conference/Cultural Studies
Caltech–Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship

Bursaries
Mrs. Chiu Fuksan Bursaries
Li Ping Memorial Bursary

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Science

Scholarships
Advantage Trust Statistics Scholarships
Alumni of Year 1973 Mathematics Scholarships
Alumni of Year 1982 Mathematics Scholarships
Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
Biochemistry Alumni Association Scholarship
Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Mathematics Scholarship
Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Scholarships
Chiu Fuksan Scholarship
Mrs. Choi Chan Kwan Ying Scholarships
Ju-Tang Chu Mathematics Scholarship
EAS Mathematics Scholarships
Epson Foundation Scholarship
Heung To Educational Fund Scholarships in Mathematics
Hong Kong Metal Finishing Society Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Lam Kin Chung Mathematics Scholarships
Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarships
Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Scholarship
Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Scholarships for EAS Students
Dr. James C.N. Ma Memorial Scholarships
Mathematics Alumni Foundation Scholarship
New Asia 66’ Biology Alumni Scholarship
NutriGreen Chinese Medicine Scholarships
Mr. Yan-ding Poon Mathematics Scholarship
Prof. Salaff Mathematics Scholarship
Swire Scholarships
Anna Leung-yn-yee Tang Scholarships
Tin Ka Ping Chinese Medicine Scholarships
UC Alumni of Year 1970 Mathematics Scholarship
Yam’s Chuen On Tong Memorial Scholarship
C.N. Yang Scholarships
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarship

Prizes
- Biology Alumni of CUHK Prize
- Professor Dennis Yam Kuen Lo Physics Award
- Mr. & Mrs. Ng Sui Cheong Memorial Prize
- NutriGreen Chinese Medicine Prize
- To Cho Fong Statistics Prize

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies/Exchange Programme
- Caltech–Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship
- Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Exchange Awards

Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Student Loan
A number of interest-free loans are available to full-time local students who are taking the Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme and are required to attend a compulsory placement in mainland China without pay during their course of study.

Tenable in the Faculty of Social Science

Scholarships
- Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- BNP Paribas Scholarship
- Book Festival Scholarship
- Bright Sun Corp. Ltd. Scholarship
- Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Scholarships
- CUHK Alumni Association in Hawaii Scholarships
- Department of Geography and Resource Management EAS Scholarships
- Formica Scholarships
- Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
- Hong Kong Housing Society Award
- HSBC Social Work Scholarships
- Hung Kui She Scholarships
- Jebsen Scholarship
- Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
- Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
- Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- Lau Cheung Kwai Lan Memorial Scholarship in Sociology
- Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarships
- Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Lee Memorial Scholarship for Outstanding Journalism Students
- Leung Lai Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship
- Leung Shu Fan Scholarship for Best News Writing in Chinese
Reader’s Digest Scholarship
Royal Geographical Society – Hong Kong Scholarship
RTCL Scholarship
School of Journalism and Communication 40th Anniversary Student Scholarships
Scholarship for Journalism History of China and Hong Kong
Scholarship for Media Ethics Research
Sing Tao Foundation Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Dr. Tam Sai Wing Research Scholarships

Award/Prize
Mr. Chau Yan Kit Memorial Award
Dr. Tam Sai Wing Prize in Gemmorphology

Gold Medal Award
Lord Fulton Memorial Prize

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland
Hang Seng Bank Scholarship for Mainland Undergraduate Students

Travel Scholarship
Lee Hysan Travel Scholarship

Bursaries
Hong Kong Housing Society Award
Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries
Oriental Daily News Charitable Fund Bursaries

Student Campus Work Scheme
Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme

Tenable in the School of Law

Scholarships
Baker & McKenzie Scholarship
Johnson Stokes & Master Prize in Law of Contract
Lam Daisy Tak See Scholarship of Law
Shelter Scholarship

Prizes
Bloomsbury Bookshop Book Prizes
Prize in Criminal Law
For Part-time Undergraduate Programmes

Scholarships
- Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship
- Dr. Woo Hon Fai Memorial Scholarship
- Woo Sau Wing Scholarships
- Yip Shiu Ming Scholarship

Interest-free Loans
A number of interest-free loans are available each year to local students with financial needs. The amount of each loan is determined by individual needs.
- D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loans
- Dr. Li Shu Pui Student Loans
- Liu Po Shan Memorial Student Loans
- Wang Meng Hsung Student Loans

For Postgraduate Programmes

Fellowships and Studentships
- Cheng Yick Chi Graduate Fellowship
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowships
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowship for Disabled Students

Scholarships
- Chan Kwok Kang Memorial Scholarship
- Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society Scholarship
- Chinese Medicine Sau Yin Scholarship
- Chung Hwa Travel Service Scholarships
- Corporate Communication Alumni Scholarship
- CPA Qualification Programme Scholarships
- Educational Publishing House Scholarships
- Ho Hoi Tin Memorial Scholarship
- Hong Kong Association of University Women Postgraduate Scholarships
- Hong Kong Computer Society Scholarship
- HSBC Social Work Scholarships
- JD Bronze Scholarships
- JD Gold Scholarship
- JD Prizes
- JD Silver Scholarships
- Johnson Stokes & Master Prize in Jurisprudence
- Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Scholarship
- Mr. Lai Seung Hung and Mrs. Lai Chan Pui Ngong Scholarship Award
- Mr. Lam On Hung Memorial Scholarship
- C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
- Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships
Liu Ching-chuang Memorial Scholarship
Mok Hing Cheong Postgraduate Scholarship
New Method College Scholarships
New Method College – Eddie Wang History PhD Scholarships
New Researcher Award (Postgraduate)
PCCW Foundation Scholarships
Peter Curzon Oram Charitable Trust Scholarships
Lion Dr. Francis K. Pan Scholarships
Scholarships for Catholic Studies
Scholarships for Outstanding History MA Students
Scholarship for MA Students in Chinese Language and Literature
LLM Scholarships for Academic Excellence
Sumida & Ichiro Yawata Foundation Scholarships
Dr. Walter Szeto Memorial Scholarship
Television Broadcasts Ltd. Scholarship in Communication Graduate Studies
Tin Ka Ping Chinese Medicine Scholarships
Wong Tung & Partners Scholarship
Madam Woo Li Shiu Charm Memorial Scholarship
Madam Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship
Yuen Yuen Scholarship for Remote Sensing Science and Technology
Yuk Kwan Education Scholarship

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland
Lee Hysan Foundation Postgraduate Studentships for Mainland China Students
Madam Wong Siew Khoon Scholarship

Student Campus Work Schemes
Chiap Hua Cheng’s Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
Chou’s Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Student Campus Work Scheme
Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme
Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

Summer Work-Study Programme
Friends of the Art Museum Summer Internship Programme

Research Grants
CNLink Scholarship for Overseas Collaborative Research
Friends of the Art Museum Postgraduate Research Grants

Educational Research Assistantships
The following awards are intended for students of the Faculty of Education. Holders of the awards are required to be involved in educational research work as research assistants.

Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association Educational Research Assistantships
Lam Oi Tong Educational Research Assistantships
Leung Yuen Hung Memorial Educational Research Assistantship
Tin Ka Ping Foundation Educational Research Assistantships
Tsang Pik Shan Foundation Educational Research Assistantship
Vanson Trading Co. Ltd. Chan Kang Fout Educational Research Assistantships
Wong Hok Yiu Educational Research Assistantship

Travel Scholarship
Lee Hysan Travel Scholarship

Awards/Prizes
Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Award
Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
New Researcher Award (Postgraduate)
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Award

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies
JAL Scholarship Programme
Madam Jan Yun-bor Memorial Award for Chinese Painting and Calligraphy
Providence Foundation Limited Overseas Training Awards

Tenable in the Full-time MBA Programme

Scholarships
Academic Scholarships
AmCham Charitable Foundation Scholar Award
Anonymous Scholarship
BOCHK Charitable Foundation – The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships
BNP Paribas Scholarship
Prof. John L. Espy Memorial Scholarship
Exxon Mobile Scholarship
Hong Kong Financial Women’s Association Scholarship
MBA-Alumni Association Award
MBA Scholarships
Mong Man Wai Scholarship
NSHMBA Scholarship
OneMBA Scholarships
Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarships
Prof. Hsin Sutu Memorial Scholarship
Yeh Yui Fong Scholarship

Award/Prizes
Prof. H. Sutu Prizes
T.S. Tong & Co. Scholastic Achievement Award

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland
Sino Land Company Limited Scholarship

Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students 205
Tenable in the MBA Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)

Scholarships
- D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarship
- Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarships

Award/Prizes
- Pricewaterhouse Associates (Management Consultants) Ltd. Scholastic Achievement Award
- Prof. H. Sutu Prizes

For Overseas Postgraduate Studies

Scholarships
- Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho: MEXT) Scholarships for Research Students
- The Esther Yewpick Lee Millennium Scholarships
- Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Ritsumeikan University at Kinugasa
- Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Tokyo Gakugei University
- Ning Po Residents Association Scholarships for Mainland Undergraduates for Postgraduate Studies Abroad
- Rhodes Scholarship
- Sir Run Run Shaw Scholarship
- Mr. Sung Han Chang Memorial Scholarship and Research Fund
- Various scholarships/fellowships/studentships administered by outside organizations which are available to university graduates:

  Arts Scholarships
  - ASIA Fellows Awards
  - Belgium-Hong Kong Society Scholarship
  - The British Chevening Scholarships for Postgraduate Study in the UK
  - Dharmasiswa Scholarship Program
  - German Chancellor Fellowships
  - The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
  - Japan-IMF Scholarship Program for Advanced Studies
  - The R C Lee Centenary Scholarship
  - Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Overseas Postgraduate Study and Professional Training Scholarships
  - Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships
  - Rotary World Peace Fellowships
  - The Sauve Scholars Program
  - UEA International Scholarships Programme
  - The University of Birmingham Hong Kong Postgraduate Scholarships
  - The University of Birmingham International Scholarships
For Office of Academic Links

The following scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK students who have been accepted to participate in an exchange programme approved by the University:

- AllianceBernstein Exchange Scholarship
- Caring Alumni Student Exchange Scholarships
- Carl Zeiss Vision Exchange Scholarship
- Paul M.F. Cheng International Exchange Scholarships
- China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited Exchange Programme Scholarships
- ESPRIT Student Exchange Scholarships
- Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
- Mr. Lai Seung Hung & Mrs. Lai Chan Pui Ngong Student Exchange Scholarships
- Lau Leung Hung Exchange Scholarships
- The Li & Fung Scholarships
- Longman Exchange Programme Scholarship
- Yasumoto International Exchange Scholarships
- Yeung Ming Biu and Au Po Kee Student Exchange Scholarships

Chiang Chen Overseas Exchange Scholarships

Two scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK engineering students who have been accepted to participate in a University-wide or engineering exchange programme in a non-Asian country.

HSBC Mainland Scholarships for Hong Kong Students

The scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK students who have been accepted to participate in a one-year Mainland exchange programme nominated by the Office of Academic Links.

Student Exchange Financial Aid Scheme

CUHK students who have been selected for the exchange programme will be eligible to apply for financial aid.
For the Constituent Colleges

The constituent Colleges of the University also administer their own scholarship and bursary awards and have, in addition, loans and other funds available to their students. Interested applicants should make enquiries at the dean of students office of their respective colleges. The following is a list of the scholarships, bursaries, loans, and prizes administered by the College authorities.

Chung Chi College

Scholarships

- Au Yeung Lun Scholarships
- Basel Mission and Tsung Tsin Mission of Hong Kong Joint Scholarships
- Chang Hson Mou Memorial Scholarship
- Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarship in General Education
- Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarships in Mathematics
- Chau Chi Chai Memorial Scholarship
- Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
- Chen Te Memorial Prize in Philosophy
- Cheng Cho Fung Memorial Scholarship
- Cheng Tien-ko Memorial Scholarship
- Mr. & Mrs. Chin F. Foin Memorial Scholarships
- Louise C. Foin Memorial Scholarship
- T.K. Cheng Memorial Award for Cultural Exchange
- CCUAA Education Foundation Scholarships
- Chiu Sun Lam Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Service
- Chow Hing-Lun Mathematics Scholarship
- Chung Chi Alumni Scholarship for Excellence
- Chung Chi College Class Scholarships
- Chung Chi College Essay Award for Religious Education/Religious Studies
- Chung Chi College Mathematics Scholarship
- Chung Chi College Scholarship for Mathematics EAS Students
- Chung Chi College Science Scholarship
- Chung Chi Grand Scholarships for EAS Students
- Chung Chi Ivy League Exchange Scholarship
- Chung Chi Mathematics Major Scholarship
- Chung Chi Mathematics Scholarship for Outstanding Freshman
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Distinguished EAS Students
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Excellence
- Chung Chi Scholarship for General Education
- Chung Chi Scholarship for Mathematics Education
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Outstanding EAS Students
- Class of 1967 Graduation Jubilee Scholarship
- Class of 1971 Scholarship (Established in celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of graduation)
- The Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited Scholarships
Ginling-Reeves Scholarships
Harold Ho Memorial Scholarship in Social Work
Ho Pung Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships
Bang How Memorial Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Hsu Kang-Liang Memorial Scholarships
C.F. Hu Postgraduate Memorial Scholarships
C.F. Hu Memorial Scholarships
Hu Shiu Ying Chinese Medicine Scholarship for First Year Students
Hu Shiu Ying Scholarship for Academic Excellence
Kong Yue Kau Memorial Scholarship
Kowloon Watch Co. Scholarship
Kunkle and Pommerenke Grand Scholarships
Kunkle and Pommerenke Matriculation Scholarships
Kunkle and Pommerenke Scholarships
Bankee Kwan Award for Mathematics Project
Bankee Kwan Mathematics Major Scholarship
Bankee Kwan Scholarships for Interdisciplinary Mathematics
Kwan Hip Tang Chinese Music Scholarship
Laird Memorial Scholarship
N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarships
N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarships for Balanced Education
Lau Oi Wah Memorial Award for Scholastic Excellence
Him Lee Scholarships
Lee Man Kam Scholarship
Q.W. Lee Scholarships
Lee She Fan, Lee Wan Yim Fong Memorial Scholarship
Lee Wing-din Memorial Scholarship
Y.L. Lee Memorial Scholarship
Lo Foo Cheung Scholarship in Geography
K.T. Lo Memorial Scholarship
Lo Kui Chuen Scholarship
Dr. Lu Chung-lin Memorial Scholarships
William T. May Memorial Scholarships
Methodist WDSC Scholarship
Music Scholarships
Ng Tai Kong Memorial Scholarship
Outstanding Athlete Scholarships
Lily Ho Quon Scholarship
Scholarships for Christian Studies
Philip Shen Scholarship for General Education
Sheng Kung Hui Church Members Education Scholarships
John L. Soong Scholarship
P.K. Tao Memorial Scholarship
Tong Tai-ping Memorial Scholarships in Medicine
C.K. Tse Memorial Scholarships for General Education
M.S. Tso Memorial Scholarship
Bernard Van Zuiden Music Prize
Rose C. Wallace Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Charles Wang Cheung Tze and Mrs. Wong Chan Yuk Man Scholarship
Wat Mo Ki Memorial Scholarships for Balanced Education
Wong Chi Chung, Lee Ngan Woon Memorial Scholarship
Wong Fook Luen Memorial Scholarships
Dr. Wong Kam Han Memorial Prize
Dr. Wong Tang Kit Lan Memorial Scholarship
Wilfred Wong Memorial Scholarship
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Medicine
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Sociology
Wu Tee Memorial Scholarship
Mary Tsun Wu Memorial Scholarships
Yam & Pak Scholarships in Chinese Opera
C.T. Yung Memorial Scholarship

Student Welfare Funds and Bursaries
John S. Barr Memorial Fund
Chan Yuk Yee Memorial Fund
Chu Yung Ying Mae Memorial Fund
Ho Yee Kiwan Memorial Bursary
Graduate Travel Grant
Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary
Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary in Philosophy
Lee Wing-kim Memorial Fund
Lu Chung Lin Memorial Fund
Religious Service Bursary
Student Exchange Programme Endowment Fund
Student Helper Award
Wong Shui-man Memorial Fund
Student Union Welfare Loan Fund

Loans
Emergency Student Loan
Graduate Travel Loan
Student Loan
Student Work Loan Scheme
Undergraduate Travel Loan

Awards/Prizes
Academic Creativity Awards
Alumni Association Distinguished Sportsman/Sportswoman of the Year Awards
CCUAA Education Foundation Awards
Chung Chi College Award for Clinical Attachment
Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students

Chung Chi College Award for Mathematics Resident Students
Chung Chi College Head’s List
Chung Chi College Outgoing Exchange Student Award
Chung Chi Travelling Award in Mathematics
Distinguished College Team Award
Distinguished Student Service Award
Health Works Hu Shiu Ying Award for Chinese Medicine Students
Ho Hing Kee Memorial Exchange Award
Mrs. N.P. Lam Prize
Pang Gin Nam, Cheung Pui Kam Memorial Award
Physical Education Distinguished Service Awards
Shui Hung Social Service Award
S.H. Sung Creativity Award
S.L. Wong Award for Service-Learning in China
Yü-Luan Shih Awards
Departmental Prizes
  Cheung Kon Fong Chinese History Prize
  Cheung Kon Fong Chinese Language and Literature Prize
  Cheung Kon Fong Sociology Prize
  Chiu Liang Yung Business Administration Prize
  Chung Chi College Departmental Prizes
  L.P. Kan Social Work Prize
  Y.K. Kan Mathematics Prize
  Joy Leung Memorial Prize for Poetry
  Liang Chi Sen Geography Prize
  Ruth Mack English Prize
  Meuser Chemistry Prize
  Meuser Physics Prize
  Paul Todd Biochemistry Prize
  Paul Todd Pre-clinical Prize
  Tsu Wai Ying Biology Prize
  The United Presbyterian Church Philosophy Prize
  Wong Fung Ling Medical Prize

New Asia College

Scholarships and Bursaries
  1967 Alumni Scholarship
  1972 Business Administration Alumni Scholarship
  1973 Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
  1974 Alumni Scholarships
  1975 Alumni Scholarships
  1977 Business Administration Scholarship
  2005 Graduation Class Scholarship
  Achievement Awards
Mrs. Alice Ya San Chow Yu Memorial Scholarship
Aon Asia Limited Scholarship
Amity Awards
Bonso Scholarships
Bonso Student Exchange Programme Grant
CASH Scholarships
Mr. Chan Che Ho Memorial Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Chan Fos Chuen Scholarships
Mr. Chan Kar Lok Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. Chang Un Lin Memorial Scholarship
Cheng Ming Award(s)
Ch’ien Mu History Scholarship
Mr. Ch’ien Mu Memorial Scholarship of New Asia Alumni in North America
Dr. Ch’ien Mu Postgraduate Scholarships
Dr. & Mrs. Chiu Bing Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Chou Wen Hsien Scholarship
Confucianism Scholarships
Daniel & Company Scholarships
Dean’s List (Merit)
Dean’s List (Service)
Mr. Fung Hon Wing and Madam Huen Wai Ying Memorial Scholarships
Dr. William Fung Scholarship
Good Earth Foundation Scholarships
Heung To Educational Fund Scholarship
Ms. Ho Bing Ge Memorial Scholarship
Ho Iu Kwong Charity Foundation Limited Scholarships
Dr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships
Mr. Ho Yiu Huen Memorial Scholarship
Hong Kong Chiu Chow Association Scholarships
Hong Kong Commercial Daily Outstanding Awards for Journalism Students
Hong Kong Oriental Lions Club Scholarships
Hsiung Si Lit Memorial Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. S.H. Hsu Memorial Scholarships
Mr. Y.S. Hui Memorial Scholarships
Mr. Y.S. Hui Postgraduate Scholarships
Humanities Scholarships
Mr. James Ivy Memorial Scholarship
Professor Jin Jang Cheon Scholarship for Korea Exchange Programmes
Mr. Bankee Kwan Scholarship
Mrs. Kwan Chui Kwok Ying Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Kwok Siu Ming Scholarship
Ms. Kwong Hing Kwi Memorial Scholarship
Mrs. Lam Cheung Lai King Scholarship
Lam Yu Ming Student Outstanding Services Awards
Mr. Lau Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship
Ms. Lee Choi Kwei Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Lee Kam Chung Scholarships
Mr. Lee Kam Chung Outstanding Social Service Awards
Ms. Lee King Ho Memorial Scholarship
Mrs. Lee Leung Sok Ying Scholarship
Dr. Q.W. Lee Scholarships
Simon K.Y. Lee Foundation Scholarship
Mr. Leung Wing Kwong Scholarships
Mr. Charles Leung Scholarships
Mrs. Julia Leung Scholarships
Mr. Leung Tze Kong Memorial Scholarships
Dr. Daisy Li Mathematics Award
Dr. Li Dak Sum Scholarship
Mr. David Lim Scholarship
Professor Lin Tzong Biaw Memorial Scholarship
Lions Club of South Kowloon Scholarships
Mr. Liu Lit Man Scholarship
Richard Liu Foundation Scholarships
Mok Ho Fei Memorial Scholarship
NABA 1975 Scholarships
NABA 1978 Scholarship
Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Scholarships
Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Student Exchange Scholarships
New Asia Chinese Literature Awards
New Asia College Alumni Fund Scholarships
New Asia College Alumni Scholarships
New Asia College Alumni Association Scholarships
New Asia College Scholarships for Early Admission Scheme
New Asia College Scholarship(s) for Mainland Undergraduate(s)
John & Esther K.M. Ng Memorial Scholarship
Mrs. Ng Tsoi Ka Wai Scholarship
Mr. Ng Wah Memorial Scholarship
Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
PCP CPA Limited Scholarships
Physical Education Awards
Sa Sa International Scholarship
Scholarship for Academic Paper on History in Memory of Professor Yau-tung Lu
Scholarships for Advancement and Excellence
Scholarships for Essay on Chinese Culture
T’ang Chun I Philosophy Scholarship
Mr. Tang Kwing Yeung Student Exchange Programme Scholarships
Dr. Pikai Tchang Academic Prize
Dr. & Mrs. Pikai Tchang Scholarships
Mr. Teh Kwei Sing Scholarships
Dr. Tien Chang Lin Technology Innovation Foundation Scholarships
Ting Yen Yung Artistic Achievement Award
Ting Yen Yung Memorial Awards
Mr. To Yeut Lai Outstanding Athlete Awards
Torch Scholarships
M.Y. Tsai Memorial Scholarships
United Asia Finance Scholarships
Mr. Wong Chiu Chuen Memorial Scholarship
Madam F.L. Wong Scholarship
Mr. Wong Po Yee Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Wong King Wah Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Wong Wai Hing Memorial Scholarships
Ramon Woon Creative Prize
Mr. Wu Sai Wing Memorial Scholarships
Yale–China Association Scholarships
Dr. Yang Ju Mei Memorial Scholarship
Professor Yen Kwo Yung Memorial Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Yiu Kam Kong Scholarship
Yong Dom Gan Dron’s Scholarships

Loan and Other Subsidies
College Emergency Loan
Campus Service Award Scheme
Student Study Trip Scheme
Summer Research Grant Scheme

United College

Scholarships
Graham H.Y. Chan & Co Scholarship
N.C. Chan Scholarship
T.C. Cheng Scholarship
Cheng Yuen Wai Chu Memorial Scholarship
Cheung Chuk Shan Scholarships (12 awards)
Chiap Hua Iron & Steel Works Ltd. Scholarship
Prof. Gerald Choa Memorial Scholarship
Fong Shu Chuen Scholarship
Fong Yun Wah Scholarship
Fung Ping Fan Memorial Scholarships (3 awards)
Fung Ping Fan Scholarships (2 awards)
Ms. Wendy Fung Scholarship
Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
Clement Ho Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Mrs. Ho Kwai Wing Distinguished Student Awards (2 awards)
Ho Kwai Wing Scholarship
Ho Man Sum Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Ho Sin Hang Scholarship
Dr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships (4 awards)
Ko Ho Ning Scholarships (5 awards)
Koo Ley Lan Scholarship
Lau Chan Kwok Scholarship
Lee Kwok Chung Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Q.W. Lee Scholarships (2 awards)
Li Wing Kei Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Y.C. Liang Scholarships (3 awards)
Lim Por Yen Scholarship
Liu Po Shan Scholarship
Luk Kiwing Karp Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Ma Chao Or Memorial Scholarship
Mak Wai Yin Scholarship
Nam Jam Factory, Ltd. Scholarship
Dr. Ng Tor Tai Memorial Scholarship
Pacific Insurance Scholarships (3 awards)
Pang Ching Cheung Scholarships (3 awards)
Mr. & Mrs. Poon Kwok Chu Economics Scholarship
Shum Choi Sang Scholarship
Sir David Trench Scholarships (5 awards)
Tsang Shiu Tim Scholarships (12 awards)
United College Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarships (3 awards)
Wang Teh-chao Memorial Scholarship
Wong Chi Lam Scholarship
Wong Chung On Scholarship
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li Wong Memorial Scholarship
Wong Fung Ling Scholarship
Wong Man Hop Scholarship
Dr. Wong Yau-chuen Memorial Scholarship
Vincent V.C. Woo Scholarship
Wu Chung Scholarships (12 awards)
Lina Yan Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
Madam Rita Yao Yuk Kuen Memorial Scholarship

Prizes
The Alumni Association of United College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ltd.
Prize
The Bank of East Asia Prizes (2 awards)
Business Administration Alumni Association of United College, CUHK, Tam Ka Wah
Memorial Academic Prizes (2 awards)
Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize in Economics
Chau Kai Yin Prize in Business Administration
Chen Chin Ying Memorial Prize
Dr. Ping Kuen Chen Memorial Prize of United College Alumni Association
Mrs. Cheng Ho Pui Yuk Memorial Prize
Mrs. Carmen T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
Dr. T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize
Chiap Hua Iron & Steel Works Ltd. Physical Education Prize
Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Co. Ltd. Prize
Chu Fuk San Prize
Dr. Grace Chu Po Yuen Memorial Prizes (2 awards)
Choo Koon Sum Distinguished College Service Awards (2 awards)
Madam Chow Chee Memorial Prize
Dr. P.N. Chu Prize in Economics
Chung Yu Kong Prizes (4 awards)
City Lions Club of Hong Kong Prize
CUHK United College Alumni Association (Ontario) Prize
Dominic Savio Educational Organization Rev Mak Shuet Kwong Memorial Prize
Electronics Work–Study Prize
Fong Yun Wah Prizes (10 awards)
Fook Yee Prizes (20 awards)
Former Award Recipients Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
Fung Ping Fan Memorial Prize
Gallant Ho Physical Education Prize
Mr. Ho Kin Yeung Outstanding Athlete Awards (2 awards)
Ho Lo Tak Prize
Ho Man Sum Prize
Ho Man Sum Distinguished College Service Award
Ho Man Sum Outstanding GEU 0411 Project Award
Mrs. Marina Ho Physical Education Prize
Hong Kong Telephone Company Work-Study Programme Prize
K.P. Hui Prize
Hui Koon Man Michael Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry
Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Prize
Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Prof. Wang Shu Tao Memorial Prize
Mr. and Mrs. Y.K. Jong Memorial Prize
Ko Fook Son Prize in Biochemistry
Ko Fook Son Prizes (2 awards)
Enders Lam Alumni Prize
Lau Wai Man Memorial Prize in History
Lee Kam Woon Prizes (2 awards)
Leung Kwok On Distinguished College Service Award
Leung Kwok On Outstanding GEU 0411 Project Award
Lo Wong Kit Wah Memorial Prize
Luk Kwing Karp Distinguished College Service Award
Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
Ming De Xin Min Distinguished Service Award
Mrs. Ng Chu Lien Fan Prize
Ng Tor Tai Prize
Rotary Club of HK Island East Prize
Jim Man Chu Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
Sir Run Run Shaw Prize
Shum Choi Sang Prize
Shum Shuk Yuen Prizes (2 awards)
Shum Wai Yau Prizes in Journalism and Communication (3 awards)
Team and Sports Outstanding Athlete Awards (2 awards)
Dr. & Mrs. F.T. Tseung of United College Alumni Association Prize
Dr. S.T. Tsou Memorial Prize
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
United College CUHK Alumni Association of Greater New York Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prizes (2 awards)
United College Outstanding Sports Service Awards (5 awards)
United College Outstanding Sports Team Awards (3 awards)
United College Record-breaking Athletics Awards (15 awards)
United College Staff Association Prize
Prof. Wang Shu Tao Memorial Prize of United College Alumni Association
Wang Teh-chao Memorial Prizes (2 awards)
Wong Chung On Prizes (4 awards)
Madam Wong Far Ying Memorial Prize
Wong King Fong Prize
Wong Liu Yuk Sin Memorial Prize
P.C. Woo Prize
Wu Sai Wing The Most Valuable Athlete Award
Yan Ying On Prize
Dr. S.C. Yang Memorial Prizes (3 awards)
Anthony Y.C. Yeh Prizes (6 awards)
Yu Kiu Cheung Prizes (3 awards)
1957 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1958 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1960 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1961 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1968 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1969 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1970 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1971 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1972 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1973 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1974 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1975 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1976 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1977 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1978 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1979 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1980 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1981 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1983 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1985 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1986 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1987 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1988 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1988 The United College Social Work Graduates Caring in Community Prize

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland
Pacific Insurance Scholarship
Pacific Life Scholarship

Non-local Study and Postgraduate Scholarships
T.C. Cheng Postgraduate Scholarship
S. Leung Postgraduate Scholarship
Sir Run Run Shaw Postgraduate Scholarship
Dr. S.T. Tsou Postgraduate Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. K.L. Wong Overseas Scholarships (5 awards)
Dr. Thomas T. T. Chen Scholarships for Study Projects in China (2 awards)
Choi Koon Shum China Employment Award Scheme
Mr. and Mrs. Chu Ming Chuen Non-local Study Award
Lee Kam Woon and Shum Shuk Yuen Non-local Study Awards (2 awards)
Dr. Tam Wah Ching Non-local Study Awards (7 awards)
Non-local Study Award Scheme
CNOOC Exchange Scholarships (10 awards)
United College Overseas Exchange Scholarships (60 awards)
Endeavour Australia Cheung Kong Scholarship

Student Activity Awards
United College Creative Student Activity Award Programme
United College Innovation and Entrepreneurial Project Award
Head of College Creativity Prize
College Head Multimedia Production Prize
The Best Student Organization of the Year Award
Social Service Award Scheme
Whole Person Development Award Programme

Loans and Other Subsidies
College Emergency Loan
Wong Fung Ling Student Loan
United College Travel Loan for Non-local Academic Activities Scheme
Student Campus Training and Service Award Scheme
United College Non-local Study Studentship
United College Hostel Residence Grant
Shaw College

Scholarships

Alumni Association Scholarship for Service to Alumni
CNOOC Scholarships
Department/Programme Scholarships
Dr. Lihyun Chen Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Tan Siu Lin Scholarship for Outgoing Exchange Students
Excellence Awards
Faculty Scholarships
Language Prizes
MAE Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Community Service Awards
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Faculty Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial First Year Student Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Scholarships for Outgoing Exchange Students
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Student Activity Awards
Outstanding Athlete Awards
Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
Pharmacia Upjohn of Sweden Scholarship
Scholarship for Outstanding First Year Student
Sir Run Run Shaw First Year Student Scholarships
Sir Run Run Shaw Gold Medal
Staff Association Award for Student Service
Talent Awards
Xiude Jiangxue Alumni Scholarship

Bursaries

George Chung Bursary
Q.W. Lee Bursary
Pang Chung Kiu Bursary

Loans

D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loan
College Exchange Programme Loan
Shaw Foundation Student Loan
Part 7
University Ordinance, Regulations and Rules
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance

To repeal and replace The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, to repeal the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance and to make new provision concerning the Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong and the New Asia College, to make provision for Shaw College, Morningside College and S.H. Ho College, and for purposes connected therewith.

(Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5) [24 December 1976] (Originally 86 of 1976)

Preamble

WHEREAS—

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established and incorporated in 1963 by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) as a University with a federal constitution;

(b) the original Colleges of the University are Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4)

(c) it is considered desirable that some of the powers and functions conferred on the said Colleges under their respective constitutions and Ordinances should be vested in The Chinese University of Hong Kong and that the principal role of the said Colleges be the provision of student-orientated teaching under the direction of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;

(d) it is also considered desirable to make certain alterations in the constitution of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;

(da) the Council of the University has, by special resolutions, resolved that Shaw College, Morningside College and S.H. Ho College shall be constituent Colleges of the University; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)

(e) it is declared that The Chinese University of Hong Kong, in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese, shall continue to—

(i) assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase in knowledge;
(ii) provide regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;

(iii) stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare;

1. Short title
This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

2. Definitions
(1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—
“approved course of study” (認可課程) means a course of study approved by the Senate;
“Assembly of Fellows” (院務委員會) means the Assembly of Fellows of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
“Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of an original College or Shaw College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
“Chancellor” (監督), “Pro-Chancellor” (副監督), “Vice-Chancellor” (校長), “Pro-Vice-Chancellors” (副校長) and “Treasurer” (司庫) respectively mean the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellors and the Treasurer of the University;
“constituent College” (成員書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)
“Council” (大學校董會), “Senate” (教務會), “Convocation” (校友評議會), “Faculties” (學院), “Schools of Studies” (專業學院) and “Boards of Studies” (學務委員會) respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties, Schools of Studies and Boards of Studies of the University; (Amended 10 of 2005 s. 21)
“Fellow” (院務委員) means a Fellow of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
“graduates” (畢業生) and “students” (學生) respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;
“Head” (院長) means, in relation to an original College or Shaw College, the Head of the College concerned; (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)
“members” (成員) means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members of the University;
“officers” (主管人員) means the officers of the University as provided by section 5;
“original College” (原有書院) means any of the following—
(a) Chung Chi College;
(b) The United College of Hong Kong;
(c) New Asia College; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4)
“precincts” (院校範圍) means, in relation to the University, the boundaries of Lot No. 725 in Demarcation District 42;
“repealed Ordinance” (已廢除條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) repealed by section 21; “Statutes” (規程) means the Statutes of the University contained in Schedule 1 as the same may from time to time be amended or replaced under section 13(1); “teacher” (教師) means a member of the full-time teaching staff of the University of the rank of Assistant Lecturer and above; “University” (香港中文大學) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) continued under section 4.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than 1 month nor more than 6 months thereafter and which is approved at each such meeting by—
(a) not less than three-fourths of those present and voting; and
(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. University to have constituent Colleges

(1) The constituent Colleges of the University are the original Colleges, Shaw College and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, be declared to be constituent Colleges of the University. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)

(2) No provision in the constitution of any constituent College shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or inconsistent with this Ordinance. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

4. Continuation of incorporation of the University

(1) The constituent Colleges and members of the University shall be or continue to be a body corporate called The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) which shall be the same University as that established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1963 (28 of 1963). (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.

(3) No dividend or bonus shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. Officers

Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

(1) The officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Treasurer, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, the Dean of each Faculty
and of the Graduate School, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Chief Executive shall be the Chancellor. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

(4) The Chancellor may appoint a person to be the Pro-Chancellor of the University; and the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed in the Statutes and may confer degrees in the name of the University. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(6) The Council shall appoint, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, one or more Pro-Vice-Chancellors from among the regular staff of the University to exercise such powers and perform such duties as the Council may direct.

(7) A Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)

(8) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

6. **Provision for Council, Senate and Convocation**

There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be as prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

7. **Powers and duties of the Council**

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall—

(a) be the governing and executive body of the University;

(b) have the management and control of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(c) have the control and management of the property and financial affairs of the University including the property of the constituent Colleges, but in the exercise of such power of control and management in respect of any immovable property of any original College or Shaw College, the Council shall not alter the use of any such property without the prior consent of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

(d) make such University appointments as it thinks proper;

(e) have power to approve the fees charged by the University in respect of approved courses of study;

(f) provide for the custody and use of the University’s seal.
8. **Powers and duties of Senate**
Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, the Senate shall have the control and regulation of—
(a) instruction, education and research;
(b) the conducting of examinations for students;
(c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*;
(d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

9. **Composition and function of the Convocation**
Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Convocation shall consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

10. **Committees**
(1) The Council and the Senate may establish such committees as they think fit.
(2) Unless otherwise provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.
(3) Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may, subject to such conditions as they may impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any officer.
(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders, including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof, for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

11. **Appointment of staff**
Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall appoint, on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit, the staff of the University.

12. **Faculties, etc.**
(1) The Council may establish such Faculties, Schools of Studies and other institutions as it thinks fit.
(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutions for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.
(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

13. **Statutes**
(1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes, subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor, prescribing or providing for—
(a) the administration of the University;
(b) the membership of the University;
(c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and teachers of the University;
(d) examinations;
(e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
(f) the composition, powers and duties of the Council and the Senate;
(g) the Faculties and Schools of Studies, their membership and functions;
(h) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
(i) the Convocation;
(j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, other officers, teachers and other members;
(k) financial procedure;
(l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
(m) the admission, welfare and discipline of students; and
(n) generally, the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.
(2) The Statutes contained in Schedule 1 shall have effect as if made and approved under subsection (1).

14. Decrees and regulations
Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University.

15. Degrees and other awards
The University may—
(a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
(b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
(c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
(d) confer degrees honoris causa of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
(e) subject to the Statutes, deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

16. Honorary Degrees Committee
There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees honoris causa.
17. Execution and authentication of documents

Any instrument purporting to be executed under the seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer and countersigned by the Secretary shall be received in evidence upon its production without further proof and shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to be an instrument so executed.

18. Government rent

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

Rent payable to the Government in respect of all land granted to the University by the Government shall be limited in total to $10 a year. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

19. (Omitted as spent)

20. Miscellaneous provisions (Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)

(1) The Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1081 1964 Ed.), the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1092 1964 Ed.) and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1118 1967 Ed.) are repealed.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Boards of Trustees of the original Colleges are set out in Schedule 3. (Replacing 18 of 2007 s. 5)

(3) The constitution and powers of the Board of Trustees of Shaw College are set out in Schedule 4. (Replacing 18 of 2007 s. 5)

21. Repeal of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and the Statutes

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) and the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Cap 1109 sub. leg. 1968 Ed.) are repealed.

22. Savings and transitional

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

(1) The Council and Senate appointed under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to be the Council and the Senate of the University until a new Council and Senate are constituted under the Statutes.

(2) No other appointment made under the repealed Ordinance shall be affected by the repeal but shall, unless otherwise varied, continue on the same terms and conditions as if this Ordinance had not been enacted.

(3) All property, whether movable or immovable, rights and privileges vested in the University immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue to be vested in the University on the terms and conditions, if any, on which the same were then vested at that date, and the University shall continue to be subject to the obligations and liabilities to which it was subject immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.
(4) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect or be deemed to affect the rights of the Central Authorities or the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region under the Basic Law and other laws or the rights of any body politic or corporate or of any other persons except such as are mentioned in this Ordinance and those claiming by, from or under them. (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

Schedule 1
[ss. 2 & 13(2)]
STATUTES OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

STATUTE 1
Interpretation
In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—
“additional College” (新增書院) means a constituent College other than an original College or Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
“College” (書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
“Dean” (院長) means the Dean of a Faculty or of the Graduate School, as the case may be; (L.N. 101 of 1995)
“Department” (學系) means a Department of a Faculty established by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate and “Departments” (各學系) shall be construed accordingly; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
“Graduate School” (研究院) means the Graduate School of the University; (L.N. 101 of 1995)
“Ordinance” (條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109); (L.N. 38 of 2007)
“unit” (單位) means an institution established or formed by the Council under section 12 of the Ordinance. (L.N. 25 of 2002)

STATUTE 2
Congregations
1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, one of the following persons, shall preside at Congregations—
(a) the Pro-Chancellor;
(b) the Chairman of the Council;
(c) the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor who is carrying out the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (23 of 2002 s. 57)

3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

**STATUTE 3**

**Members of the University**

The members of the University shall be—

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Pro-Chancellor;
(c) the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
(e) the Treasurer;
(f) the members of the Council;
(g) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(h) the members of the Senate;
(i) Emeriti, Honorary and Research Professors;
(j) the teachers;
(k) the Secretary, Registrar, Librarian and Bursar;
(la) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
(l) such other persons holding such other offices or appointments at or made by the University as the Council may from time to time determine;
(m) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with Statute 18 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
(n) the students.

**STATUTE 4**

**The Chancellor**

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
   (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
   (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

**STATUTE 5**

**The Pro-Chancellor**

1. The Pro-Chancellor may, on the authorization of the Chancellor and on his behalf, exercise any of the powers or perform any of the duties conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by the Statutes.
2. The Pro-Chancellor may resign by written notice addressed to the Chancellor.
STATUTE 6
The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, 3 members nominated by the Council from among its number and 3 members nominated by the Senate from among its number.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
   (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
   (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
   (c) report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
   (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, a Dean of a Faculty, the Chairman of a Department, the Secretary, Registrar, the Librarian or the Bursar during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
   (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 7
The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

A Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for 2 years and may be re-appointed for further periods not exceeding 2 years.

STATUTE 8
The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for 3 years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of 3 years.

STATUTE 9
The Heads of Original Colleges and of Shaw College

1A. This Statute only applies to and in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. The Head of each College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed or re-appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a committee consisting of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
(b) one member of the Board of Trustees of the College for which the Head is to be appointed or re-appointed, elected by the Board; and
(c) 6 Fellows of that College elected under paragraph 6(b) of Statute 16 for the purpose by the Assembly of Fellows of that College.

2. The first Head of each College shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned for such term as the Council shall determine.

3. The Head of a College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed for a period of 4 years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a maximum of 2 further periods, each of 3 years.

4. The Head of a College shall be responsible for the welfare of the College and the students assigned to it and shall collaborate closely with the Vice-Chancellor in the conduct of the College and its work.

5. The Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College.

6. A Head of a College shall be an academic, but need not be on the academic staff of the University at the time of his appointment.

STATUTE 10

The Secretary and Other Officers

1. The Secretary—
   (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
   (b) shall be the custodian of the common seal of the University;
   (c) shall be with the Registrar, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
   (d) shall be the Secretary of the Council;
   (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.

2. The Registrar—
   (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
   (b) shall keep a register of all members of the University under their respective qualifications as specified in Statute 3;
   (c) shall be, with the Secretary of the Council, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
   (d) shall be the Secretary of the Senate;
   (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council and Senate;
   (f) may exercise his functions as Secretary of the Boards of the Faculties by deputy.

3. The Librarian—
   (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
(b) shall be responsible for administering the library services of the
University;
(c) shall discharge such duties as may be determined by the Council after
consultation with the Senate.
4. The Bursar—
(a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of
Advisers;
(b) shall be responsible for the keeping of all University accounts and such
inventories as the Council may determine;
(c) shall discharge such other duties in connection with University finance and
otherwise as may be determined by the Council;
(d) shall be Secretary of the Finance Committee.
5. The University Dean of Students— (L.N. 114 of 1991)
(a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-
Chancellor;
(b) shall hold office for such period as may be determined by the Council;
(c) shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for such duties in connection
with student affairs as may be determined by the Council;
(d) may be designated as an officer. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

STATUTE 11
The Council
1. The Council shall consist of—
(a) the Chairman, who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination
of the Council from persons under subparagraphs (k), (l), (m) and (o);
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
(d) the Treasurer;
(da) life members appointed by the Council; (L.N. 31 of 1981)
e) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 members elected
by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members;
(18 of 2007 s. 5)
f) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007
s. 5)
g) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
h) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one Fellow of each
College elected by the College’s Assembly of Fellows; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
i) 3 members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of
the Senate;
j) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)
k) 6 persons nominated by the Chancellor; (L.N. 481 of 1997)
l) 3 persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than
Official Members, from among their own number; (67 of 1987 s. 2)
m) not more than 6 other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall
be elected by the Council; (L.N. 481 of 1997)
(n) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

2. (1) Persons who hold appointments in the University shall not be eligible for nomination or election under paragraph 1(k), (l), (m) or (n).

(2) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)

3. The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for 3 years and may be re-appointed for further periods of 3 years.

3A. The Chairman of the Council may confer degrees in the name of the University. (23 of 2002 s. 61)

4. (1) The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for 3 years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election:

Provided that a member elected under subparagraphs (e), (h), (i), (l) or (n) of paragraph 1 shall cease to be a member of the Council if he ceases to be a member of the body from among whose members he was elected. (L.N. 438 of 1993)

(1A) If an elected member of the Council ceases to be a member under the proviso to subparagraph (1), the body which elected him shall duly elect a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. The successor shall be eligible for re-election to which subparagraph (2) shall apply. (L.N. 438 of 1993)

(2) A body re-nominating or re-electing a member may re-nominate or re-elect, as the case may be, such member for a period of 3 years or for a period of less than 3 years. (L.N. 20 of 1988)

5. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. Such successor shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election, and paragraph 4(2) shall apply thereto. (L.N. 20 of 1988; L.N. 257 of 2000)

6. Members of the Council whose membership derives from paragraph 1(b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.

7. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of 2 years and who may be re-elected.

8. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—

(1) that the Council shall have the power—

(a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

(b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
(c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
(d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
(e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
(f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
(g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, to require the Board of Trustees of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(h) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
(i) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve, estimates of expenditure;
(j) to receive gifts and to approve, subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, the receipt of gifts by the Colleges;
(k) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
(l) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
(m) to recommend the award of degrees honoris causa;
(n) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or Departments or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty or Department; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(na) on the recommendation of the Senate, to determine the organization or structure of each Faculty and its Departments and to make such alterations to such organization or structure as deemed fit by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(o) to prescribe fees of the University;

(2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—
(a) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it deems expedient to appoint;
(b) to appoint an Administrative and Planning Committee;
(c) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give a true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
(d) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within 6 months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
(e) to provide the buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for the University;
(f) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
(g) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to
degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
(h) to administer or cause to be administered a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by the University;
(i) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
(j) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer and the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian and the Bursar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
(k) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
(l) on the recommendation of the Senate, to appoint a Chairman for each Department and a Director of Studies for each academic subject not subsumed under a Department; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(m) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
(n) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
(p) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

9. The Council shall meet at least 3 times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any 5 members of the Council.

9A. The Council may transact any of its business by circulation of papers, and unless the Vice-Chancellor or 5 members of the Council in writing request the Chairman of the Council to refer any particular item of the business being so transacted to the next meeting of the Council, a resolution in writing which is approved in writing by a majority of the members shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Council. (L.N. 256 of 1998)

10. 7 days’ notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Secretary to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 2 members present object.

11. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days’ notice has been given in writing by the Secretary to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

12. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be 12.

**STATUTE 11A**

Constitutions of Additional Colleges

1. There shall be a constitution for each additional College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

2. The name, structure and organization of each additional College shall be determined by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
STATUTE 12
Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Finance Committee, which shall consist of—
   (a) the Treasurer, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) the Vice-Chancellor or his representative;
   (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; and (18 of 2007 s. 5)
   (d) 3 other persons, including persons who are not members of the Council, as the Council shall appoint.

   There shall be referred to the Finance Committee all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications.

3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.

4. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and (where applicable) sub-heads. Any transfer between votes or heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, with the exception of transfers between sub-heads solely concerning an original College or Shaw College, which shall require the sanction of the Head of the College concerned, subject to any rules and directions that the Finance Committee may issue. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

5. The Finance Committee shall report to the Council, at such times as the Council may determine, any transfer between votes or heads. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.

6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.

7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.

8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 13
The Administrative and Planning Committee

1. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Administrative and Planning Committee, which shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman;
   (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
(c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
(e) the Secretary;
(f) the Registrar;
(g) the Bursar; and
(h) the University Dean of Students. (L.N. 103 of 1999)
The Secretary or his deputy shall serve as secretary of the Committee. (L.N. 103 of 1999)

2. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Planning Committee—
(a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
(b) to initiate plans of University development;
(c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
(d) to review or propose academic and administrative appointments that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent before these appointments are made;
(e) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.

3. The Administrative and Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

**STATUTE 14**

**The Senate**

1. The Senate shall consist of—
(a) the Vice-Chancellor who shall be Chairman;
(b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
(c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
(e) the Professors, or the Readers in each Department in which there is no professor; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(f) the Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under subparagraph (e); (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(fa) the Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies of the University; (L.N. 257 of 2000; L.N. 38 of 2007)
(g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 Fellows of each College elected by the College’s Assembly of Fellows; (L.N. 25 of 1987; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
(h) the Registrar;
(i) the Librarian; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
(j) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
(k) the President of the University Students Union; (L.N. 251 of 1988)
Part 7

1 student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University; (L.N. 175 of 1996; L.N. 357 of 2000)

(m) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 1 student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union. (L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

2. Members of the Senate (other than Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) and student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m)) shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

3. (a) Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) shall hold office for 2 years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be assigned to the College by whose Assembly of Fellows they were elected. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Fellow within the College by whose members he was elected a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

(b) Student members under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall be elected in such manner as may be determined by the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)

(c) Student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall hold office for a period of one year and shall be eligible for re-election provided that no student shall be a member of the Senate for more than 2 consecutive terms of office. If a student member resigns or ceases to be a member of the Senate and his unexpired period of membership is 6 months or longer, then a successor shall be elected in accordance with subparagraph (b) for that unexpired period of membership, but if his unexpired period of membership is shorter than 6 months, then no successor shall be elected for that unexpired period of membership. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)

(d) A student member shall cease to be a member of the Senate if he ceases to be a registered student of the University or if he is suspended from pursuing full-time study at the University. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

4. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—

(a) to promote research by members of the University;
(b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses; and to assign students to Colleges with due regard to the preferences of both the students and the Colleges;
(c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
(d) to consider, upon the advice of the Assembly of Fellows of each College, measures necessary for the conduct of student-orientated teaching, and to consider also measures necessary for the conduct of subject-orientated teaching;

(e) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;

(f) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of the Departments concerned; (L.N. 452 of 1994)

(g) to recommend after report from the Boards of the Departments concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994)

(h) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees honoris causa) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;

(i) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;

(j) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of all teaching posts and the assignment of teachers to a College after consultation with the Assembly of Fellows (where one has been established) of the College concerned; (L.N. 25 of 1987)

(ja) to assign teachers—

(i) to Faculties, Departments and Schools of Studies; and

(ii) to units, if the Senate thinks it fit in relation to such units; (L.N. 25 of 2002)

(k) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers; (L.N. 100 of 1984)

(l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and Decrees and proposed changes thereof;

(m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;

(n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

(o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;

(p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;

(q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or sub-dividing any Faculties;

(r) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)

(s) to supervise the libraries and laboratories;

(t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;

(u) to determine—

(i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months, and

(ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
(v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.

5. The Senate shall hold at least 3 meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any 10 members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

5A. (a) The Senate may determine—
   (i) whether student members of the Senate and of such committees and other bodies as the Senate may establish are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
   (ii) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

(aa) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

(b) The reserved areas of business are the following—
   (i) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
   (ii) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
   (iii) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Senate, or the Chairman of the committee or other body established by the Senate, as the case may be, may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within one of the reserved areas of business referred to above and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

6. 7 days’ notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 4 members present object. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

7. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days’ notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

8. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be 24. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

**STATUTE 15**

**The Faculties and the Graduate School**

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a member of each Faculty. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

2. Each teacher assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment. (L.N. 25 of 2002)

3. (1) Unless otherwise provided in subparagraph (2), the Dean of each Faculty shall be appointed by the Council—
   (a) on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor after he has received the
advice of the search committee concerned composed of such members as may be elected or nominated in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time;
(b) for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council;
(c) on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council; and
(d) subject to sub-subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c), in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time.

(2) The first Dean of a newly-established Faculty shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period of 5 years or such shorter period and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council.

(3) On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of each Faculty shall be eligible for re-appointment by the Council, and each period of re-appointment shall be for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council, provided that a Dean’s total period of appointment (not including any period he has previously served as a Dean elected under paragraphs 3 and 4 as repealed by the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) (No. 2) Statute 2007 (L.N. 109 of 2007) (“the Amendment Statute”) shall not exceed 10 years. (L.N. 109 of 2007)

4. The Dean of any Faculty elected under paragraph 3 or 4 as repealed by the Amendment Statute and holding office as such Dean immediately before the commencement of the Amendment Statute shall continue to hold that office until the expiry of his current term of office or until such time when he vacates the office before such expiry. (L.N. 109 of 2007)

5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to the Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.

6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
   (b)–(c) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)
   (d) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
   (e) the Chairman of each Department within the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
   (f) other Professors, Readers and Directors of Studies within the Faculty;
   (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one representative of each Assembly of Fellows who shall be a member of the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
   (h) 2 Senior Lecturers elected by the Senior Lecturers within the Faculty;
   (i) 4 Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers elected by the Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers within the Faculty.

6A. (1) At the discretion of the Board of a Faculty, the Board may nominate a student of the Faculty as the Board deems fit as student member for such period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine.
(2) The Senate may determine—
   (a) whether student members of the Boards of Faculties are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
   (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation.
(3) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas.
(4) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
   (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
   (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
   (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.
   The Chairman of the Board of the Faculty may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final.
(5) The Senate may—
   (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (2) and (3) to the Board of a Faculty; and
   (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised.
(6) The Board of a Faculty may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 38 of 2007)

7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Departments within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Departments—(L.N. 452 of 1994)
   (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
   (b) on the details of syllabuses.
8. The Dean of the Graduate School shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period to be determined by the Council.
9. The Council of the Graduate School shall consist of—
   (a) the Dean of the Graduate School, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) the Deans of the Faculties;
   (c) the Heads of the Divisions in the Graduate School;
   (d) the Librarian;
   (e) the Master of the Postgraduate Hall Complex.
10. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council of the Graduate School shall have the following powers and duties—
   (a) to advise the Senate on all graduate programmes of studies;
   (b) to co-ordinate the activities of the Divisions within the Graduate School;
   (c) to consider and deal with the recommendations of the various Divisions on the content of courses and on the details of syllabuses.
STATUTE 16

Fellows

1. The Council shall initially appoint 6 Fellows for each College on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) 3 Professors, Readers or Senior Lecturers nominated by staff in those grades, who are on the existing staff of that College; and
   (c) 3 Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers nominated by staff in those grades, who are on the existing staff of that College.

   At least 3 of the 6 Fellows so appointed shall be drawn from the existing staff of that College.

2A. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall, together with the Head of that College, form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

2B. In relation to the additional Colleges, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

3. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

4. Subject to paragraph 6, the Assembly of Fellows of each College may elect additional Fellows to that Assembly from the academic staff of the University who have been assigned to the College concerned.

5. A Fellow shall hold office for 5 years and shall be eligible to hold office again as a Fellow.

6. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Assembly of Fellows of each College shall—
   (a) elect one of their number to be a member of the Council; and
   (b) when necessary, elect 6 Fellows of varying academic seniority for the purposes of serving on the Committee constituted under paragraph 1 of Statute 9. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

6A. The Assembly of Fellows of each College shall be responsible for—
   (a) arranging the tutorial instruction, pastoral counselling and student-orientated teaching of the students assigned to the College;
   (b) the supervision of residential accommodation for certain students at the College; and
   (c) the maintenance of discipline within the College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

7. An Assembly of Fellows may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business.

STATUTE 17

The Departments

1. Each Department shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and all the teachers assigned to the Department.
2. The Chairman of each Department shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate for such period as may be determined by the Council.

3. (1) A Board shall be established for each Department and shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
   (aa) the Dean of any Faculty to which the Department is affiliated; (L.N. 101 of 1995)
   (b) the Chairman of the Department, who shall be Chairman of the Board; and
   (c) all of the teachers assigned to the Department.

   (2) A teacher, who contributes substantially to the teaching of students pursuing courses of study within the purview of a Department but who is not assigned to that Department, becomes a member of the Board of that Department on being nominated by that Board and approved by the Senate. (L.N. 25 of 2002)

   (3) At the discretion of the Board of the Department, the Board may nominate such students as the Board deems fit as student members for such period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine. (L.N. 478 of 1996; L.N. 5 of 2006)

   (4) The Senate may determine—
       (a) whether student members of the Board are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
       (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

   (5) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

   (6) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
       (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
       (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
       (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

       The Chairman of the Board may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

   (7) The Senate may—
       (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (4) and (5) to the Board of a Department; and
       (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

3A. The Board of a Department may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
4. It is the duty of the Board of a Department to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of the Department, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on other matters that the Senate may request.

5. A Department shall perform such other functions and duties as may be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

**STATUTE 18**

**The Convocation**

1. There shall be a Convocation of the University which shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who are graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll:
   
   Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.

3A. Any person who had been admitted as a registered student of an original College before the date of establishment of the University, pursued a course of study of not less than 4 years’ duration in that original College, and obtained a diploma issued by that original College or by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993)

3B. Any person who has attended an approved course of study for not less than 1 academic year after admission as a registered postgraduate student to a Faculty or a School and has been awarded a postgraduate diploma by the Senate on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993)

4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (Repealed L.N. 243 of 1994)

7. (1) Subject to subparagraph (2), the Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as the Council shall from time to time determine to be members of the Council.
(2) No member of the Convocation shall be eligible for election under subparagraph (1) to serve, or continue to serve, as a member of the Council if he is or becomes a member of the University by virtue of Statute 3, unless he is such a member by virtue of paragraph (m) only, and not at the same time such a member by virtue of any other paragraph, of that Statute, but, save as aforesaid, a member of the Convocation elected under subparagraph (1) shall continue to be a member of the Council, and shall be eligible for re-election, notwithstanding his being a member of the University by virtue of paragraphs (f) and (m) of Statute 3 at the same time so long as he is such a member of the Council by virtue of paragraph 1(n) of Statute 11 only, and not at the same time a member of the Council by virtue of any other paragraph of that Statute. (L.N. 327 of 1996; L.N. 481 of 1997)

8. The Convocation shall, after a date to be determined by the Council, meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given 4 weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary of the Convocation at least 2 weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration. (L.N. 548 of 1994)

9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.

10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

**STATUTE 19**

**Academic Staff**

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor;
(b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
(c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(d) the teachers;
(e) the Librarian; and
(f) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

**STATUTE 20**

**Appointment of Academic and Senior Administrative Staff**

1. There shall be Boards of Advisers which shall make recommendations to the Council concerning the appointment of academic and senior administrative staff. Recommendations concerning the appointment of academic staff shall be conveyed through the Senate.
2. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (c) 2 members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
   (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made, except that no such Chairman or head shall serve on a Board that is concerned with a post senior to his own post; and (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)
   (f) 2 external experts.

3. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Lecturer shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (c) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
   (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made; and (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)
   (f) if considered necessary or desirable by the Council, one external expert. (L.N. 267 of 1993)

4. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Assistant Lecturer shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (c) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
   (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; and (18 of 2007 s. 5)
   (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made. (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)

5. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Librarian shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
   (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council;
   (c) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate; and
6. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Secretary and the Registrar shall consist of—
(a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
(b) the Chairman of the Council or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
(c) one other member of the Council appointed by the Council; and
(d) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate.
7. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Bursar shall consist of—
(a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
(b) the Treasurer;
(c) one member of the Council appointed by the Council; and
(d) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate.
8. The Boards of Advisers constituted under paragraphs 4 and 6 may, for the purposes of making any recommendation, consult an external expert.
9. For the purposes of this Statute an external expert shall be appointed by the Council and shall not be a member of the staff of the University.
10. No person shall be recommended for appointment to any post in respect of which the relevant Board of Advisers includes an external expert or experts unless that expert, or if there are two, those experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic or professional standing.
11. Where, in relation to any recommendation for appointment to any post, the Board of Advisers has 2 external experts and those experts are unable to agree over the recommendation, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

STATUTE 21
Honorary and Emeritus Professors
1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Department. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

STATUTE 22
Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff
The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and all other salaried officers and teachers—
(a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by 31 July following the date on which they attain the age of 60 years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine; or
(b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time after attaining the age of 55 and before attaining the age of 60.

STATUTE 23
Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing.

STATUTE 24
Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Treasurer from his office and any member of the Council other than the Chairman and any person appointed under paragraph 1(k) and (l) of Statute 11 from his membership of the Council.

2. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 1 means—
   (a) conviction of any crime which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
   (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the office or membership;
   or
   (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.

3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and any other person holding an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any 3 members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, 2 other members of the Council and 3 members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereof.

5. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 3 means—
   (a) conviction of any crime which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
   (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
   (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;
(d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.

6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

**STATUTE 25**

The Students and Associate Students

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor’s degree of the University unless he shall have—
   (a) been admitted by and to the University;
   (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
   (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

2. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have—
   (a) been admitted by and to the University;
   (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
   (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have—
   (a) been registered as an associate student of the University; and
   (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

4. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University.

5. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.

6. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfill for matriculation as a student of the University.

7. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

8. There may be a Students Union for each College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council, on the recommendation of the Assembly of Fellows of the College concerned.

**STATUTE 26**

Degree and Other Awards

1. (1) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(1) to students who— (L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989; L.N. 6 of 2006)
   (a) have attended an approved course of study;
(b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
(c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.

(2) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(2) on any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree. (L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989)

2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—

(a) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
   Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
   Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
   Bachelor of Chinese Medicine (B.Chi. Med.) (L.N. 2 of 1999)
   Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
   Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
   Bachelor of Medical Sciences (B.Med.Sc.) (L.N. 55 of 1990)
   Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., Ch.B.)
   Bachelor of Nursing (B.Nurs.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
   Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)

(b) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
   Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
   Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Master of Arts (M.A.)
   Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
   Master of City Planning (M.C.P.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
   Master of Clinical Pharmacy (M.Clin. Pharm.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
   Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
   Master of Education (M.Ed.)
   Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
   Master of Family Medicine (M.F.M.) (L.N. 114 of 2003)
   Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
   Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) (L.N. 38 of 2007)
   Master of Laws (LL.M.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
   Master of Midwifery (M.Mid.) (L.N. 103 of 1999)
   Master of Music (M.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
   Master of Nursing (M.Nurs.) (L.N. 323 of 1995)
   Master of Occupational Medicine (M.O.M.) (L.N. 213 of 2003)
   Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
   Master of Professional Accountancy (M.P. Acc.) (L.N. 97 of 2002)
   Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) (L.N. 573 of 1995)
   Master of Science (M.Sc.)
Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)
(c) Juris Doctor (J.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
(d) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
Doctor or Medicine (M.D.)
Doctor of Music (D.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.) (L.N. 121 of 1989)
(2) Honorary Degrees
Doctor of Laws honoris causa (LL.D. honoris causa)
Doctor of Literature honoris causa (D.Lit. honoris causa)
Doctor of Science honoris causa (D.Sc. honoris causa)
Doctor of Social Science honoris causa (D.S.Sc. honoris causa) (L.N. 121 of 1989)

3. The degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University. (L.N. 114 of 1991)

4. The Senate may accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a registered student at another university or institution of higher learning recognized by the Senate for this purpose: (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994) Provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
   (a) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least 2 academic years; (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994)
   (b) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of another university or institution of higher learning shall not be less than 3 academic years; and (L.N. 453 of 1994)
   (c) he shall have attended his final term of study at the University immediately preceding his completion of all requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor. (L.N. 453 of 1994)

5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university or institution of higher learning recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor. (L.N. 453 of 1994)

6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least 12 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—
   (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least 24 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9; and
   (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.

8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Social Science, Doctor of Business Administration or Doctor of Medicine shall not be conferred upon any person unless— (L.N. 31 of 1981)
   (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than 7 years standing; and
   (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.

9. (1) A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong or New Asia College has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Colleges may be exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a postgraduate student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.
   (2) A person who—
      (a) has completed a course of study in a tertiary educational institution and holds professional or similar qualifications equivalent to a degree; and
      (b) has satisfied such other requirements as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder, may be exempted from the matriculation requirements of the University and may be admitted to be a postgraduate student with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.

11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor honoris causa: (L.N. 31 of 1981)
    Provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred honoris causa shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.

12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor honoris causa except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—
(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
(d) the Chairman of the Council;
(e) 2 members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
(f) 4 members elected by the Senate from among its own members. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—
(a) to students who—
(i) have attended an approved course of study;
(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
(iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
(b) to persons other than those provided for in subparagraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—
(i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.

14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of an arrestable offence or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 27
Examinations

1. Examinations of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a Bachelor’s degree or a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of—
(a) 2 or more internal examiners who shall be teachers in the subject of the examination; and
(b) save as provided by paragraph 3, one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

2. The board of examiners shall have the duty to ensure that examinations are properly conducted and the assessment is fair and consistent.

3. Upon the approval of the Senate the requirement in paragraph 1(b) shall not apply for examinations qualifying in a subject of study for a Bachelor’s degree, and one or more visiting examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates shall be appointed for the subject by the Council upon the recommendation of the Senate or in the case of emergency by the Vice-Chancellor.
4. The visiting examiner or examiners shall—
   (a) call for at his or their discretion the examination scripts of all or any, but
       not less than one-third, of the examinations qualifying for the degree in the
       subject for which he is or they are appointed;
   (b) submit to the Vice-Chancellor an annual written report; and
   (c) visit the University not less than once every 3 years to review in depth the
       examinations on site. (L.N. 282 of 1991)

STATUTE 28
Citation
The Statutes may be cited as the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Schedule 2
(OMitted as spent)

Schedule 3
[s. 20(2)]
(18 of 2007 s. 5)
CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARDS OF
TRUSTEES OF THE ORIGINAL COLLEGES
(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation
   In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—
   “Boards of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Boards of Trustees of the Colleges
   incorporated under paragraph 2;
   “Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of each Board of Trustees;
   “College” (書院) means an original College and “Colleges” (各書院) shall be
   construed accordingly; (59 of 1986 s.4)
   “Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of
   Hong Kong.

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees
   (1) There shall be a Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College which shall be
       a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Chung Chi
       College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue
       and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.
   (2) There shall be a Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong
       which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees
       of The United College of Hong Kong” and in that name shall have perpetual
       succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common
       seal.
(3) There shall be a Board of Trustees of New Asia College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of New Asia College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Boards of Trustees

(1) Each Board of Trustees shall hold in trust, and administer for the benefit of its College the movable property which is vested in the Board under paragraph 7; and shall hold in trust for the benefit of the University the buildings the subject of the agreements to be made under paragraph 2 of Schedule 2*.

(2) Subject to subparagraph (3), each Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trusts under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).

(3) A Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of the College.

(4) Each Board shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.

(5) The Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College shall—

(a) recommend to the Council, through the Administrative and Planning Committee, all appointments to the Theology Division, or whatever part of the University shall succeed the Division as being responsible for theological education, including the appointment of the Head of the Theology Division (or equivalent post) and of the warden of the Theology Hostel;

(b) allocate for the promotion of theological education, including the upkeep of the Theology Building, the resources made available from private funds;

(c) provide for and appoint the Chaplain of the Chapel; and

(d) advise the Senate on all major policy matters relating to theological education.

and the Board of Trustees may delegate to a Theological Council appointed by it the power to discharge the functions and duties imposed on the Board by this subparagraph.

4. Composition of Boards of Trustees

(1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of Chung Chi College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become the members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(1).

* For text of Schedule 2, see the Revised Edition of the Laws.
(2) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(2).

(3) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of New Asia College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(3).

(4) Any person who is at the commencement of this Ordinance, or who becomes, a member of a Board of Trustees may retire as a member of that Board of Trustees, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.

(5) Vacancies in the number of members of a Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees. (59 of 1986 s. 4)

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

(1) Each Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—

(a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;

(b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and

(c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.

(2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—

(a) within 3 months of the commencement of this Ordinance; and

(b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.

(3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.

(4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of the documents registered under this paragraph.

(5) A fee of $5 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts

Each Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine.
7. Transitional provisions

On the commencement of this Ordinance—
(a) all movable property held on trust by or for each College and all immovable property held by or on behalf of the Colleges outside the precincts of the University shall vest in the Board of Trustees of the College concerned without further assurance and on the same trusts and subject to the same terms and conditions, if any, on which the same was then held;
(b) the Board of Trustees of each College shall succeed to all rights, privileges, obligations and liabilities of the Colleges relating to the property vested in the Board of Trustees under subparagraph (a).

8. (Repealed 59 of 1986 s. 4)

(59 of 1986 s. 4)

Schedule 4

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SHAW COLLEGE

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—
“Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of Shaw College incorporated under paragraph 2;
“Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of the Board of Trustees;
“Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
“Planning Committee” (籌劃委員會) means the Planning Committee for Shaw College established by the Council under section 10(1).

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees

There shall be a Board of Trustees of Shaw College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Shaw College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Board of Trustees

(1) The Board of Trustees shall hold in trust and administer for the benefit of Shaw College the movable property which is vested in the Board of Trustees by the University.
(2) Subject to subparagraph (3), the Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trust under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).
(3) The Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of Shaw College.
(4) The Board of Trustees shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties, the appointment and retirement of its members and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.

4. (1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139), were members of the Planning Committee shall, on the commencement of that Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees.

(2) Members of the Board of Trustees who become such members under subparagraph (1) shall hold office for a period of 1 year from the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) and shall, subject to the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) Any person who on the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) is, or who becomes, a member of the Board of Trustees may retire as a member of the Board, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.

(4) Vacancies in the number of members of the Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled in accordance with the written provision made under paragraph 3(4) or by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees.

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

(1) The Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—
(a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;
(b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and
(c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.

(2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—
(a) within 3 months of the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139); and
(b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.

(3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.
(4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of
the documents registered under this paragraph.

(5) A fee of $5.00 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document
referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts

   The Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its
   audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine.
   (59 of 1986 s. 4)
All students shall observe all rules and regulations prescribed by the University authorities. For the details of the following regulations and rules, please visit their respective websites:

- www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook/index.htm
  - Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies
- www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/local/ptus/
  - Regulations Governing Admission to Part-time Undergraduate Studies
  - General Regulations Governing Full-time Undergraduate Studies
  - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Medical Studies
  - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Nursing Studies
  - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Studies in Chinese Medicine
  - Regulations Governing Four-year Full-time Undergraduate Studies in Education
  - Regulations Governing Four-year Full-time Undergraduate Studies in English Studies and Education
  - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Studies in Law
  - General Regulations Governing Part-time Undergraduate Studies
  - Regulations Governing Associate Students
  - Copyright
  - Honesty in Academic Work
  - Rules to be Observed by Candidates at Examination Centre
- www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/pgshdbk/B03_GRGP.pdf
  - General Regulations Governing Postgraduate Studies
- www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/Reg_MD.html
  - Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine
* www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/Reg_DSc.html
  - Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Science

* www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk/Common/Reader/Channel>ShowPage.jsp?Cid=149&Pid=18&Version=0&Charset=iso-8859-1&page=0
  - Regulations of the University Library System
Part 8

Staff List
Teaching Departments

(D) denotes college affiliation)

**Distinguished Professors-at-Large**

Yang, Chen Ning 楊振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.); Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei [Shaw]

Mirrlees, James Alexander, MA (Edin.); BA, PhD (Cantab); Hon DSSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Economic Sciences

Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang, Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM; MAPS; FAAAAS; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign Member, Natnl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei [Chung Chi]

Yao, Chi Chih Andrew 姚期智, BS (Taiwan Univ.); AM, PhD (Harv.); PhD (Ill.); Hon DSc (CityU); Hon DEng (HKUST); Hon DSc (CUHK); FACM; MNAS; FAAAAS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

**Faculty of Arts**

Dean

Lee, Chi Chung Archie 李熾昌, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Edin.)

Associate Deans

Cheng, Chung Yi 鄭宗義, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) (Student Affairs)

Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.) (Education)

Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun 汪國彬, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.) (Research)

Honorary Professor

Cha, Louis 查良鏞, OBE; Hon Doctorates (HK, Br. Col., PolyU, Soka, OUHK, Cantab, Cheng Chi); Commandeur de la Legion d’Honneur
Faculty Secretary
Chan, Ming Kit 陳明潔, BSoSc (HK)

Administrative Assistant
Ho, Kit Yee 何潔儀, BSc (CUHK); GradDipBA (Monash); PGDipLing (CityU); MSoSc (HK); MHKPCA

Anthropology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tan, Chee Beng)

Teachers
Bosco, Joseph, BS (Notre Dame); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Cheung, Chin Hung Sidney 張漢鈞, CertJapLang (Tokyo Univ. of Foreign Stud.); BA (Chiba); MA, PhD (Osaka); Professor [New Asia]
Dorairajoo, Saroja, BSoSc (NU Singapore); MA (Ohio State); MA (C’nell.); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Festa Jr, Paul Edward 費保羅, BS (Conn.); MPPM/MBA, MA, MA (Yale); MA, PhD (C’nell.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Lu, Lie Dan Tracey 呂烈丹, BA (Zhongshan); MA (Peking); PhD (ANU); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Mathews, Gordon Clark, BA (Yale); MA (Sch. for Intl. Training, USA); MA, PhD (C’nell.); Professor [New Asia]
Tam, Chee Beng 陳志明, BSoSc (Sains Malaysia); MA, PhD (C’nell.); Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Holland, Maximilian Piers, BPhil, MPhil, PhD (Lond.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Palmer, David Alexander, BA (McG.); MPhil (Paris VIII); PhD (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Tabac, Lara Bonham, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (McG.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Advisers
Ng, Chi Wa 吳志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adviser (honorary)
Ting, Sun Pao Joseph 丁新哲, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK); Adviser (honorary)

Instructors
Wang, Danning 王丹凝, BA (Peking); MS (NY State); PhD (CUNY) [New Asia]
Wu, Keping 吳科萍, BA (Peking); MA, PhD (Boston) [New Asia]

Research Staff
Fu, Xianguo 傅嘉國, BHist (Zhongshan); MHist (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); Research Associate
O’Donnell, Mary Ann, BA (Middlebury Coll.); MS (Purdue); PhD (Rice); Research Associate (honorary)
Chinese Language and Literature
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Hung Kan)

Teachers
Chan, Hung Kan 陈雄根, BA, MPhil, DipEd, PhD (CUHK); Professor [Chung Chi]
Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK); Professor [United]
Chen, Pingyuan 陈平原, BA, MA (Zhongshan); DLitt (Peking); Professor of Chinese Language and Literature [United]
Chen, Shangjun 陈尚君, MA (Fudan); Visiting Professor [Shaw]
Cheung, Hung Nin Samuel 張洪年, BA, MA (CUHK); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Professor of Chinese Language and Literature [New Asia]
Chiang, Ying Ho 蔣英豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Professor [United]
Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor
Fan, Sin Piu 樊善標, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [United]
Hoyan, Hung Fung Carole 何杏楓, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Hua, Wei 华玮, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Kwong, Ho Yee Connie 鄺可怡, BA, MPhil (CUHK); BA, MFA (Paris VIII); DEA, PhD (Paris IV); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Ngai, Ling Tun 王令敦, BA (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Poon, Ming Kay 潘銘基, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [United]
Wan, Bo 萬波, BA (Jiangxi Normal); MA (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Jiu Kon 上官江, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Kuan Io 黃坤堯, BA (Taiwan Normal); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [United]
Wong, Nim Yan 黃念欣, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Yiu Kwan 黃耀, BA (CUHK); MLet, DLet (Kyoto); Professor [New Asia]
Zhang, Jian 张健, BA (Anhui Normal); MA, DLitt (Beijing Normal); Professor [New Asia]
Zhou, Jianyu 周建渝, BA (Kunming Teacher's Coll.); MA (Sichuan Normal); DLitt (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); MA, PhD (Prin.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Honorary Professors
Ho, Man Wui Richard 何文匯, JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)
Liu, Tsun Yan 柳存仁, AO; BA (Peking); BA, PhD, DLitt (Lond.);
Hon DLitt (Yeungnam, Korea); Hon DLitt (HK); Hon DLitt (ANU);
Hon DLitt (Murd.)
Yue-Hashimoto, Anne Oi-Kan 余靄芹, BA (HK); MA (Texas); PhD
(Ohio State)

Senior Instructors
Cheung, Wing Mui 張詠梅, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Shaw]
Ting, Kwok Wai 丁國偉, BA, PhD (CUHK); MPhil (PolyU)

Instructors
Au Yeung, Wai Hoo 戴陽偉豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); MIL
[Shaw]
Chan, Ning 陳靜, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [United]
Cheung, Kam Siu 張錦少, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Ching, Chung Shan 程中山, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chiu, Po Yee 丘寶怡, BA (CUHK); MA (Ruprecht-Karls-Univ-Heidelberg)
[Chung Chi]
Kwok, So Ngor 郭素娥, BA, DipEd, MPhil (CUHK) [New Asia]
Lo, Ki Wai 羅奇偉, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]
Suen, Choi Chu Shirley 欧陽偉豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]
Tsang, Chi Hung 曾志雄, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (HK) [New Asia]
Tse, Hiu Hung Dorothy 謝鴻虹, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HKUST) [United]
Tsui, Hsia 周霞, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Yeung, Lee Shing 楊利成, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Yuen, Yin Ping 袁燕萍, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]

Research Academic Staff
Cheung, Kwong Yue 張光裕, BA, MA, PhD (Taiwan Univ.); Research
Professor [Shaw]

Research Staff
Hung, Chi Kum 熊志琴, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
(honorary)
Zhuang, Chusheng 趙初升, BA, MA (Fujian Normal); DLitt (Jinan);
Research Associate

Hong Kong Literature Research Centre
Director and Honorary Research Fellow
Lo, Wai Luen 劉瑋勳, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK)

Cultural and Religious Studies
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lai, Pan Chiu)

Teachers
Chan, Sui Hung Natalia 陳少紅, BA, MPhil (HK); MA (S. Calif.); PhD
(UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Grace, Helen Mary, AssoDip (RMIT); BA, PhD (Syd.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Kung, Lap Yan 基立人, BTh (Lutheran Theol. Sem., HK); MPhil (St. And.); PhD (Glas.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Kwan, Shui Man 關瑞文, BSoSc (HK); PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Lai, Chi Tim 李志添, BA (CUHK); BD (SE Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.);
MA, PhD (Chic.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lai, Ming Yan 黎明萱, BSoSc (HK); MA, PhD (Wis.-Madison);
Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Chi Chung Archie 李熾昌, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Edin.);
Professor [Chung Chi]
Lo, Lung Kwong 盧龍光, BSc (Chung Hsing); MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Durh.); Professor [Chung Chi] (Concurrently as Director of Divinity School of Chung Chi College and Director of Pastoral Programme)
Ng, Tze Ming Peter 吳梓明, BA, MDiv, DipEd (CUHK); MA, PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Pang, Lai Kwan 彭麗君, BA, MA (San Francisco State); PhD (Wash.);
Associate Professor [United]
Tam, Wai Lun 譚偉倫, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (McM.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Tan, Nam Hoon Nancy 陳南芬, BBSt (Asian Theol. Ctr. for Evang. & Missions, Singapore); MA (Asian Pacific Theol. Sem., Philippines);
MTheol (Trinity Theol. Coll., Singapore); PhD (Durh.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Valpey, Kenneth R., BA (UC, Santa Barbara); MA (Grad. Theol. Union, Berkeley); MSt, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Kun Chun Eric 黃根春, BA, MDiv (CUHK); DTh (Heidel.);
Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Wai Ching Angela 黃慧貞, BA (CUHK); BDiv (SE Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.);
MA, PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Xue, Yu 學愚, BA (Buddhist Coll. of China); Dip, MA, MPhil (Kelaniya);
Dip (Paramadhamma Buddhist Inst., Sri Lanka); PhD (Iowa); Assistant Professor [United]
Yau, Chi On 葉子安, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Ying, Fuk Tsang 李福增, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Yip, Ching Wah Francis 葉菁華, BSSc, MDiv (CUHK); ThD (Harv.);
Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Honorary Professors
Goosseart, Vincent Joseph, PhD (EPHE, France); Habilitation (Paris VII)
Suh, Kwang Sun 徐光善, BA (Rocky Mt. Coll.); MA (ILL.); MDiv (Union Theol. Sem.); PhD (Vanderbilt)
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Victor W. 陳榮超, BS (Oregon); MDiv, DMin (Fuller Theol. Sem.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chia, Philip Phin Yin 謝晶然, BSc (Sask.); MDiv (Can. Theol. Sem.); STM (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (Sheff.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Li, Xiangping 李向平, BHist (Guangxi Normal); MHist (Henan); DHist (E. China Normal); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Meyer, Christian Friedrich Andreas, DipTheol (Georg-August-Univ. Gottingen); PhD (Friedrich-Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nurnberg); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Park, Choong Koo, BTh, ThM (Methodist Theol. Sem., Korea); MPhil, PhD (Drew); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Scholz, Susanne, STM, MPhil, PhD (Union Theol. Sem., NY); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Verellen, Carl Franciscus, BA, MA (Hamburg); PhD (Paris VII); Adjunct Professor
Yifa, BA (Law) (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Hawaii); PhD (Yale); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultants
Ho, Hing Kay 何慶基, BFA, AdvCertEngLit (Sask.); MFA (UC, Davis)
Wan, Wai Yiu 温偉耀, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); DPhil (Oxon)

Instructors
Chan, Chak Lui 陳澤蕾, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)
Cheung, Lik Kwan 張歷君, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chu, Tai Shing Nicky 朱大成, BA (Portsmouth Polytech.); MA, PhD (Lanc.) [United]
Mak, Hoi Shan Anson 麥海珊, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (HK) [United]
Tang, Sai Keung 鄧瑞強, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.) [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Antone, Hope S., BMC, MDiv (Silliman); MTh (Presbyterian Theol. Coll. & Sem.); EdD (Union Theol. Sem. & Presbyterian Sch. of Christian Ed.); Research Associate (honorary)
Brandner, Tobias, ThD (Zurich); Research Associate (honorary)
Chan, Hiu Tung 陳曉東, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); STM (Andover Newton Theol. Sch.); Research Associate (honorary)
Chan, Kwong Pui 陳廣培, BTh (Bethel Bible Sem.); MDiv, MSTh (Lutheran Theol. Sem.); DHist (C. China Normal); Research Associate (honorary)
Chan, Wai Keung 陳偉強, BA, MDiv, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Chen, Lu 陳路, BS, DS (Wuhan); Research Associate (honorary)
Chia, Philip Phin Yin 謝品然, BSc (Sask.); MDiv (Can. Theol. Sem.); STM (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (Sheff.); Research Associate (honorary)
Cho, Wai Tung 曹偉彤, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (H.K. Baptist Theol. Sem.); STM (Yale); PhD (Prin. Theol. Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
Chow, Wai Yin 周惠賢, BEd (Stir.); MDiv, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Fung, Yam Kwan Ronald 馮蔭坤, BA (HK); BD (Lond.); AssoDip (Lond. Bible Coll.); ThM (Fuller Theol. Sem.); PhD (Manc.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
He, Xinping 何心平, BHist, MHist (Peking); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ho, Hing Cheong 何慶昌, BA (H.K. Baptist); MA (HK); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ho, Wing Hon 何榮漢, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Hon, Tai Fai 韓大輝, BPhil (Lond.); Doctoratus in Sacra Theologia (Univ. Pontificia Salesiana, Rome); Member, Pontifical Acad. of Theol.; Research Associate (honorary)
Lee, Siu Chau 李少秋, BDiv, PhD (Aberd.); ACIB; Research Associate (honorary)
Liang, Gong 梁工, BA (Beijing Normal); MA (Nankai); Research Associate (honorary)
Liu, Zong Di 劉宗德, BS (Nanjing); MA (Sichuan); DLitt (Beijing Normal); Research Associate (honorary)
Meyer, Christian Friedrich Andreas, DipTheol (Georg-August-Univ. Gottingen); PhD (Friedrich-Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nurnberg); Research Associate (honorary)
Mok, Shu Kin Joseph 莫樹堅, BA (Tor.); CertBibleStud (Ont. Theol. Sem.); MDiv (Trinity Evangelical Div. Sch., USA); DMin (Fuller Theol. Sem., USA); Research Associate (honorary)
Ng, Yip Lap Frederick 吳業立, BA (Great Union Coll.); MLS (Hawaii); MA, CertArch&RecMgt, PGCertArchStud (HK); PGDipAdmin (Aust. Cath.); FHKLA; Research Associate (honorary)
Poon, Nai Chiu Michael 潘乃昭, BSc, MSc (Br. Col.); MDiv (Tor.); DPhil (Oxon); Research Associate (honorary)
Sha, Mei 沙湄, MPhil (Southwest Inst. of Nationalities); PhD (Peking/CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
So, Yuen Tai 蘇遠泰, BSc, MPhil, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (Alliance Bible Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
Tse, Yan San Daniel 謝任生, DipTheol (China Bible Sem.); BDiv
(S.E. Asia Grad. of Theol.); DMin (Alliance Bible Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
Wang, Tao 王濤, BA, MA (Shaanxi Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Wong, Sek Muk Simon 吳錫興, BA (Alta.); MA, MTh (Westminster Theol. Sem.); DLitt (Pret.); Research Associate (honorary)
Wu, Chang Shing 劉昶興, BA (Soochow); MDiv (Taiwan Baptist Sem.); MTh (S.E. Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Wu, Yixiong 吳義雄, BHist (Anhui); MHist (Fudan); DHist (Zhongshan); Research Associate (honorary)
Yam, Chi Keung 任志強, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K Baptist); MA (Gordon-Conwell Theol. Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
Yeung, Yang 楊陽, BSocSc (HK); MA (Yale); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Associate Directors, Pastoral Programme
Lee, Yiu Chuen Simon 李耀全, BSc, BEd (Manit.); MDiv, MTh, MA (Br. Col.); DMin (Western Conserv. Baptist Sem., USA)
Ng, Ping Wah 吳炳華, BGS (Houston); MDiv, MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.)

Centre for Catholic Studies
Director
Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Choy, Wai Man 蔡惠民, BST, LicST, DST (Pontifical Gregorian); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lau, Choi Mei 劉賽梅, BRS, RSL (Fujen); STM (JSTB, Berkeley); PhD (Belgium); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Academic Staff
Ha Seong Kwong, Louis Edward K. 夏其龍, BPhil, LPhil, BTheol, LTHeol (Pontifical Urbanian); MSc (Col.); PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Research Staff
Criveller, Gianni 柯毅霖, BTh, MTh, DTh (Pontifical Theol. Fac. of S. Italy); Research Associate (honorary)
Taveirne, Patrick Mathieu W. 譚永亮, BA, PhD (Leuven); MA (Holy Spirit Sem.); MA (Leiden); Research Associate (honorary)
English

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Parker, David Heywood)

Teachers

- Braine, George Stanley, BA (Kelaniya); MA (American); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Ching, Yuet May 程月媚, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Mich.); Associate Professor [United]
- Crisp, Peter Gerald, BA (Dub.); PhD (Reading); Senior Lecturer [Shaw]
- Gleckman, Jason Gawain, BA (Wesleyan); MA (Virginia); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Associate Professor [New Asia]
- Gong, Gwendolyn 江娟, BA, BA (Mississippi); PhD (Purdue); Professor [Shaw]
- Hansen Edwards, Jette Gjaldbaek, BA (Wis.-Milwaukee); MA (Purdue); PhD (Ohio State); Associate Professor [New Asia]
- Huddart, David Paul, BA (Oxon); MA (Lond.); DPhil (Sus.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
- Jackson, Beverly Jane, BT, BA (St Thomas); MEd (Calg.); PhD (Tor.); Professor [New Asia]
- Lamb, Julian Mark Cho Lim, BA (ANU); PhD (Cantab); Assistant Professor
- Li, Ou 李歐, BA, MA (Beijing Foreign Stud.); MA (Wake Forest); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
- Parker, David Heywood, BA, DipEd (Adel.); BA (Flin.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor of English [United]
- Skehan, Peter, BA (Keele); MA (W. Ont.); MA (Paris III); PhD (Lond.); Professor [New Asia]
- Tay, Eddie 鄭竹文, BA, MA (NU Singapore); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
- Weiss, Timothy Francis, BA (Colorado); MA (Wis.-Madison); PhD (New Mexico); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Zhang, Benzi 張本梓, BA (Liaoning Normal); MA (Guangzhou Inst. of Foreign Lang.); PhD (Alta.); Professor [United]

English Language Teaching Unit

Director

- Curtis, Andrew, BEd (Sund.); PGDipTESOL (Sheff. Hallam); MA, PhD (York, UK)

Senior Instructors

- Jor, Chi Keung 左治強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PCEd (HK); CertTESOL (Moorhead); CertOnlineEd&Training (Lond.) [Chung Chi]
- Lai Chan, Sau Hing Jose 賴陳秀卿, BA, MA (Syd.); GradDipEd (Syd. Teachers Coll.); PhD (Macc.) [United]
- Leung, Kit Chi Ella 梁潔芝, BA (CUHK); MA (NY) [Chung Chi]
Ma, Kuen Fong Beatrice 馬冠芳, BA, PCEd (HK); MA, PhD (York, UK) [New Asia]
Welsh, Aubrey Keith, HigherDiplEd (Coll. of Ed. for Further Training); CertTESOL (Trin. Coll. Lond.); PGDipLangTeach, MA (Auck.) [Shaw]
Yan, Po Sheung Emily 甄寶嫦, BA (C’dia.); MA (PolyU) [Shaw]

Instructors
Cheung, Yuei Ying 張耀瑩, BA (HK); MA (Birm.) [Shaw]
Chu, Lai Ha Maggie 朱麗麗, BA (York, Canada); DipEd (CUHK); MA (Wales) [Shaw]
Clarke, Peter George, BA (Oxon); PhD (Durh.); CChem MRSC [Chung Chi]
Freeman, Danyal Jonathan, BEng (Coventry); MSc (Aston); TEFL Cert; IELTS Exam Cert, BULATS Exam Cert (UCLES) [New Asia]
Gram, Nicola Prio, BA, PGDip (S. Fraser); BEd (Br. Col.); MEd (Nfld.) [United]
Ho, Chi Ho 何志豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]
Ho, Mai Fung 何碧鳳, BEd (E. Anglia); MA (Newcastle, UK); BEdStud (S. Qld.) [New Asia]
Jakubowicz, Peter Paul, BA (Sir George Williams); CertTESL, MA (C’dia.) [Chung Chi]
Kings, Michael Alexander, BSc (Polytech. of S. Bank); CertBusLangCompet-German (RSA) (Bromley Coll., Kent); CertELTA, DipELTA (Cantab); MA (Lond.); CEng [Chung Chi]
Lai, Ching Ching 黎晴程, BA (CUHK); MA (Col.) [United]
Lewthwaite, Richard William, BA (Leeds); PGCE (Sus.); RSACert (Bournemouth Sch. of Eng.) [United]
Li, Yuk Yi Vivian 李玉儀, BPhil (Birm.); MA (PolyU) [United]
Maule, Stephen Alan, BA (Sund.); CertTEFLA (Cantab); MA (Northumbria) [New Asia]
Muirhead, Charles Alexander, BA (Stir.); MA (Lanc.) [Chung Chi]
Ruffell, Yee Lin 李綺蓮, DiplEng&Lit (H.K. Baptist); BA (Hull); MEDStud (Leic.); MA (Sur.) [New Asia]
Sharma, Neeraja, BA (Ranchi); DipTEFLA (RSA) [New Asia]
Tam, Po Yee 湯寶儀, BSoeSc, PCEd (HK); MEd (Tor.) [United]
Thomas-Szczypka, Alison, MA (Aberd.); CertTEFL (RSA); LicDipTESOL (Trinity Coll. Lond.); MED (Shef.) [Chung Chi]
Wong, Shu Shan Suzanne 黃淑珊, AB, AM (Stan.); MSc (Middx.); MPhil (CUHK) [United]
Zhao, Luming 趙履明, BA (Anhui); MA (C. Wash.); MA (NY State) [Shaw]

Research Staff
Ho, Kwok Kit 何國傑, BA (CUHK); HigherDiplElectEng, ProfDiplInfTech (H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Empresarial); Research Associate
Fine Arts
(Chairman of Department: Prof. So, Fong Suk Jenny)

Wei Lun Honorary Professor of Fine Arts
Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.) (L'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan); Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)

 Teachers
Chan, Yuk Keung 陳育強, BA (CUHK); MFA (Cranbrook Acad. of Arts); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lui, Chun Kwong Victor 呂振光, BA (Taiwan Normal); MA (Lond.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Mok, Kar Leung Harold 莫家良, BA, MPhil (HK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [New Asia]
So, Fong Suk Jenny 蘇芳淑, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Harv.); Professor of Fine Arts [New Asia]
Tong, Kam Tang 唐錦騰, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Vigneron, Frank Joseph Emmanuel, BA, MPhil (INALCO, France); DEA, MPhil (Bourgogne); PhD (Paris VII); DFA (RMIT); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Zhou, Jin 周, BA (Zhejiang Acad. of Fine Arts); MA (China Acad. of Art); Associate Professor [New Asia]

 Teachers (by courtesy)
Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA; MSAH; Professor (by courtesy)
Lam, Yip Keung Peter 林業強, BA (Lond.); Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor
Wong, Wing Yuk 黃永玉

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Wong, Chung Ki Waucius 王松基, BFA, MFA (Maryland Inst.); Adjunct Professor

Instructors
Mok, Yat San 莫一新, BA (CUHK); MA (Guangzhou Acad. of Fine Arts) [New Asia]
Wan, Chui Ki 尹翠琪, BA (CUHK); MA (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon) [New Asia]

History
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Leung, Yuen Sang)

Teachers
Cheung, Hok Ming Frederick 張學明, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Cheung, Sui Wai 張瑞威, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MS, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Choi, Chi Cheung 蔡志祥, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (CUHK); DLitt (Tokyo); Professor [Shaw]
Chu, Hung Lam 朱鴻林, BA, MA (Taiwan); MA, PhD (Prin.); Professor [United]
Faure, David William 科大衛, BA (HK); PhD (Prin.); Professor of History [New Asia]
Ho, Pui Yin 何佩然, BA (CUHK); MA, Dip d'Etudes Linguistiques Françaises, Dip d'Etudes Approfondies, PhD (Paris III); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Hsiung, Ping Chen 熊秉真, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Brown); SM (Harv.); Visiting Professor [United]
Lai, Ming Chiu 黎明釗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); AdvCertAsianStud (Pitt.); PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lau, Yee Cheung 劉義章, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Associate Professor [United]
Leung, Yuen Sang 梁元生, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Professor of History [Chung Chi]
Li, Zhiping 梁治平, LLB (Southwest Inst. of Political Sc. & Law); LLM (Rennin Univ. of China); Visiting Professor [United]
Poo, Mu Chou 蒲慕州, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Johns H.); Visiting Professor [United]
So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor of History [Chung Chi]
Tang, Chung 邓聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.); DLet (Tokyo); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Yip, Hon Ming 黃漢明, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UCLA); Professor [Chung Chi]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.); Professor (by courtesy)
Ha Seong Kwong, Louis Edward K. 夏其龍, BPhil, LPhil, BTheol, LTheol (Pontifical Urbanian); MSc (Col.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
Luk, Steven K. 陸國燊, BA (CUHK); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Ching, Frank 秦家聰, BA (Fordham); MA (NY); CertAdvInt’lReport (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chu, Fook Keung Simon 朱福強, BA, MA (Calg.); MLIS (W. Ont.); PGDipLaw, LLB (Manc. Municipal); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chung, Katak Priscilla 秦家德, BA, MA, PhD (Penn.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Gan, Yang 甘陽, BA (Heilongjiang); MA (Peking); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Goda, Miho 合田美穂, BA, MA, PhD (Konan Women’s); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lam, Wo Lap 林和立, BA (HK); MA (Minn.); DEcon (Wuhan); Adjunct Professor
Lee, Pui Tak 李培德, BA (CUHK); MLitt, DLitt (Tokyo); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Luen, Chih Biau 倫熾標, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ng, Chi Wa 吳志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Siu, Lai Kuen Susanna 蕭麗娟, BA (CUHK); MA (York); MEng (Tsinghua); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Taveirne, Patrick Mathieu W. 譚永亮, BA, PhD (Leuven); MA (Holy Spirit Sem.); MA (Leiden); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Sau Ngaan 黃秀顏, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Instructors
Cheung, Ching Man 張靜雯, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [New Asia]
Cheung, Hiu Yu 張曉宇, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Chung, Yuen Yee 鍾婉儀, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Ho, Wai Kit Vincent 李浩康, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PCEd (HK) [Shaw]
Lee, Hiu Hong 李曉康, BA (CUHK); PCEd (HK); MPhil (CityU) [New Asia]
Li, Hon Ying 李漢英, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MSc (Exe.) [Chung Chi]
Puk, Wing Kin 卜永堅, BA (CUHK); MPhil (H.K. Baptist) [Shaw]
Siu, Kam Wah 福錦華, BA, MPhil (CUHK); DLet (Kyoto) [United]
Woo, Tze Yan Jessie 胡芷妡, BA (Taiwan); MA (Lond.); MPhil (Cantab) [New Asia]
Yamaguchi, Kiyoko, BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Kyoto) [Shaw]

Research Staff
Brophy, Thomas James, BSc (Boston); MPhil, PhD (NUI); Postdoctoral Fellow
Cheung, Hei Yee 張喜儀, BA (PolyU); MA (HK); Research Associate (honorary)
Ma, Muk Chi 馬木池, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Morley, Ian Brandon, BA (Humb.); MA (Leic.); PGCertHigherEd, PhD (Sheff.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Shodhan, Amrita, BA (Bombay); MA (Pune); PhD (Chic.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
Ting, Sun Pao Joseph 丁新豹, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Japanese Studies
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lee, Wood Hung)

Teachers
Ho, Chi Ming 何志明, BA (CUHK); MLing, PhD (Tsukuba); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Wood Hung 李活雄, BA (Tokyo Foreign); MIA, PhD (Tsukuba); Professor [Chung Chi]
Mito, Takamichi 水戸考道, BA (Int’l. Christian); MIA, PhD (Tsukuba); Professor [United]
Nakano, Lynne Yukie, BA (Carleton Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Yale); Dip (Inter-U Center for Japanese Studies); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Wai Ming 吳偉明, BA (CUHK); MIA (Tsukuba); MA, PhD (Prin.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Ohno, Kazutoshi 大野和敏, BA (Intl. Christian); MA, PhD (Arizona); Assistant Professor
Yau, Shuk Ting 邱淑婷, BA (HK); MA, PhD (Tokyo); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Senior Instructors
Inoue, Yumi 井上由美, BA (Gustavus Adolphus Coll.); MPhil (HK) [United]
Kojima, Yoshihara 児島慶治, LLB (Komazawa) [New Asia]

Instructors
Choi, Wing Sum 蔡穎心, BA (CUHK); MJLE (Natnl. Grad. Inst. for Pol. Stud., Japan) [New Asia]
Fong, Wan 方韻, BA (Jinan); MA (Waseda) [Chung Chi]
Nishimura, Yuki 西村友紀, BA (Nishogakusha); MA (Tokyo Gakugei) [United]
Ueda, Sanae 上田早苗, BA, MA (Osaka) [Shaw]

Linguistics and Modern Languages
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tang, Wai Lan Gladys)

Teachers
Gu, Yang 顧陽, BA (Xi’an Foreign Lang. Inst.); MA (Arizona State); MA, PhD (C’nell.); Professor [United]
Jiang-King, Ping 蒋平, BA (Huazhong Normal); MA (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MA (Ohio State); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Hun Tak Thomas 李行德, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA (HK); PhD (UCLA); Professor [New Asia]
Tang, Wai Lan Gladys 鄧慧蘭, BA, PCEd (HK); PhD (Edin.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Yap, Foong Ha 葉鳳霞, BSc (SE Asia Union Coll., Singapore); BA, MA (Loma Linda); MA, PhD (UCLA); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Yip, Choy Yin Virginia 葉彩燕, BA, MA (Texas); MA, PhD (S. Calif.); Professor [Chung Chi]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Dai, Qingxia 戴慶霞, BA (Central Univ. for Nationalities); Adjunct Professor
Lu, Jianming 陸俊明, Grad (Peking); Adjunct Professor
Shirai, Yasuhiro 白井恭弘, BA (Sophia); CertEngLang&Lit (Waseda); MA, PhD (UCLA); Adjunct Professor
Woodward Jr, James Clyde, BS, MS, PhD (Georgetown); Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructors
Fu, Baoning 傅寧, BA, MA (Shandong); PhD (S. Fraser) [New Asia]
Fung, Tong Tsiu Philip 馮統照, Dip Sup d’Etudes Francaises (Lille); Cert (Grenoble); Lic des Sciences, Maitrise des Sciences, DEA (Franche-Comte); Chevalier in the Order of the Knighthood (France) [New Asia]
Wannagat, Ulrich Hermann, MA (Ruhr) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Arriaga Agrelo, Nicolas, BA, CertEd, MA (La Laguna, Spain) [United]
Carracedo Manzanera, Celia, BA, PGDE (Valladolid, Spain); MA (Madrid); BA (Natnl. Univ. of Dist. Ed., Spain) [New Asia]
Fromel, Annette Josefa Maria 馮安娜, Diplom-Ubersetzer (Mainz) [Chung Chi]
Iseli, Nathalie Christiane Georgette, BA, BA, MA (Humanities, France) [Chung Chi]
Joly, Christele Gisele Eugenie, BA, MA (Inst. for German Stud., Sorbonne Nouvelle); BA, MA (Open Univ. Sorbonne Nouvelle) [Shaw]
Le, Xuan-thu, BML, MML (Paris VII) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff
Chan, Wing Shan Angel, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Leipzig); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liu, Hongyong 劉鴻勇, BA, MA (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Mok, Pik Ki Peggy 莫碧琪, BA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Postdoctoral Fellow

Music
(Chairman of Department: Prof. McClellan, Michael Edward)

Teachers
Chan, Sau Yan 陳守仁, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Chan, Wai Kwong Victor 陳偉光, BA (CUHK); DPhil (York, UK); LRSM; LMasTCL; Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheong, Wai Ling 張惠玲, DipJapStud (Kyoto); BA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Professor [Chung Chi]
Law, Daniel P.L. 劉炳良, BA (CUHK); MMus, PhD (Northwestern); Professor [Chung Chi]
McClellan, Michael Edward, BA (Minn.); MA, PhD (N. Carolina); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Olson, Greta Jean, BA, MA, PhD (S. Calif.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Tsai, Tsan Huang 蔡燦煌, BA (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MMus (Sheff.); MPhil, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Yu, Siu Wah 余少華, BA (CUHK); MA (Qu.); PhD (Harv.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Lo, Hau Man 羅厚敏, BA, MMus, DMus (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Thompson, Brian Christopher, BFA (C’dia.); MA (Vic.); MLIS (McG.); PhD (HK); MAMS; MASEN; MIMS; MSAM [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Tsao, Poon Yee Benny 曹本冶, BMus, MMus (Br. Col.); PhD (Pitt.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Witzleben, John Lawrence, BA (UC, Santa Barbara); MA (Hawaii); PhD (Pitt.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Philosophy
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Chan Fai)

Teachers
Ames, Roger Thomas 安樂哲, BA, MA (Br. Col.); PhD (Lond.); Visiting Professor [Shaw]
Cheng, Chung Yi 鄭宗義, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Fraser, Christopher James, BA (Yale); MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Kwan, Tze Wan 關子尹, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Ruhr-Universitat Bochum); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lao, Yung Wei 劳榮瑋, BA (Taiwan); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Tang Chun-I Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Chong Fuk 劉創馥, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Heidelberg); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Li, Hon Lam 李翰林, BA (Prin.); BA, MA (Oxon); PCLL; MA, PhD (C’nell.); Barrister, Supreme Court of Hong Kong; Professor [New Asia]
Liu, Xiaogan 刘笑敢, BA (Inner Mongolia Normal); MA, PhD (Peking); Professor [New Asia]
Shun, Kwong Loi 信廣來, BA, MPhil (HK); BA (Lond.); BPhil (Oxon); PhD (Stan.); Professor of Philosophy [Shaw]
Wang, Qingjie 王慶節, BA (Nanjing); MA (Peking); PhD (Tulane); Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Kai Yee 王啟義, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Yao, Zhihua 姚治華, BPhil, MPhil (Peking); MTS (Weston Jesuit Sch. of Theol., USA); PhD (Boston); Assistant Professor [United]

Teacher (by courtesy)
Lau, Kwok Keung 劉國強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Instructors
Cheung, Ching Yuen 張政遠, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Tohoku) [New Asia]
Kou, Kei Chun 高基存, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Tang, Siu Fu 邓小虎, BA, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon) [New Asia]
Tao, Kwok Cheung 陶國岸, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Taiwan) [United]
Wong, Yiu Hong 王耀航, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Wong, Ho Ki 黃浩麒, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Archive for Phenomenology & Contemporary Philosophy

Director
Kwan, Tze Wan 關子尹, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Ruhr-Universitat Bochum)

Research Centre for Chinese Philosophy and Culture

Director
Liu, Xiaogan 刘笑敢, BA (Inner Mongolia Normal); MA, PhD (Peking)

Research Staff
Li, Dahua 李大華, BA (Shaanxi Normal); MPhil, PhD (Wuhan); Visiting Scholar

Translation
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun)

Teachers
Cai, Vincent Yongchun 蔡永春, BA (Nanjing Normal); MA (Alta.); PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor [United]
Chan, Sin Wai 陳善偉, BA (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [Shaw]
Fong, Chee Fun Gilbert 方程勳, BA (CUHK); MA (York, Canada); MA, PhD (Tor.); Professor [United]
He, Yuanjian 何元建, MA (Lanzhou); MPhil (York, UK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Tung, Yuan Fang 童元方, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, MA (Oreg.); PhD (Harv.); Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun 黃國彬, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.); Professor of Translation [Chung Chi]
Wong, Wang Chi Lawrence 王宏志, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Baker, Mona, BA (American, Cairo); MA (Birm.); DSc (Manc.); Adjunct Professor
Hermans, Theofiel J., BA (Gren); MA (Essex); PhD (Warw.); Adjunct Professor

Instructors
Chiu, Jerome 趙子美, BSoSc, MPhil (HK); BA (Oxon); MA (Syd.); PhD (Macs.) [Shaw]
Wang, Ling 王凌, BA, MA (Fudan) [Shaw]
Yau, Wai Ping 邱偉平, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (HKBU) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
McDougall, Bonnie Suzanne, BA, MA, PhD (Syd.); Research Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Cao, Xuiling 曹秀玲, BA, MA (Yanbin); DLitt (Fudan); Research Associate

Independent Learning Centre
Director
Lee, Kit Lin Pauline 李潔連; BA, MA (CUHK); CertEd, AdvDipEd (HK); MEd (Manc.); EdD (Brist.); MHKTS; MIL

Senior Instructors
Chan, Yin Ha 陳燕遐, BA (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [United]
Pickard, Valerie, BA (Manc.); PGCE (Nott. Coll. of Ed.); MEd (Wales) [Shaw]
Roskams, Timothy James, BE, MEngSc, MA (Qld.); MBA (C. Qld.) [Shaw]
Tam, Choi Fung 潘彩鳳, BA (HK); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK) [New Asia]

Instructors
Cai, Xuanhui 蔡玄暉, BA (Peking); MPhil (CUHK) [New Asia]
Lee, Wai Leng Irene 李偉玲; BA (NU Singapore); PGDipPhyEd (Inst. of Ed., Singapore); MA (Lanc.); AdvCertTeach, CertITtorTeach&Learn (Singapore Polytech.) [Chung Chi]
Mackay, Mhairi Edith Dorothy, BA, PGDipSecLangTeach (Waik.); MA (Auck.); MA (Brist.) [New Asia]
Faculty of Business Administration

Dean
Lee, Tien Sheng 李天生, BSc, MSc (Chiao Tung); MBA, PhD (Missouri)

Associate Deans
Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA (UC Berkeley) (Undergraduate Studies)
Ferguson, Michael John, BSB, PhD (Minn.) (Graduate Studies)
Wong, Tak Jun 黃德尊, BA (Dickinson Coll.); MBA, PhD (UCLA) (Research)

Honorary Professors
Cheng, Siwei 成思危, Grad (E. East Inst. of Chem. Tech.); MBA (UCLA); Hon DBA (PolyU)
Liu, Hongru 劉鴻儒, PhD (Moscow)
Liu, Mingkang 劉明康, MBA, Hon Doctorate (City, UK)
Yam, Chi Kwong Joseph 任志剛, GBS; JP; BScSc (HK); Hon DBA (OUHK)
Zhao, Chunjun 趙純均, Grad (Tsinghua)
Zhou, Xiaochuan 周小川, PhD (Tsinghua)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Cheng, Siwei 成思危, Grad (E. East Inst. of Chem. Tech.); MBA (UCLA); Hon DBA (PolyU)

Faculty Secretary
Wong, Chi Wing Richard 黃志榮, ProfDipBusStud, MSc (PolyU); BA (CUNY); MHKIHRM; ISO Certified Internal Quality Auditor

Administrative Director of Undergraduate Programmes
Iu, Mei Ling 姚美玲, BSc (W. Ont.); BCom (Windsor); MBA (CUHK)

Administrative Director of OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program
Hall, Michael John Anthony, MA (Lanc.); MBA (Norwegian Sch. of Mgt. BI)

Administrative Director (External Affairs)
Cheng, Shuk Kam 鄭淑琴, BScSc, MA (CUHK); MBA (Monash); CertPublicRelat (SPACE, HK)

Administrative Director (Marketing and Student Recruiting), MBA Programmes
Chan, Hang Kin 陳行健, BBA, MBA (CUHK); DiplMgtConsult&Change (HK); MCIIM

Administrative Director (Career Service), MBA Programmes
Chang, Ching Wai Marjorie 蔣靜瑋, ProfDipCoSec&Adm (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Warw.); ACIS; AMIHRM

Senior Learning Enhancement Officer
Lou, Ka Yee Wendy 劉嘉兒, BSSc, MSW (CUHK); RSW
Computer Officer

Lee, Wai Man Henry 李偉文, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Manc.)

Executive MBA Programme

Director

Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA (UC, Berkeley)

School of Accountancy

(Director of School: Prof. Wong, Tak Jun)

Teachers

Cao, Ying 曹穎, BEcon (Remin Univ. of China); MAccSc (Ill.); PhD (Texas A&M); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范博宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Shaw]
Ferguson, Michael John, BSB, PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Hung, Ming Yi 洪明儀, BSM (Chiao Tung); PhD (MIT); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Jiang, Zhaodong 姜兆東, DipUnivStud (Rennes); BA (Nanjing); LLM, SJD (Mich.); JD (Kensington); Associate Professor [United]
Lam, Chee Keung Kevin 劉志強, BEc, LLB, PGDipComLaw (Monash); LLM (HK); Advocate & Solicitor, Malaysia; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Rui, Meng 蕾萌, BEcon (Inst. of Int’l. Relations, China); MSc (Oklahoma State); MBA, PhD (Houston); CFA; Associate Professor [United]
Tong Wu, Yew Jen Marian 唐吳友箴, BCom (Chengchi); MPA (Texas); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Wang, Xin 王鑫, BEcon, MMgt (Tsinghua); PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Tak Jun 黃德尊, BA (Dickinson Coll.); MBA, PhD (UCLA); Professor of Accountancy [Chung Chi]
Wu, Yuwu 吳毓武, BEng (S. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MBA (C’dia.); MSc, MPh, PhD (NY); Professor [New Asia]
Xie, Jia Zheng James 謝家正, MSc (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Br. Col.); Professor [United]
Yang, Yong George 楊勇, BEcon, MEcon (Peking); PhD (Northwestern); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Young, Danqing 楊許丹青, BS, MS (Fudan); MA, PhD (Connecticut); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Zhang, Yinglei 張英蕾, BEcon (Nankai), MA, PhD (Ohio State); Assistant Professor [United]
Zhuang, Zili 庄自力, BEcon (Renmin Univ. of China); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon); AM (Penn.); Assistant Professor [United]

Honorary Professors
Chan, Koon Hung 陳冠雄, BCom (CUHK); MS (Ill.); PhD (Penn. State); FCPA; CPA (USA); CMA (USA)
Xia, Dawei 夏大慰, BEng (Changchun Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.)

Teaching Staff (honoray)
Chan, Mo Po Paul 陳茂波, BBA, MBA (CUHK); CPA; ACIS; FCCA; FHKIHK; MSCAA; CPA (Macau); Adjunct Associate Professor
Kam, Pok Man 甘博文, MBA (CUHK); FCPA; FICSA; FCMA; FAIA; CGA (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor
Law, Kwong Chau 蘭葛就, BBA (CUHK); GradDipEd (Technol. Syd.); MCom (NSW); FCPA; CPA (Aust); Adjunct Associate Professor
Li, Ka Cheung Eric 李家祥, OBE; GBS; BH; JP; BA, Hon LLB (Manc.); Hon DSoSc (HKBU); FCPA; FCA; FCIS; CGA; FCS; Hon FCPA; Hon FHKAT; Hon FHKIH; Hon RFP; Adjunct Professor

Teaching Fellows
Kwong, Kok Shi 鄭覺仕, BBA, MBA (CUHK); CPA; ACIS; FCCA [New Asia]
Leung, Kwan Lap Victor 梁均立, BSc (Arizona State); MBA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Arkansas) [United]
Ng, Yick Man Andy 吳奕敏, BAdm, BCom, MBA (Ott.); DipFinMgt (NE); FCPA; CPA (Aust); FHKIHK [Shaw]

Professional Consultant
Chui, Pui Ling Alice 徐佩玲, BA (Liv.); MA, PhD (Manc.) [Chung Chi]

Senior Instructor
Kan Fa, Mee Yuk Shirley 竹錦美, HigherDipAccct (H.K. Polytech.); MA (Lanc.); DipPRCBusPract&ComLaw (Intl. Bus. & Econ., Beijing); PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); FCPA; FTIHK; FCCA; MHKSI [United]

Instructors
Cheng, Wan Lok Alan 莊允諾, BBus (S. Qld.); MAcc (C. Sturt); GradCertAduEdinTrain (Technol. Syd.); CPA (Aust) [Chung Chi]
Law, Man Wai Anthony 羅敏威, LLB, PCLL, PhD (HK); LLM (NSW); Barrister, Supreme Court of Hong Kong [Shaw]
Li, Ka Wai Karen 李嘉華, BS, MBA (San Francisco State); CPA (USA); AICPA; CPA; CISA [Shaw]
Wong, Ka Lok 王家樂, BBA (CUHK); MBA (HKUST); CPA [Chung Chi]
Wong, Kin Ho 黃健浩, BBA (Wis.-Madison); MFin (HK); Certified Risk Planner [Chung Chi]
Part 8

Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Wai Man)

Teachers
Cao, Wen 曹雯, BEng (Shanghai); MBus, PhD (Indiana); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Wai Kwong Samuel 陳偉光, BSc, PGDE, MPhil (CUHK); MSc (Man.); PhD (NSW); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Kwok Hung Francis 張國洪, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Mich. State); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Du, Chih Ting Timon 杜志挺, BS (Chung Hsing); MSE, PhD (Arizona); Professor [Chung Chi]
Fung, Ka Yiu 冯嘉耀, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [Shaw]
Jiang, Bo 姜波, BA (Fudan); PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Jin, Jang Cheon 陳章天, BA (Korea); MA (Mankato State); PhD (Louisiana State); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lai, Siu King Vincent 賴紹堅, BSc (CUHK); MBA (Ohio); MS (Arizona); PhD (Texas); Professor [United]
Law, Japhet Sebastian 羅文鈺, BA, PhD (Texas); Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Ching Chyi 李慶琦, BA (Tunghai); MBA (Oklahoma City); PhD (Penn. State); Professor [United]
Lee, Tien Sheng 李天生, BSc, MSc (Chiao Tung); MBA, PhD (Missouri); Professor [United]
Leung, Chi Kin Lawrence 梁志堅, BEng, MBA, MS (Chiao Tung); BSc, MMgt (Tsinghua); PhD (UCLA); Assistant Professor [United]
Mok, Man Kwong Henry 莫文光, DipSW (H.K. Baptist); MA (Tor.); MSW, MURP, PhD (Hawaii); Professor [Chung Chi]
Zhao, Xiande 赵先德, BS (Nankai); MS, MBA, PhD (Utah); Professor [United]
Zhou, Deming 周德明, BEng, MMgt (Tsinghua); PhD (UCLA); Assistant Professor [United]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chu, Sung Chi 朱崇志, BS (Utah State); MS, PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Liang, Ting Peng 梁定澎, BS (Cheng Kung); MBA (Sun Yat-sen); MA, PhD (Penn.); MAIS; MINFORMS; MACM; MDSI; MAAAI; MIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Pang, David Jung 彭定中, BSc (Cheng Kung); MEng (Rhode Island); PhD (Kentucky); Adjunct Professor
Tuan, Chyau 段樵, BS (Chung Hsing); MSc, PhD (Ohio State); Adjunct Professor
Wu, Po Him Philip 伍步謙, BA (HK); MBA (Calif. State); PhD (Oklahoma); Hon DBA (OUHK); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant
Yeung, Hoi Yan Jeff 楊海仁, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Houston); PhD (Qld. UT) [Shaw]

Senior Instructors
Cheung, Wai Wah 林偉華, BA (E. Wash.); MS, PhD (S. Ill.) [Chung Chi]
Chow, Lap Kei 周立基, BSSc (CUHK); PhD (Texas A&M) [New Asia]
Hui, Wang Liang George 許宏量, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Northwestern) [United]
Wong, Wai Ting Jacqueline 王家婷, BBA (Fujen Catholic); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Young, Suzanne Lee, BA, MA (Cant.); TeachDip (Christchurch Teachers’ Train. Coll.) [United]

Instructors
Chan, Chun Wai 陳俊偉, BBA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]
Wong, Tik Lun Franko 黃冠倫, BCom (Br. Col.); MBA (HKUST) [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Chou, Ling Yu 周令宇, BS, MS (Natl. Taiwan); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Goh, Ka Leng 吳家寧, BBA (Hawaii Pacific); MSc (CUHK); PhD (PolyU); Postdoctoral Fellow

Finance
(Chairman of Department: Prof. McGuinness, Paul Brian)

Teachers
Chan, Wai Sum 陳偉森, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Temple); FRSS; FSA; C.Stat.; Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheng, Wui Wing Joseph 鄭會榮, BBA, MBA (S. Fraser); PhD (Maryland); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chow, Ying Foon 周應峰, BSc, MA, PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Fan, Kin Keung 范建強, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范勳宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Shaw]
Fong, Wai Ming 方偉明, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ohio State); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Han, Li Ming 韓麗明, BS (Fujen); MS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Texas); Professor [New Asia]
He, Jia 何佳, BS (Helongjiang); MS (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Penn.); Professor [New Asia]
Lang, Hsien Ping 郎咸平, BA (Tunghai); MA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Penn.); Professor of Finance [Chung Chi]
Li, Tao 李濤, BS (Fudan); MS, PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [United]
Liu, Ming 劉民, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS, PhD (Duke); Associate Professor [United]
McGuinness, Paul Brian, BA (Newcastle, UK); MPhil (Cantab); PhD (Leeds); Professor [Shaw]
Ng, Cheuk Yin Andrew 伍卓賢, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Iowa); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Nguyen, Dang Bang, BA (Hanoi Foreign Trade Coll.); MBA (Fran-Viet Ctr. for Mgt.); MA (Delta, Paris); MPhil (HEC Paris Sch. of Mgt.); Assistant Professor [United]
Nielsen, Kasper Meisner, BSc, MSc, PhD (Copenhagen); Assistant Professor [United]
So, Wai Man Raymond 蘇偉文, BBA, MBA (CUHK); PhD (Louisiana State); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Thomas, Hugh Alun Lloyd, BA (Alta.); MBA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (NY); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wang, Cong 王叢, BMgt (Peking); MBus (Nan. Tech.); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [United]
Wang, Yan Albert 王琰, BS, BS (Shanghai Jiaotong); MS, PhD (Arizona State); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Chan Shan 黃鎮山, BSocSc, PhD (HK); DipMathStat (Cantab); FSOA; Associate Professor [United]
Yeh, Jia Hsing 葉家興, BSc, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Young, Leslie 楊瑞輝, BSc, MSc (Well.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor of Finance [Chung Chi]
Zhang, Hua 張華, BEng (Tianjin); MBA, PhD (McG.); Professor [New Asia]
Zhou, Yuqing 周玉清, MS (Peking); PhD, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [United]

Honorary Professor
Shih, Yi Chung Elbert 史怡中, BA (Taiwan Normal); MA (Ohio State); PhD (S. Ill.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chow, Man Yiu 周文耀, BSc (Eng), DipMgtStud, MBA (HK); DipFin (CUHK); Adjunct Professor
Dickens, Mark Francis, JP; BEc, LLB (ANU); Barrister & Solicitor of the Supreme Court of the Australian Capital Territory; Solicitor Attorney & Proctor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; Barrister & Solicitor of the High Court of Australia; Barrister & Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria; Adjunct Professor

Franklin, Laurence Craig, BA, JD, MBA (Stan.); CPA (Ill.); Adjunct Professor

Poon, Yiu Kin Samuel 潘耀堅, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Lond.); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Chang, Randall Oliver, BA, MA (Calif. State); PhD (Claremont Grad. Sch.); Cert (Wash.) [Shaw]

Lui, Chi Keung 雷志強, BSc, MA (CityU); MS (Georgia State); DBA (PolyU) [New Asia]

Senior Instructors

Chan, Yip Fai Eddie 陳業輝, BSc (Birm.); MSc (Lond.); MBA (Hull); MAcc (Curtin); MCMI; MCIM; FTii; CPA (Aust.); CFP; FCPA [United]

Keung, Yiu Ling Elena 姜耀玲, MBA, PhD (Houston); CFA [New Asia]

Tam, Michael Wing Wah 譚永華, BA (Carroll Coll.); MBA (CUHK); MA (Exe.) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Zhao, Mengxin 趙孟昕, BA (Peking); MA (NY State); MBA, PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

School of Hotel and Tourism Management

(Director of School: Prof. Lee, Kam Hon)

Teachers

Lau, Kin Nam 劉建南, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Georgia State); PhD (Purdue); Professor [United]

Lee, Kam Hon 李金漢, BCom, MCom (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern); Professor of Marketing [Chung Chi]

Leung, Wai Kin 梁偉堅, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Fudan); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Tan, Yin Fen 陳櫻芬, BS, MS (Ohio State); PhD (Kansas State); CHE; Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Tang, Fangfang 唐方方, BSc (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Bonn/Lond. Sch. of Econ./Louvain-Paris-Tel Aviv); Associate Professor [Shaw]

Tse, Ching Yick Eliza 謝靜憶, BS (Utah State); MS, PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Professor [United]

Tuleja, Elizabeth Ann, BA (New Mexico); MS, PhD (Penn.); MNCA; MCCA; MABC; MMCA; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Yung, Hei Ming 翁喜明, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (CUNY); PhD (CUHK); FRM; Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professor
Wang, Ko 王珂, LLB (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MS, MBA, PhD (Texas)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chen, Nan Lok Philip 陳南輝, BA, MBA (HK); FRAS; Adjunct Professor
Hui, Hon Chung 許漢忠, BSc (CUHK); Adjunct Professor
Lettenbichler, Mark Fredrick; Adjunct Associate Professor
Ng, Ko Seng 吳高賢, MA (Macq.); AMIA; ACA (Aust); FCPA; FCA; Adjunct Associate Professor

Professional Consultants
Coggins Jr, Andrew Oscar, BA (NY); MSM (Boston); PhD (Virginia Tech.) [United]
Pirie, William Scott, BSc (Edin.); MSc (Lond.); PhD (S. Aust.); FCMA; FCMC [Shaw]

Instructor
Szeto, Ka Sinn 司徒嘉善, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK) [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Ho, Ying 何映, BBA, PhD (CUHK); MSc (UMIST); Research Associate

Management
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Makino, Shige)

Teachers
Ahlstrom, David Christopher, BA, MPhil, PhD (NY); MBA (Hawaii); Professor [United]
Au, Yuk Fai Kevin 欧玉輝, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [United]
Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 陳偉強, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Professor [Shaw]
Chow, Hau Sit Irene 周巧笑, BBA (CUHK); MBA, PhD (Georgia State); Professor [United]
Fu, Pingping 富萍萍, BA (Hangzhou); MA (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); MA, MBA (Nevada); PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Hui, Chun 许濬, BA (Greenville Coll.); MA, PhD (Indiana); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Chi Sun Dora 劉芷申, BSocSc (HK); MBA (S. Fraser); PhD (Br. Col.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Chung Ming 劉忠明, BSSc, MBA (CUHK); PhD (Texas A&M); Professor [Chung Chi]
Law, Shing Keung 潘勝強, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Iowa); Member, Acad. of Mgt.; MSIO; MAHRI; MAPA; MHKIIHRM; FAmPsS; Professor of Management [United]
Lu, Yuan 吕源, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Tech.); MBA (China-EEC Mgt. Inst.); PhD (Aston); Professor [Shaw]
Ma, Xuefei 马旭飞, BEng (Xi’an Jiaotong); MBA (Sask.); PhD (NU Singapore); MINFORMS; MIACMR; MAAM; MAIB; MAM; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Makino, Shige 牧野成史, BA, MBA (Keio); PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [Shaw]
Nathan, Maria L., BA, MA (Akron); MA (Missouri); PhD (S. Calif.); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Ngo, Hang Yue 能程宇, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Chic.); Professor [New Asia]
Qian, Gongming 钱共鸣, BA, MA (Xiamen); PhD (Lanc.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wang, Yu Long Denis 王譽龍, BA (Qu.); MBA (York, Canada); FLMI; CGA (Canada); CMA; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Chi Sum 黄熾森, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Purdue); Professor [United]
Yiu, Wing Yee 姚詠儀, BBA (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Oklahoma); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Honorary Professor
Mobley, William H., BA (Denison); PhD (Maryland); Hon LLD (Akron); FAPA; FSIOP; FAPS
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Kam Shing Ambrose 陳錦勝, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Ivey Bus. Sch., Canada); Adjunct Professor
Lam, Lee G. 林家禮, BSc, MSc, MBA (Ott.); DipPublicAdm (Car.); Adjunct Professor
Lee, Peng Fei Allen 李鵬飛, CBE; JP; BS (Mich.); Hon DEng (H.K. Polytech.); Hon LLD (CUHK); FHKIE; Adjunct Professor
Professional Consultants
Iun, Sio Kun Joyce 阮少娟, BBA (Hawaii); DipPubAdm (Lisbon); MBA (East Asia); DBA (PolyU) [New Asia]
Tsai, Soo Hung Terence 蔡舒恒, BSc (C’nell.); MSc (Harv.); PhD (Cantab) [New Asia]
Senior Instructors
Chiu, Chi Ming Jimmy 趙志明, BSc, MA (Minn.); MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Tsai, Po Yung 徐寶容, BSc, MA, PhD (HK); DipPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.); MHKIRHM [New Asia]
Instructors
Chak, Man Kuen 雲敏娟, BA, MA (CityU) [Shaw]
Lai, Hon Weng John 賴藻榮, BA (Wash. State); MSc (PolyU); MHCIMA; FRSH; CHE; MAHRD [United]
Lau, Pak Lung Victor 劉柏能, BA (Chengchi); MSc, PhD (PolyU) [New Asia]

Research Staff
Croft Kan, Man Ping Lena 劉曼萍, BA (HK); MBA (Newport); MPhil (PolyU); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Fuller, Douglas Brain, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (MIT); Research Associate (honorary)

Marketing
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tung Ho, Suk Ching Sara)

Teachers:
Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA (UC, Berkeley); Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Hak Sin 陳克先, BBA (CUHK); MBA, PhD (Wis.-Madison);
Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Fock, Kwong Yin Henry 霍廣賢, Dip, BA (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Stir.);
DipMkt (Chartered Inst. of Mkt.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Hui, King Man, Michael 許敬文, BBA (CUHK); CAAE (d’Aix-Marseille);
PhD (Lond.); Professor of Marketing [New Asia]
Jia, Jianmin 賈建民, BS (Southwest Jiaotong); MS (Shanghai Jiaotong);
PhD (Texas); Professor [Chung Chi]
Kwong, Yuk Yee Jessica 鄺玉儀, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lau, Kin Nam 劉建南, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Georgia State); PhD (Purdue);
Professor [United]
Lee, Kam Hon 李金漢, BCom, MCom (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern);
Professor of Marketing [Chung Chi]
Powpaka, Samart 林小苗, BSc (Chulalongkorn); CMIM (Thammasat); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Sin, Yat Ming 洗日明, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Texas); PhD (Br. Col.);
Professor [Chung Chi]
So, Lai Man Stella 蘇麗文, BSc, MBA (Aston); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Tang, Fangfang 唐方方, BSc (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Bonn/Lond. Sch. of Econ./Louvain-Paris-Tel Aviv); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Tse, Ching Biu 謝清標, BBA, MBA (CUHK); LLB (Wolv.); MSocSc (HK);
DipSocSc, PhD (Massey); Professor [United]
Tung Ho, Suk Ching Sara 董何淑貞, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Indiana);
Professor [New Asia]
Yu, Hung Hsua Julie 于宏碩, BA, MSEE, MBA, PhD (Missouri);
Associate Professor [United]

294 Part 8 • Staff List
Zhang, Meng 張萌, BEcon (Int’l. Bus. & Econ., Beijing); MSc (Guelph); PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Cheung, Wing Lam Linus 張永霖, BSocSc, DipMgtStud (HK); Adjunct Professor
Wong, Tung Shun Peter 王冬勝, BA, MBA, MSc (Indiana); JP; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant
Chan, Ho Fung 陳河鋒, BA (San Francisco State Coll.); BS, MS, MBA (Col.) [United]

Instructor
Kwok, Wai Yee Susanna 郭慧儀, DipHist, PhD (HKBU); BA (Polytech. of E. Lond.); HigherCertComAdvert&Mkt (H.K. Polytech.); MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]

Research Staff
Gao, Chongyan 高充彥, BAgri (Northeastern Agr.); MBA, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow
Faculty of Education

Dean
Lee, Chi Kin John 李子健, BA (HK); MSc (Oxon); DipEd, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); MIEenvSc

Faculty Secretary
Lau, Kit Ping Pauline 劉潔萍, BBA (CUHK)

Professional Consultants
Au, Yuen Yee Mandy 劉婉儀, BA (CUHK); PCEd, MEd (HK) [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Yue Sai Louisa 張月莉, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Fung, Kit Ho 馮潔皓, BSSc (CUHK); DipEarlyChildEd (Seneca Coll., Canada); MEd (York, Canada) [New Asia]
Lau, Wai Keen 劉煒堅, BSc, PGDE, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); MPhil (Cantab); MA (Aust. Cath.); EdD (Brist); Professional Consultant (honorary)

School Development Officers
Chan, Lai Kwan 陳麗君, BSc (H.K. Baptist); PGDE (CUHK); MEd (HK)
Cheng, Kin Yee Daniel 鄭堅義, BEd (HK)
Lam, Po Ying Belinda 林寶英, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MA, MEd (HK)
Lee, Felicia Tsang 曾秀芬, BS (MIT); MS (Dartmouth Coll.); PhD (Boston)
Leung, Yat Ming 梁一鳴, BA, CertEd (HK); MA, PhD (Sus.)
Lo, Chak Ching 倪竹青, BSSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK)
Ma, Hing Tong 馬慶堂, DipPhy (H.K. Baptist); BPhil (Ed) (Birm); DipBA (H.K. Polytech/HKMA); MA (Ed) (CUHK)
Ng, Ka Kit Clement 吳家傑, BA (H.K. Baptist); PGDE, MA (CUHK)

Research Staff
Au, Yuet Ying 歐月瑩, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Associate
Chan, Wai Man 陳展強, BSc (Lanc.); MBA (Nott.); Research Associate
Yin, Hongbiao 尹弘, BEd (Henan); MEd (Southwest Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Zhou, Xiaoyan 周曉燕, BEd, MEd (Zhejiang Normal); EdD (Beijing Normal); Research Associate

Computer Officer
Lam, Chin Keung 林展強, BSc (Fujen); MPhil (CUHK)

Curriculum and Instruction
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Coniam, David John)

Teachers
Cheung, Sin Pui 張善培, BSc, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); PGDE (CUHK); PhD (W. Aust.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chun, Ka Wai Cecilia 秦家慧, BA, DipEd (CUHK); AdvDipEd, MEd, PhD (HK); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Coniam, David John, BA (S’ton.); PGCE (Leic.); MA, PhD (Birm.); Professor [Shaw]
Fok, Ping Kwan 霍秉坤, BA, MEd, PhD (CUHK); PCEd, PCContChiStud (HK); DipMgStud (HKMA); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Ho, Man Koon 何萬貫, BA, DipEd, MEd, PhD (CUHK); MPhil (HK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lai, Ling Yan Edith 賴彌恩, BA, PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); PhD (Br. Col.); Assistant Professor
Lam, Chi Chung 林智中, BA, PCEd (HK); MA, PhD (Lond.); Professor [New Asia]
Lau, Kit Ling 劉潔玲, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Chi Kin John 李子建, BA (HK); MSc (Oxon); DipEd, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); MEnvSc; Professor [United]
Lee, Fong Lok 李芳樂, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Kit Bing icy 劉潔冰, BA, PhD (HK); DipEd (CUHK); MA (Sur.); Associate Professor
Lin, Mei Yi 陳美兒, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Mak Chan, Shuk Yin 葛淑賢, BA (CUHK); PGDipSLT, MA (Massey); PhD (Hull); Assistant Professor [United]
Man, Yee Fun Evelyn 文綺芬, BA (HK); PGCE, DipEd, MA (Lond.); PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ng, Pun Hon 吳本韓, BSc, CertEd, CertFundDigitComp, PhD (HK); Assistant Professor
Tang, Lai Yi Eunice 邵麗麗, FinalDipEng (Inst. of Linguists); MA (Newcastle, UK); PhD (Warw.); GradCertTSL (S. Qld.); MIL; Assistant Professor [United]
Wong, Hin Wah 梁耀華, BSSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); EdD (UCLA); Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Ngai Ying 黃毅英, BA, MPhil, PCEd, PhD (HK); MA (Ed) (CUHK); FSS; Professor [Chung Chi]
Yeung, Sau Chu Alison 楊秀珠, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); MA, PhD (UCLA); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Yip, Din Yan 梁健榮, BSc, MPhil, PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd, MPhil (HK); EdD (Nott.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Yu, Nae Wing 尹慧峰, BA, PhD (Taiwan Normal); MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [Shaw]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Chiu, Chi Shing 楊志成, BA (Kent); AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
Curtis, Andrew, BEd (Sund.); PGDipTESOL (Sheff. Hallam); MA, PhD (York, UK); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
Lam, Kin Ping Majors 林建平, BA (HK); PGDE, PhD (CUHK); MA (HKBU); MA (Jinan); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
Tong, Choi Wai 湯才偉, BA, CertEd, AdvDipEd (SpEd), AdvDipEd (LangTeach), MEd (HK); PhD (Macq.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Kam Wing 陳錦榮, BA, MA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Cert (Manc.); PhD (Nott.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chan, Yee Kong Peter 陳耀光, BSc, MSc, PhD (Brigham Young); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Cheng, Liying 程李穎, BA (Xi’an Jiaotong); MA (Reading); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chow, Chiu Woo 周昭和, BEd (Liv.); MEd, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chow, Hon Kwong 周漢光, BA, MPhil (CUHK); LittD (Taiwan); FRSA; Adjunct Associate Professor
Dodge, Bernie, BS (Worcester Polytech. Inst.); MA, PhD (Syh.); Adjunct Professor
Fung, Yeewang 馮以浤, BA, DipEd, MA (Ed) (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Lai, Fung Kuen 黎鳳娟, Final Dip (Inst. of Linguists); DipTESOL (Manc.); MA (Lanc.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Lock, Graham, BA (Lond.); DipTeachEngOverseas (Manc.); PhD (Syd.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Mak, Se Yuen 麥思源, BSc, DipEd (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Brown); Adjunct Professor
Siu, Lai Ping Teresa 蕭麗萍, BScSc (HK); BA (Lond.); PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Yim King 黃艷, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MA (Exe.); PhD (Georgetown); Adjunct Associate Professor
Yeung, Chi Wan 楊栢珍, BA (Taiwan Normal); DipEd (CUHK); DipChPhil (New Asia Res. Inst.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Yuen, Chi Yin 阮枝賢, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MA (E. Tenn. State); PhD (Penn. State); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants
Chan, Lai Fan Winnie 陳麗芬, BA, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chen, Sun Chuen Vincent 陳錦泉, BSc, PCEd (HK); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chen, Tak Hang 陳德頤, BSc, MPhil, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Cheng, King Leung King 陳景亮, BEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Teaching Departments • Education

Cheung, Kei Oi 張紀娥, BSc (Manit.); DipTESL, PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chow, Chi Leong 周志良, BA, PCEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chung, Wai Tung 鍾偉東, BSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Fung, Tak Fong Agnes 讀德芳, BEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Ho, Yin Ping 何燕萍, BA, PCEd (HK); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Hui, Wai Ching 許慧貞, BSc, PCEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Ip, Kim Wai 葉劍威, BSoc (CUHK); CertEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Kwok, Chi Tai 郭志泰, BSc (HK); PGDE, DipHealthEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Kwok, Wai Cheung 郭偉祥, BSc (S. Fraser); PCEd, CertEdAdm (HK); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Lam, Woon Sum 林浣心, BEd (Nott.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Leung, Moon Wing Stephen 梁滿榮, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Li, Yuk Keung Daniel 李玉強, BEd (Nott.); MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertInfTech (Cantab); PhD (Exe.); MBA (Birm.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Mak, Kim Yee 麦劍儀, BA (HK); PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Ng, Kit Chee 吳潔慈, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Ng, Tan Denise 吳丹, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Poon, Pui Yuk 潘佩玉, BEd (HKBU); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Tsui, Chun Cheung 徐俊祥, DipChiLit (Shue Yan Coll.); BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Wong, Kai Shung 王啟淞, BSc, DipEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Wong, Kam Fai 黃錦輝, BA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Wong, Pik Ha 王碧霞, BPhil (Birm.); DipTranslat (Inst. of Ling.); MEd, PhD (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Woo, Kwok Yin 胡國賢, BA, MA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yeung, Kam Chuen Anthony 楊錦泉, BSSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yip, Chee Tim 葉賜添, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yu, Hon Yui Valen 余漢裔, BSc, CertEd, MEd (HK); PGCertInTech, PGDiplnTech (HKMA); PGCertComm&Econ (HK/NSW); MSc (Lond.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yuen, Mui Fong 袁梅芳, BA, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructors
Lee, Yuk Chun 李玉珍, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist); BPhil (Exe.); MA (Lond.); MA, PhD (Reading) [Shaw]
Pun, Sai Wing 潘世榮, BSc, PGDE (CUHK); MEd (Georgia); MSc (CityU) [United]
Sze, Man Man 施敏文, BA (CUHK); LTCL; PGDipTESL, MA (City Polytech.); MEd (Qld. UT); CertEngPhon (IPA); EdD (Nott.); ISR; FCIL [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chan, To 陳濤, BSc (CityU); MPhil (CUHK) [United]
Chu, Ka Wing 朱嘉穎, BA (E. China Normal); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chui, Ching Ying 崔晶盈, BA (Central); PGDE (CUHK); MA (Peking) [New Asia]
Law, Huk Yuen 蘭浩源, LCP (Coll. of Preceptors); PGDE, MPhil (CUHK) [United]
Maxwell Reid, Corinne Rhona, BA (Birm.); DipTEFLA (RSA/Cantab); PCEd (HK); MEd (Manc.) [Chung Chi]
Ng, Mau Yuen Eric 吳茂源, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]

Educational Administration and Policy
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Walker, Allan David)

Teachers
Choi, Po King Dora 蔡寶, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); DPhil (Oxon); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chang, Yue Ping Stephen, JP; BA (Oreg.); MA (Mich. State); MA, PhD (Stan.); Professor [Shaw]
Ho, Sai Chu 何瑞珠, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [United]
Hung, Fan Sing 孔繁盛, BSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); GradDipBA (Monash); GradDipComput (Deakin); PhD (Syd.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lai, Man Hong 黎萬紅, BA (Chung Hsing); PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Lau, Kwok Keung 劉國強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lo, Nai Kwai Leslie 卢乃桂, BA (Oreg.); Cert (East Asian Inst., Col.); MIA, EdD (Col.); Professor of Educational Administration and Policy [New Asia]
Pang, Sun Keung Nicholas 彭新強, BSc, CertEd, MEd (HK); DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Newcastle, NSW); Professor [Chung Chi]
Tsam, Wing Kwong 曾榮光, BSSc, MPhil, DipEd, PhD (CUHK); Professor [Chung Chi]
Tse, Kwan Choi 洼均才, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Warw.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Walker, Allan David, BEd (NE); MEd, PhD (Ill.); Professor of Educational Administration and Policy [United]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Day, Christopher Walter, MA, DPhil (Sus.); PhD; Hon Doctorate (Linkoping, Sweden); FRSA; Adjunct Professor
Punch, Keith Francis, BA, BEd (W. Aust.); PhD (Tor.); Adjunct Professor
Shive, Glenn Landes, BA, MA, PhD (Temple); Adjunct Associate Professor
Tam, Man Kwan 譚萬鈞, BBA, EdD (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants
Chan, Wing Kwong 陳榮光, DipBusAdm (Shue Yan); LLB, LLM (Peking); BEd (C&GCHE); MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Cheng, Hon Man Roger 鄭漢文, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Man Biu 張文彪, DipSoc (H.K. Baptist); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK); MA (HK); MIL; Professional Consultant (honorary)
Ho, Yuk Fan 何玉芬, BSc, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Kwan, Yu Kwong Paula 關韻綱, BBA, EdD (CUHK); MBA (City, UK); AdvCertPractEd (Sus.) [New Asia]
Ng, Yeung Ming 吳仰明, BPhil (Ed) (Birm.); GradDipAdm (Aust. Cath.); BSc (C&GCHE); MEd (Nott.); PhD (Qu. Univ. of Brighton); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Tai, Hay Lap 戴希立, BBS; BH; JP; BSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yu, Wai Ping Winnie 余惠萍, BSc, PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK); PGDipAppSocStud (H.K. Polytech.); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructor
Lam, Ka Ka 林嘉嘉, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK);
CertSchCounsel&Guid (HK) [New Asia]

Instructor
Chen, Shuangye 陳霜雪, BA, BEcon, MEd (Peking); PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]

Research Staff
Cao, Taisheng 操太聖, MEd (C. China Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Chung, Pik Shan 譚善珊, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Associate
Lei, Wanpeng 雷萬鵬, BEd, MEd (Huazhong Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhan, Shengli 占盛麗, BA, MEd (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Educational Psychology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hau, Kit Tai)

Teachers
Chan, Lily 陳莉莉, BEd (W. Aust. Coll. of Adv. Ed.); MA, PhD (Lond.);
GMBPsS; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Chan, Wai Ock David 陳維鄂, BA (Brock); MA, PhD (W. Ont.); Professor
[New Asia]
Chang, Lei 張雷, BA (Hebei); MS, PhD (S. Calif.); Professor [United]
Cheng, Pui Wan 鄭佩芸, BA (CUHK); MA (McG.); MEd, DipEd, PhD
(Alta.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Cheng, Zijuan 成子娟, BEd, MA (Northeast Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chiu, Ming Ming 趙明明, BS (Col.); EdM (Harv.); PhD (UC, Berkeley);
Associate Professor [New Asia]
Hau, Kit Tai 侯傑泰, BSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertEd, PhD (HK); MH;
Professor of Educational Psychology [Shaw]
Lau, Siu Ying Patrick 劉兆瑛, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK);
Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lee, Ngar Yin Louis 李雅言, BSc (Lond.); MA, PhD (Prin.); Assistant
Professor
Leung, Seung Ming 梁鴻明, BS, MS, PhD (Ill.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Ni, Yujing 倪玉菁, BA (Beijing Normal); MA, PhD (UCLA); Associate
Professor [United]
Shiu, Ling Po 蕭寧波, BSoSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (UC, San Diego);
Associate Professor [United]
Siu, Fung Ying Angela 蕭鳳英, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); DCS (Tor.); RegPsychol. (Clin) (HKPS); CPsychol Assoc (Ontario); CPT (IBECPT); Theraplay Therapist (TTI); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Wan Chi 黃蘊智, BA, PCEd (HK); MA (Ed) (CUHK); DrPhil (Heidel.); Associate Professor [United]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Leong, Che Kan 梁子勤, BA, MA (Ed) (HK); DipEdPsy, CertDiagTest&RemedEd (Qld.); PhD (Alta.); Hon DSoSc (Umea); DLitt (Sask.); FAPA; FCPsych; FAmPsyS; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants
Chan, Po On Ella 陳寶安, BA (HK); PGDE, MA (Ed), EdD (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Lam, Chi Chin Catherine 藍芷芊, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Professional Consultant (honorary)
Li, Pak Hung 李柏雄, BA, MA, ProfCertSupChainMgt (HK); PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Research Staff
Li, Qiong 李蓓, BEd, MEd (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

School Development Officers
Chan, Ching King 陳靜, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK)
Chiu, Lai Yi Elsa 招麗儀, BSSc, PGDE (CUHK); MSocSc (HK)
Luk, Sau Ha 陸秀霞, BA (HKBU); PGDipPsy, PGDE (CUHK); MSocSc (HK)

Sports Science and Physical Education
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hong, Youlian)

Teachers
Ha, Sau Ching Amy 夏秀禎, BA (Fujen); MPE (Springfield); PhD (Walden); Professor [United]
Hong, Youlian 洪友廉, Dip (Tsinghua); MEd (Beijing Inst. of P.E.); DSPsych (Deutsche Sporthochschule Koeln); Professor [New Asia]
Hui, Sai Chuen 游世全, BPE, MSc (Springfield); EdD (Houston); FACSM; FAAHPERD; Professor [Chung Chi]
Lonsdale, Christopher Sean 梁啟思, BSc, MA (Vic.); PhD (Otago); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Heung Sang Stephen 王香生, BEd (Liv.); MSc, PhD (Lough.); FACSM; R.Nutr.; Professor [United]

Teacher (by courtesy)
Lee, Albert 李大拔, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I.); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP, FHKCFP, FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRCPI; FRSH; Professor (by courtesy)
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Deng, Shuxun 鄧樹勳, Grad (S. China Normal); Adjunct Professor
Huang, Hang Shen 黃漢升, DPE (Beijing Phy. Ed.); Adjunct Professor
Wang, Qing 王清, Grad (Beijing Normal Inst.); MEd (Beijing Inst. of Phy. Ed.); PhD (Freiburg); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants
Chan, Kui Yin 陳鉅賢, BEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chau, Kwai Heung 周桂香, CertSchDiscipline (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Chu, Fook Wing 朱福榮, DMS (N. Lond. Polytech.); MSc (Leic.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Fung, Man Yi Wendy 馮敏兒, BEd, MPhil (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
So, Chi Hung 蘇志雄, BSc, CertSp&HealthSc (HK); MPhil, MPhil (CUHK); CertStreng&CondSp (Natnl. Strength & Cond. Assn., USA); Professional Consultant (honorary)
Whitby, Dennis George, CertEd (Nott.); DipPhyEd (Lough. Coll. of Ed.); BPE (Alta.); DipAdvEdStud (Leic.); MSc, MA, PhD (Oreg.); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructor
Chan, Wan Ka 陳運家, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MEd, PhD (Manc.) [Chung Chi]

Instructor
Sum, Kim Wai Raymond 沈劍威, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE (Springfield) [Shaw]

Research Staff
Chen, Yajun 陳亞軍, BS (Qufu Normal); MEd (S. China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Physical Education Unit
Director
Lo, Yuen Cheong 呂遠昌, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE, CertAdvSt (Springfield)

Senior Instructors
Chan, Tak Yau 陳德有, MEd, PhD (Hull) [United]
Ho, Kwok Tai 何國泰, BEd (Liv.) [Shaw]
Leung, Fung Lin Eleanor 梁鳳蓮, BPE (Springfield); MSc (CUHK) [New Asia]
Yuen, Pak Yan 阮伯仁, BPE, MS (Springfield) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chan, Chi Ming 陳志明, BEd (Liv.); MSc (Brist.); MA (Victoria UT/HK) [New Asia]
Cheng, Yuk Chuen 周業全, BEd, MEd (Taiwan Normal) [Shaw]
Cheung, Wai Kit 張偉傑, BEd (Liv.); GradCertRecreat&SportsMgt (Victoria UT/HK); MA (Victoria UT); MSc (HK) [New Asia]
Fung, Kam Fai 馮錦輝, BEd, PGDE, MEd (CUHK) [New Asia]
Hon, Suet 韓雪, BEd, MEd (CUHK); MPE (Springfield) [United]
Kong Tsong, Bi Chu 江曾碧珠, BEd (Taiwan Normal) [Chung Chi]
Kwok, Wing Cheong 郭永昌, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE (Springfield) [Shaw]
Lam, Kin Wing 林建榮, BEd, MEd, PGDE (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Li, Chi Leung 李志良, BEd (HK); MSc (CityU) [Shaw]
Lui Chan, Lai Chee 雷陳麗子, BEd (Taiwan Normal) [Shaw]
Tang, Lai Wah 鄧麗華, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [United]
Tong, Yuen Ming 湯遠明, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [New Asia]
Wong, On Tung 黃安東, BEd, PGDE, MEd (CUHK) [United]
Yau, Wing Keung 邱永強, BEd (Wolv.) [Chung Chi]
Faculty of Engineering

Dean
Yum, Tak Shing Peter 任德盛, BS, MS, MPh, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE

Associate Deans
Chan, Lai Wan 陳麗雲, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab) (Education)
Ho, Ho Pui 何浩培, BEng, PhD (Nott.); CPhys; CEng; MIEEE; MSPIE;
MOSA (Student Affairs)
Meng, Mei Ling Helen 梁美玲, SB, SM, PhD (MIT) (Research)
Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEEE;
MIEEE; MACM (External Affairs)

Honorary Professor of Engineering
Kao, Charles K. 高錕, CBE; BSc, PhD (Lond.); DSc (CUHK); DSc (Sus.);
Doctorate (Soka); DEng (Glas.); DSc (Durh.); DUniv (Griff.); DTE
(Padova); DSc (Hull); DSc (Yale); FEng; FRS; FIEEE; FIEE; FHKIE;
FNAE; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia
Sinica, Taipei

Honorary Professors
Ma, Songde 马颂德, BS (Tsinghua); PhD, Doctorat es Science d’Etat (Paris
VI); SMIEEE
Xu, Guanhua 徐冠華, Grad (Beijing Forestry Coll.); Hon DSc (CityU);
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Faculty Secretary
Law Chu, Sau Lan Doris 羅朱秀蘭, BA, MSocSc (HK)

Computer Science and Engineering
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lui, Chi Shing)

Teachers
Baniassad, Elisa Ladan Anahita, BSc (Tech. UNS); MSc, PhD (Br. Col.);
Assistant Professor [United]
Cai, Leizhen 蔡雷震, BS (Zhejiang); MSc (Vic.); PhD (Tor.); Professor
[Chung Chi]
Chan, Lai Wan 陳麗雲, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); Professor [Chung Chi]
Fu, Wai Chee Ada 傅慰慈, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (S. Fraser); Associate
Professor [United]
Heng, Pheng Ann 王平安, BS (NU Singapore); MSc, MA, PhD (Indiana);
Professor [Shaw]
Jia, Jiaya 賈佳亞, BS (Fudan); PhD (HKUST); Assistant Professor
[New Asia]
King, Kuo Chin Irwin 金國慶, MAPNNA; BSc (Caltech); MSc, PhD
(S. Calif.); MACM; MIEEE; MINNS; MAPNNA; Associate Professor
[New Asia]
Lau, Lap Chi 劉立志, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor
[New Asia]
Lee, Ho Man 李浩文, BMATH, MMATH (Wat.); PhD (Vic.); Professor [New Asia]
Lee, Kin Hong 李健康, BSc, MSc (Manc.); MBCS; MIEEE; CEng; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Moon Chuen 李濤全, BSc, MSc, DIC, PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [United]
Leong, Heng Wai Philip 梁恆惠, BSc, BE, PhD (Syd.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Ho Fung 梁浩鋒, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.); CEng; MACM; MIEEE; CSci; FBCS; CITP; Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Kwong Sak 梁廣樑, BSc (Eng), PhD (Lond.); Distinguished Fellow, HKCS; FHKIE; SMIEEE; CEng; Professor of Computer Science and Engineering [United]
Lui, Chi Shing 呂自成, BSEE, MS (ITT); PhD (UCLA); SMIEEE; MACM; Professor [New Asia]
Lyu, Rung Tsong Michael 呂榮聰, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (UC, Santa Barbara); PhD (UCLA); FIEEE; FAAAS; Professor [Shaw]
Moon, Yiu Sang 蒙耀生, BSc (Manit.); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Professor [United]
Ng, Kam Wing 吳錦榮, MSc, PhD (Brad.); MBCS; CEng; Professor [United]
Sun, Hanqiu 孫漢秋, BS, MS (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MSc (Br. Col.); PhD (Alta.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Tao, Yufei 陶宇飛, BS (S. China Univ. of Tech.); PhD (HKUST); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Kin Hong 黃健康, BSc (Birm.); PhD (Cantab); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Man Hon 王文漢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Associate Professor [United]
Wong, Tien Tsin 黃田津, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MACM; MIEEE; Professor [Chung Chi]
Wu, Yu Liang 吳有亮, BS (Flor. Intnl.); MS (Miami); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); MIEEE; MIEICE; Professor [New Asia]
Xu, Lei 徐雷, BEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); FIEEE; FIAPR, Member, European Acad. of Sec., MAAAS; Professor of Computer Science and Engineering [Shaw]
Young, Fung Yu 楊鳳如, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Fung, Ping Fu 馮炳富, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Law, Yat Chiu 羅日昭, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Shaw]
Or, Siu Hang 何兆恒, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Wong, Tak Lam 黃德霖, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Wong, Tsz Yeung 黃子洋, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Yuan, Cheng Jiun 阮征軍, BA, BSc, PhD (Kentucky) [United]

Research Staff
Cai, Min 蔡敏, BS, MEng (Nanjing); Research Associate
Chen, Jiansheng 陳健生, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Huang, Kaizhu, BEng (Xi’an Jiaotong); MEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liang, Yong 梁勇, BS, MS (Xi’an Jiaotong); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Qu, Yingge 屈穎歌, MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (CUHK), Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Defeng 王德峰, BEng (Jilin); MEng (Xidian); PhD (PolyU); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Zhenyuan 王震源, BS (Fudan); PhD (NY State); Research Fellow
Wu, Wen 吳文, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Aero. & Astro.); MEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yuan, Cheng Jiun 阮征軍, BA, BSc, PhD (Kentucky) [United]

Computer Officers
Chui, Yim Pan 徐嚴濱, BEng, MPhil (CUHK)
Lam, Nam 林南, HigherDipMathsStat&Comp (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Essex)
Law, Hon Man 羅漢文, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)
Siu, Tak Tai 蕭德泰, BEng (Eng) (HK); MSc (City Polytech.)
Yau, Hon Hei 尤漢熙, BSc (HK); MSc (CUHK)

Electronic Engineering
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ngan, King Ngi)

Teachers
Cham, Wai Kuen 沈偉權, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Lough.); CEng; MIEE; MHKIE; SMIEEE; Professor [United]
Chan, Cheong Fat 陳昌發, BT (NY State); MSEE, PhD (Lehigh); MIEEE; Associate Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Kam Tai 陳錦泰, BSc (HK); PhD (C’nell.); MIEEE; Professor [United]
Cheng, Kwok Keung Michael 鄭國強, BSc, PhD (Lond.); SMIEEE; MIEE; CEng; Professor [Chung Chi]
Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE; Professor of Electronic Engineering [Shaw]
Choy, Chiu Sing 蔡潮盛, BSc, MSc, PhD (Manc.); CEng; MHKIE; MIEEE; SMAIEE; Professor [Shaw]
Elnaggar, Mohammed Ismail, BSc, MSc (Cairo); PhD (Manit.); FIEEE; RegEng (Manit.); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Ho, Ho Pui 何浩培, BEng, PhD (Nott.); CPhys; CEng; MIEEE; SMPIE; MOSA; Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Tan 李丹, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEE; MISCA; Associate Professor [United]
Leung, Ka Nang 梁加能, BEng, MPhil, PhD (HKUST); MIEEE; Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Ma, Wing Kin 马荣健, HigherDipMarineComm&ElecTech (H.K. Polytech.); BEng (Portsmouth); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
MacPherson, Emma, BA, MSc, MA, PhD (Cantab); Assistant Professor [United]
Meng, Max Qing Hu 孟慶虎, BS (Luoyang Inst. of Tech. and Ministry of Machinery, China); MEng (Beijing Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Uvic.); MIEEE; Professor [New Asia]
Ngan, King Ngi 覃慶義, BSc, PhD (Lough.); CEng; FIEE; FIEAust; CEAP (Aust.); FIEEE; Professor of Electronic Engineering [United]
Pun, Kong Pang 潘江鵬, BEng (Portsmouth); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [United]
Shu, Ching Tat C. 許正德, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE; Professor [New Asia]
Tsang, Hon Ki 曾漢奇, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); CEng; MIEEE; MHKIE; SMIEEE; Professor [Shaw]
Wu, Ke Li 吳克利, BS, MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (Laval); SMIEEE; Professor [New Asia]
Xu, Jianbin 許建斌, BS, MS (Nanjing); Dr. rer. nat (Konstanz); MAPS; MAAAS; SMIEEE; MMRS; MHKMRS; MHKIS; MHKPS; Professor [New Asia]
Zhang, Yuanting 張元亭, BS, MS (Shandong); PhD (New Br.); FIEEE; Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professors
Chen, Chi-fan 陳之藩, BS (Pei-yang); MS (Penn.); PhD (Cantab); FIEEE
Hon, Hsiao Wu 洪小文, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon); SMIEEE
Liao, York 劉約克, BSc (Caltech); MA, PhD (Harv.); MIEEE; MIEEE; CEng; MSID

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Cheung, Shu Wing 張樹榮, BSc (Eng); CertTVEng; DipMgtStud (HK); CEng; MHKIE; MIEEE; MIERE; Lecturer (honorary)
Chow, Hung Kay 周鴻奇, BSc (Eng), MPhil (HK); PhD (Strath.); Adjunct Professor
Part 8

Chung, Po Sheun 鍾寶璇, BSEE, MSEE (Ill.); PhD (Cantab); FREng; CEng; FIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Francia, Jose, LicElectEng, Agregado (IST, Portugal); DIC, PhD (Lond.); FIEE; Adjunct Professor
Gothenberg, Ib Andreas, MSc, PhD (KTH-Royal Inst. of Tech., Sweden); Adjunct Associate Professor
Li, Shipeng 李世鵬, MEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (Lehigh); Adjunct Professor
Liu, Chou Kee Peter 廖秋棋, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (McM.); MIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Mak, Fuk Tat 麦福達, BS (Ill.); MS, PhD (Northwestern); MA (Westminster Theol. Sem., USA); Adjunct Professor
Ning, Tak Hung 甯德雄, BA (Reed Coll.); MS, PhD (Ill.); FIEEE; FAPS; Adjunct Professor
Soong, Frank Kao Ping 宋弼平, MSEE (Rhode Island); PhD (Stan.); SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Tenhunen, Aarne Hannu Kristian, DipEng (Helsinki Univ. of Tech.); PhD (C’nell.); Dr.h.c. (Tallinn Tech., Estonia); Adjunct Professor
Tsui, Hung Tat 徐孔達, BSc (Eng) (HK); MSc (Manc.); PhD (Birm.); MIEEE; CEng; MIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Wong, Kon Max 黃榦, BSc (Eng), DIC, PhD, DSc (Eng) (Lond.); CEng; FIEE; FIEEE; CPhys; FInstP; FIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Wong, Wai Kay 王維基, BSc (CUHK); Lecturer (honorary)
Xia, Xianggen 夏香根, BS (Nanjing Normal); MS (Nankai); MS (Cincinnati); PhD (S. Calif.); SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant
Chan, Kwok Kin 陈國建, BSc (CUHK); FIEE; CEng; FHKIE; Professional Consultant (honorary)

Research Academic Staff
Leung, Lai Kan 梁禮勤, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff
Chan, Lai Yin Simon 陳靈賢, BSc (City Polytech.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow (honorary)
Chen, Fei 陈飛, BS, MEng (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Cheung, Wing Yiu 張耀, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Lanc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow (honorary)
Fok, Mei Po 霍美寶, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Gu, Wentao 郭文濤, BEng, MEng, DEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Associate
Jin, Lei 金蕾, BEng, MS, DS (Tsinghua); Visiting Scholar
Jin, Xin 金欣, BEng, MEng, DEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Li, Chao 李超, BS, MS (Tsinghua); PhD (HKUST); Postdoctoral Fellow
Li, Hongliang 李宏亮, MEng (Hefei Univ. of Tech. & China Res. Inst. of Mech. Sc.); DEng (Xi’an Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liang, Huawei 梁华为, BEng (Hefei Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Anhui); DEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Postdoctoral Fellow
Luo, Yuhui 羅玉輝, MEng (Elect. Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Minett, James William, BSc (Leeds); MSc (Claremont); PhD (CityU); Postdoctoral Fellow
Shu, Haiyan 舒海燕, BEng (Southwest Jiaotong); MEng (Northwestern Polytech. Univ.); PhD (Nan. Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Teng, Xiaofei 滕曉菲, BEng, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Hongyang 王洪洋, BEng, MEng, DEng (Xidian); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Xiaona 王晓娜, BEng (Tsinghua); MEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xu, Lisheng 徐禮勝, BEng, MEng, DEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xue, Kun 薛坤, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yan, Yongsheng 顏永生, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yang, Wenxian 楊文賢, BEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Nan.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yin, Yingzeng 尹應增, BEng, MEng, DEng (Xidian); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhang, Dongdong 張冬冬, BEng (Jilin Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Jilin); DEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zheng, Nengheng 鄭能恒, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Computer Officers
Kong, Kwok Kee 江國基, BAppSc (W. Aust.); MFin (RMIT)
Li, Chian Chiu 李千秋, BS (Peking); MS (Acad. of Met. Sc.); MS (Hawaii)
Yau, Hon Kwong 丘漢光, BSc (CNA); MSc (Brun.); MIEEE; MHKCS

Information Engineering
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Liew, Soung Chang)

Teachers
Chan, Chun Kit 陳俊傑, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEE; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chen, Lian Kuan 陳克光, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE; MOSA; Professor [Shaw]
Chen, Minghua 陳名華, BEng, MS (Tsinghua); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Cheung, Kwok Wai 張國偉, BSc (Eng) (HK); MS (Yale); PhD (Caltech); SMIEEE; Professor [Shaw]
Chiu, Dah Ming 邱建民, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Harv.); SMIEEE; MACM; Professor [New Asia]
Huang, Jianwei 黃建偉, BEng (Southeast); MS, PhD (Northwestern, USA); MIEEE; Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Jaggi, Sidharth, BTech (IIT Bombay); MS, PhD (Caltech); Assistant Professor [United]
Lau, Wing Cheong 劉永昌, BSc (HK); MSc, PhD (Texas); SMIEEE; Associate Professor [United]
Lee, Tong Tony 李東, BSEE (Cheng Kung); MS (Cleveland State); MS, PhD (Polytech. Inst. of NY); FIEEE; FHKIE; Professor of Information Engineering [Shaw]
Lee, Yiu Bun 李耀斌, BEng, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEE; MACM; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Shao Yen Robert 李顯彥, BS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); FHKIE; FIEE; Professor of Information Engineering [United]
Liew, Soung Chang 劉紹強, SB, SM, PhD (MIT); SMIEEE; FIEE; FHKIE; Professor [Chung Chi]
Liu, Jianzhong 劉健強, BEng (Nanjing Inst. of Posts & Telecom.); MEng (Beijing Inst. of Posts & Telecom.); PhD (CUHK); SMIEEE; Assistant Professor [United]
Lok, Tat Ming 駱達明, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Purdue); SMIEEE; Associate Professor [United]
Madhavan Nair, Chandrasekhar, BTech (IIT Madras); MS, PhD (Stan.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Ng, Wai Yin 吳偉賢, BA, PhD (Cantab); MIEEE; Associate Professor [United]
Nguyen, Phong Q. 阮風光, BA, MSc (The Ecole Normale Superieure de Lyon); PhD (Paris VII & Ecole Normale Superieure); Professor [Shaw]
Tang, Xiaouo 湯曉鷗, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Roch.); PhD (MIT); SMIEEE; Professor [Chung Chi]
Wei, Keh Wei Victor 魏克為, BS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Hawaii); FIEEE; Professor [United]
Wong, Po Chow 汪寶才, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEE; MACM; MH; Professor [New Asia]
Yeung, Wai Ho 楊偉豪, BA, MS (Yale); MS, PhD (Harv.); FHKIE; FIEE; Professor of Information Engineering [Chung Chi]
Yum, Tak Shing Peter 任德盛, BS, MS, MPH, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE; Professor of Information Engineering [Shaw]
Zhang, Yingjun 張穎珺, BEng (Fudan); PhD (HKUST); MIEEE; Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Teacher (by courtesy)
Chang, Michael 張明遠, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Cantab); SMIEEE; Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chou, Philip A., BSE (Prin.); MS (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Stan.); FIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Hui, Yu Ngai 許如彝, BS, MS, PhD (MIT); FIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Tong, Franklin Fuk Kay 湯復基, BA (UC, San Diego); MA (UC, Santa Barbara); PhM, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE; CEng; FIEEE; Adjunct Professor
Yue, On Ching 余安正, BEE (Cooper Union, NY); MSEE (Roch. Inst. of Tech.); PhD (UC, San Diego); SMIEEE; FHKIE; Adjunct Professor

Research Staff
Chan, Ho Leung 陳浩良, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEE; Research Associate
Cheng, Hui 成慧, BEng (Yanshan); MPhil (HKUST); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ho, Kwok Shing 何國城, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Huo, Li 霍力, BEng, MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Research Associate
Qu, Daiming 屈代明, BEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); DEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
Tan, Xuesong 譚雪松, BEng (Sichuan); MEng (Elect. Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Computer Officers
Lam, Siu Hong 林兆康, HigherDipAppSc (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (Calif. State); MPhil (CUHK)
Lo, Hing Cheung 卢慶祥, HigherDipElectEng, AssoElectEng (H.K. Polytech.)
Yeung, Chung Toa 楊頌韜, BEng (N’cle. Polytech.); MPhil (CUHK); AMIEE; CCNA

Electronic Officer
Lee, Yiu Wa 李耀華, BSc (Taiwan Normal); CertDigComp, MPhil (HK)

Mechanical and Automation Engineering
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Yam, Yeung)

Teachers
Chung, Chi Kit Ronald 鍾志杰, BSc (Eng) (HK); MSEE, PhD (S. Calif.); SMIEEE; CEng; MHKIE; MBCC; Professor [New Asia]
Du, Ruxu 杜如虛, DipElectEng (Wuhan Iron & Steel Inst.); MEng (S. China Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Mich.); Professor [United]
Huang, Jie 黃捷, Dip (Fuzhou); MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Tech.); PhD (Johns H.); FIEEE; Professor [New Asia]
Hui, Kin Chun 許健泉, BSc (Eng), PhD (HK); CEng; MBCS; MHKCS; MIMech; MHKIE; Professor [United]
Kwong, Chung Ping 劉重平, MSc (Lough.); PhD (CUHK); PhD (CityU); SMIEEE; FIEEE; Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Wen Jung 李文榮, BS, MS (S. Calif.); PhD (UCLA); MIEEE; MASME; MAAAS; Professor [Shaw]
Liao, Wei Hsin 廖維新, BS (Chung Hsing); MS, PhD (Penn. State); MIEEE; MASME; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Liu, Yunhui 劉雲輝, BEng (Beijing Inst. of Tech.); MEng (Osaka); PhD (Tokyo); SMIEEE; Professor [United]
Wang, Changling Charlie 王昌凌, BEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MPhil, PhD (HKUST); MIEEE; MASME; MACM; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wang, Jun 王鈞, BEng, MEng (Dalian Univ. of Tech.); PhD (Case W. Reserve); FIEEE; Professor [Chung Chi]
Wang, Yu Michael 王煜, BS (Xi’an Jiaotong); ME (Penn. State); PhD (Carnegie Mellon); FASME; FHKIE; FIEEE; Professor [New Asia]
Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE; FIEAS; FIEEE; Professor of Automation and Computer-Aided Engineering [Shaw]
Yam, Yeung 任揚, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Akron); MSc, ScD (MIT); Professor [Shaw]

Instructors
Kiang, Kai Ming 江啟明, BEng, PhD (NSW); MAPESMA [Chung Chi]
Li, Yiyang 李奕陽, BS, MS (Fuzhou); PhD (PolyU) [United]
Wong, Tak Pui 王德培, BSc (CUHK) [New Asia]

Research Academic Staff
Kong, Ching Tom 江爭, BS, MS, PhD (UCLA); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Research Staff
Chan, Kwong Wah 陳光華, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Cheng, Haobo 程高波, BEng, MEng, PhD (Changchun Inst. of Optics); Research Associate
Guan, Mingjie 閆明杰, BEng, MEng (Xiamen); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Lee, Ka Keung Caramon 李家強, BInfTech, BEng (ANU); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liu, Tong 劉彤, BEng, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Liu, Shengjun 劉聖軍, BS, MS (C. South); PhD (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar
Liu, Yunhui 劉雲輝, BEng, MEng (Osaka); PhD (Tokyo); SMIEEE; Professor [United]
Qu, Yanli 曲艳麗, BEng, MEng (Shenyang Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wei, Peng 魏鹏, BEng, MEng (Dalian Univ. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Electronic Officer
Mok, Wai Kit Allan 莫偉傑, BEng, MSc (Belf.)

Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Li, Duan)

Teachers
Cai, Xiaoxiang 蔡小強, BEng (Harbin Shipbuilding Eng. Inst.); MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Professor [Shaw]
Caliskan Demirag, Ozgun, BSc (Middle East Tech. Univ., Turkey); MS, MS, PhD (Georgia Inst. of Tech.); Assistant Professor [United]
Chen, Nan 陳楠, BS, MS (Peking); MPhil, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Chen, Youhua 陳友華, BE (Tsinghua); MA (Wat.); PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Cheng, Chun Hung 鄭進雄, BSc (CUHK); MBA, MS, PhD (Iowa); MACM, MDSI, MINFORMS; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Feng, Youyi 馮有翼, BS, MS (Nanjing); MS, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [United]
Lam, Kai Pui 林啟沛, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lam, Wai 林偉, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Wat.); Professor [New Asia]
Leung, May Yee Janny 梁美兒, BS (Harv.); BA (Oxon); PhD (MIT); MINFORMS; Professor [Shaw]
Li, Duan 李端, BS (Fudan); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Case W. Reserve); SMIEEE; Professor of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management [United]
Meng, Mei Ling Helen 梅美玲, SB, SM, PhD (MIT); Professor [United]
So, Man Cho 蘇文濠, BS (Prin.); MS, PhD (Stan.); Assistant Professor
Wallace, Stein William, BSc, MSc, PhD (Bergen); MINFORMS; Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Wang, Qinan 王啟南, BS (Hunan Normal); MEcon (Nankai); PhD (McM.); Visiting Scholar [Shaw]
Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEE; MIEEE; MACM; Professor [Chung Chi]
Yan, Houmin 譚厚民, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (Tor.); MINFORMS; Professor [New Asia]
Yang, Chuen Chi Christopher 楊傳智, BS, MS, PhD (Arizona); MIEEE; MASIST; MAAAI; MACM; MSPIE; Associate Professor [New Asia]
Yao, Da Wei David 姚大衛, MSc, PhD (Tor.); FIEEE; Professor of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management [New Asia]
Yu, Xu Jeffrey 于旭, BE, ME, PhD (Tsukuba); MACM; MIEEE; Professor [Shaw]
Zhang, Shuzhong 张樹中, BS, MS (Fudan); PhD (Erasmus); Professor [Shaw]
Zhou, Xiang 周翔, BS (Zhejiang); MOR, PhD (N. Carolina State); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Zhou, Xunyu 周迅宇, BS, DS (Fudan); FIEEE; Professor of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management [United]

Honorary Professor
Hon, Hsiao Wuen 洪小文, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon); SMIEEE

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Fang, Shu Cherng 方述誠, BS (Tsing Hua, Taiwan); MS (Johns H.); PhD (Northwestern); SMIEEE; MINFORMS; Adjunct Professor
Yu, Gang 于剛, BS (Wuhan); MS (C’nell.); PhD (Penn.); MINFORMS; Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructor
Ng, Chi Kong 伍志剛, BSc, MSc, MPhil (HKBU); PhD (CUHK); MINFORMS; MPOP; MIEEE; MSIAM [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Bai, Yanqin 白延琴, BS (Yan’an); DS (Shanghai); Visiting Scholar
Chen, Xu 陈旭, BA (Wis.-Madison); BEng, MEng, DMgt (SW Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar
Chiu, Mei Choi 徐美彩, BSc (HKBU); MPhil (HKUST); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Guan, Zhenzhong 官振中, MMgt, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar
Ho, Sin Cheung 何倩璋, BSc, MSc (Stavanger); PhD (Bergen); Postdoctoral Fellow
Huang, Yongwei 黄永伟, BS (Chongqing Jianzhu); MS (Chongqing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Li, Jun 李军, BEng, MEng, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar
Li, Yingjie 李英傑, BEng, MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Senior Research Fellow
Li, Yongjian 李勇建, BEng, MEng (Shandong Univ. of Polytech.); DEng (Nankai); Visiting Scholar
Li, Zhifeng 李志锋, BEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Li, Zhongfei 李仲飛, BS (Lanzhou); MS (Inner Mongolia); DMgt (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Sun, Xiaoling 孙小玲, BS (Yichun Normal Coll.); DS (Shanghai); Research Fellow
Tan, Sitong 谭思彤, BEng, MEng, DEng (Nankai); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Xiaoqing 王小青, BS (Shandong); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Wei, Ying 魏莹, BEng, MEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wu, Zhiyong 吴志勇, BEng, MEng, PhD (Tsinghua); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xu, Minghui 徐明辉, BS, MS, DS (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xu, Xiaolin 徐小林, BS, MEcon (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xu, Zuoquan 徐左黌, BS (Nankai); MS (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yao, Jing 姚京, BEcon, MEcon, DEcon (Zhongshan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yao, Yirong 姚奕荣, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (Shanghai Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); DS (Shanghai); Visiting Scholar

Computer Officers
Ng, Tobun Dorbin 吴道宾, BS, MS, PhD (Arizona)
Pang, Wai Man 彭偉文, HigherCertElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (OLI)

Centre for Innovation and Technology

Director
Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEE; MIEEE; MACM

Associate Director and Industrial Liaison Manager
Leung, Kwok Yiu 梁國耀, HigherDipElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (CUHK); MIERE; CEng; MHKIE
Faculty of Medicine

Dean
Fok, Tai Fai 霍泰輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPCH; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCP

Associate Deans
Chung, Kwok Hung Tony 鍾國衡, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG (Clinical)
Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis 林順潮, JP; MB BS (HK); DO (L.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCS; FRCPath; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOPhtHK (External Affairs)
Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis 吳煜明, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD (Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCP; FRCPsych; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAC; FHKCPsych (Research)
Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCP; FRCPath; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; FCOphthHK (General Affairs)

Assistant Deans
Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd (External Affairs)
Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK); FRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCPath (Student Affairs)
Chan, Ka Leung 陳家亮, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FACG; FRCP; FRCPath (General Affairs)
Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); MRCP; FRCPath (Student Affairs)
Huang, Yu 黃芾, BS (Shanghai First Med. Coll.); MPhil; PhD (Cantab); FRCP; FRCPath (Research)
Lai, Bo San Paul 賴寶山, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCS; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; FRCS (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK (Gen Surg) (Student Affairs)
Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (Ston.); FRSC; FACC; Hon FHKCPsych; Hon FRCPath (Research)
Lee, Tze Fan Diana 李子芬, RN; RM; PRDipHealthCareEd (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Edin.); PhD (CUHK); MPhil; BSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.) (Student Affairs)
Ng, Kwok Wai 吳國偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCS; FHSK; FRCS (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery) (Clinical)
Wing, Yun Kwok 譚潤國, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); MRCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); (Student Affairs)
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.) (Research)
Honorary Professors of Medicine
Ignarro, Louis J., BA (Col.); PhD (Minn.); Hon Doctorates (Madrid, Lund, Gent, N. Carolina); Nobel Laureate in Medicine
Kan, Yuet Wai 簡悅威, MB BS, DSc, Hon DSc (HK); Hon MD (Cagliari); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon DSc (OUHK); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; FNAS; FRS; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World

Teachers
Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Alta.); Professor of Medical Education [Chung Chi]
Lau, Wan Yee Joseph 劉允怡, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FACS; FICA; FHKAM (Surgery); FCISH; FRCSEd; FRCS; FAMM; Hon FRACS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor of Surgery [United]

Honorary Professors
Gallo, Robert Charles, BA (Rhode Island); MD (Jefferson Med. Coll., USA)
Lo, Kwok Hung 羅國洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FACS; FCISH;
FHKAM (Surgery); FRACS; FHKCCM
Yuen, Kwok Yung 袁國勇, JP; MB BS, MD (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; FHKCP; FIDSA; FACP

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Lai, Mingying 賴銘瑩, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); MD (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Sima, Jing 司馬晶, MB (Luzhou Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Wong, Robert Thomas 黃文耀, BCom (Qu.); CA (Ontario); Adjunct Associate Professor
Xin, Feng 辛風, MB (Harbin Med.; MD (Asahikawa Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Yu, Zheng 鄭崢, MB (Zhanjiang Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Zhang, Haiying 張海鷹, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Jinan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Zhang, Zheng 鄭崢, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultant
Chang, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCPC; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Professional Consultant [Chung Chi]

Adviser
Chan, Yiu Yung Andrew 陳耀墉, BA (HK); CertEdMgt (Harv.); Adviser (honorary)

Faculty Secretary
Siu, Siu Moon Alison 蕭兆滿, BA, DipTrMgt (CUHK); PCEd (HK); MSc, MEd (Edin.); MITD
Administrative Assistants
Chan, Wai Ching 陈慧青, BSc (CUHK)
Mok, Wing Yee 黎泳儀, BSSc, MA (CUHK); MPA (HK)

Planning Office
Administration Manager
Lai, Yuet Chuen Yvonne 黎月荃, BBA (CUHK); MPA (Monash); CPA (Aust.)

Clinical Sciences Administration
Director
Chow, Yiu Wai Janet 周榴慧, BSc, MBA (CUHK)
Administrative Assistant
Ho, Ka Pui 何嘉珮, BA, MPhil (CUHK)

The Nethersole School of Nursing
(Director of School: Prof. Twinn, Sheila Frances) (Acting)

Teachers
Chair, Sek Ying 車錫英, RN; BSN (Houston Baptist); MBA (Dubuque); MSN (Phoenix); PhD (Colorado); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Chan Yip, Carmen Wing Han 陳慧詠, RN; BSN (Missouri); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Chau, Pak Chun Janita 周柏珍, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [United]
Chien, Wai Tong 錢惠堂, RPN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chui, Ying Yu 徐英瑜, BNurs (La Trobe); MNurs (Syd.); GradDipAdm (Aust. Cath.); PhD (Technol. Syd.); RMN; RMN (UK); RGN; RN (NSW); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Courtney, Mary Denise, RN (Aust.); RM (Aust.); BCom (Griff.); MHP (NSW); PhD (NE); Professor
Goggins III, William Bernard, BA (Brandeis); MSc, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Hong, Wai Lin 何家琳, RN; BN (NSW); RPN; BAppSc (Syd.); MHA (NSW); DipEpid&AppStat, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Ip, Wan Yim 葉雲颯, RN; RM; BNurs, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Kwong, Karis 鄺健方, RN; BNurs, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [United]
Lee, Fung Kam 李鳳琴, RN; RM; RTN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [United]
Lee, Tze Fan Diana 李子芬, RN; RM; PRDipHealthCareEd (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Edin.); PhD (CUHK); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lui, How Lin 吕孝蓮, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Shiu, Tak Ying 邵德英, RN; RMN; DipHealthEd&HealthPromot, MSc (Leeds Polytech.); MSc (PolyU); PhD (S’ton.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Suen, Kwai Ping Lorna 邵桂萍, RN; RM; RN (USA); SRN (UK); RN (NSW); BN, MPH (Syd.); PhD (PolyU); Associate Professor [United]
Twinn, Sheila Frances, RGN; RSCN; DipHealthVisit; PGCEA (Sur.); BA (CNAA); PhD (Lond.); Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Kit Yee Irene 黃潔兒, RN; RM; RGN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Lai Yi 黃麗儀, BSN (Br. Col.); MPH, PhD (CUHK); RN (Canada); RN; Assistant Professor [United]
Yu, Sau Fung 余秀鳳, RN; BSc (NursStud) (HK); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Lu Shek Eric 陳磊石, RN; DipAppSc (Qld. IT); BA (Qld.); GradDipSc (ANU); MBA (Int. Mgt. Ctr.); DMgt (Int. Mgt. Ctr./Oxf. Brookes); AFCHSE; FAIM; FRCNA; Adjunct Associate Professor
Chan, Yuet Kwai 陳月桂, RN; RM; RGN (UK); DipNursAdm (PolyU); Adjunct Associate Professor
Cheong, Kuan Iao 梁麗嫦, CertNurs (Macau); BNurs (Ballarat); RN; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Leung, Sui Kei Civy 梁瑞琪, RN; RM; MHA (NSW); Adjunct Associate Professor
Li, Yuk Lin Helena 李玉蓮, RN; RGN (UK); RM (UK); BNurs (La Trobe); MHA (NSW); Adjunct Associate Professor
Lum, Shun Sui Susie 林崇綏, RN; RGN (UK); MBA (Hull); DNurs (La Trobe); FRCNA; Adjunct Associate Professor
Tsang Au, Wai Lin 曾惠敏, RN; RN (Eng & Wales); RM; OphthalNurDip (UK); PRDipHealthCareEd (PolyU); MBA (Hull); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wan Chung, Choy Lan Lily 尹韻翠, RN; RM; DipNursAdm (CUHK); RGN (UK); RN (NZ); RN (Canada); CertMgtHealthcareforSrMgr (Birm./H.K. Polytech.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Siu Fong Fanny 黃詩芬, BA (Open, UK); PCEd (Lond.); MSc (HealthCareMgt) (Wales); RN (UK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Professional Consultants
Lam, Lai Wah 林麗華, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK) [United]
Low, Pau Le Lisa 潘佩麗, RN; RGN (UK); BN (Liv.); MPhil (PolyU) [United]
Instructors

Chan, Mei Fung Wendy 陳美鳳, RN; BSc(Nurs) (HK); MNurs (CUHK) [Shaw]
Chan, Po Tai 陳抱弟, RN; RM; DipHealthSc (Newcastle, Aust.); BHS, GradDipMidwifery, MNurs (W. Syd.); MEd (PolyU); MSc (CUHK) [Shaw]
Chan, Sau Man Conny 陳秀雯, RN; RN (NSW); BNurs (W. Syd.); PGDipNurs, MNurs (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chan, Wai Kiu 陳惠嬌, RN; RM; BHS (Nurs) (W. Syd.); GradDipHealthInfMgt (Syd.); MHA (NSW); DipNursTCM (SCOPE, CityU/Beijing Univ. of Chi. Med.) [United]
Chan, Wai Man 陳惠敏, RN; BNurs, DipOccupHealthPract (CUHK), MSc (Nurs) (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Chan, Wai Yee 陳慧儀, BNurs (Monash); MNurs (Newcastle, NSW); RN [Shaw]
Cheung, Wing Yin 張詠妍, RN; BNurs (La Trobe); PGDipMgt (PolyU); MHA (NSW) [Shaw]
Fong, Siu Kuen Rita 方少娟, RN; RM; RGN (UK); RN (Canada); BSN (Tor.); MNurs (CUHK); IBCLC [New Asia]
Hui, Gladys 許嘉蒂, RN; DipAppSc, BHS (Nurs) (Newcastle); PGDipHealthSc (Syd.); MHS (Nurs) (Deakin) [Shaw]
Hung, Shuk Yu 熊淑茹, RN; RTN; PEDipNurs, BSc (Nurs) (PolyU); MNurs (CUHK); ProfDipFirstLineMgr (H.K.Prod. Council) [United]
Lau, Lai Yee 劉麗兒, BNurs (HK); MSc (CUHK); RN [New Asia]
Lee, Yuk Man Susanna 李玉雯, RN; BSN (Taiwan Univ.); MNurs (CUHK) [New Asia]
Leung, Suk Ching Rebecca 梁淑貞, BTh (Alliance Bible Sem.); PEDipNurs, BSc (Nurs) MSc (Nurs) (PolyU); RN (Sweden); RN [Chung Chi]
Ngai, Fei Wan 倪飛雲, RN; RM; RTN; BHS (W. Syd.); MNurs (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Pang, Yuk Fun 潘玉芬, RN; BNurs (Monash); MNurs (Newcastle, NSW) [United]
Tang, Wing Ki 鄧細楓, BNurs, MNurs (HK); RN [United]
Wong, Pui Shan 黃珮珊, RN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK) [New Asia]
Wong, Tip Ching Sally 黃紫女, RN; RM; BNurs (OUHK); MMid (CUHK) [Shaw]
Yu, Ching Mui 楊清梅, RN; RM; RN (NSW); BAsc (Nurs), MNurs (Syd.) [New Asia]
Yu, Lei King 余莉, RN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK); GradDipHumanResMgt&IndRelat (Griff.) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Tam, Wai San Wilson 談維新, BSc, Mphil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]
School of Pharmacy

(Director of School: Prof. Lee, Vincent Hon Leung)

Teachers
Chow, Hee Lum Albert 周喜林, BPharm (Brad.); MSc, PhD (Tor.); MRPharmS; Professor [Shaw]
Ho, Yee Ping 何绮萍, BSc, PhD (Lough.); CChem MRSC; Associate Professor [United]
Lau, Bik San Clara 劉碧珊, BPharm, PhD (Lond.); MRPharmS; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Kwing Chin Kenneth 李耀前, BSc (Wash.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [United]
Lee, Vincent Hon Leung 李漢良, BS (Ferris State Coll.); MS, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Hon DSc (Lond.); MAAAS; MNYAS; MAACP; MARVO; MAAPS; MCRS; MIER; Professor of Pharmacy [New Asia]
Lee, Wing Yan Vivian 李詠恩, BSc (UCLA); PharmD (S. Calif.); Assistant Professor [United]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Hon Yee Constance 陳漢儀, MB BS (HK); MMed (NU Singapore); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chan, Peter Wing Kwong 陳榮光, BS, PharmD (USC); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Cheng, Heung Kwan 鄭香郡, BPharm, PhD (Brad.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor
Cheng, Mary Catherine 鄭陳佩華, BSc (Pharm) (Wis.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chiang, Sau Chu 蒋秀珠, BPharm (Brad.); MHA (NSW); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chow, Sing Sum Moses 周耀森, PharmD (UC, San Francisco); FCCP; FCP; Adjunct Professor
Chua, Ka Wing 朱家榮, BPharm, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chui, Chun Ming William 崔俊明, BPharm (Wales); MSc (Lond.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lee, Benjamin Tak Kwong 李德晃, BS (Pharm) (Houston); PharmD (Kentucky); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lee, Pak Wai 李伯偉, BPharm (Qld.); DipBusMgt (CUHK); MHA (NSW); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor
Lee, Shing Cheung 李景章, BPharm (Wales); PhD (S’ton.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor
Leung, Yun Shing 梁潤成, BPharm, DipHealthEcon&HealthPolicy, PhD (CUHK); RegPharm; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Tsang, Yuen Wo 曾遠和, BSc (Pharm) (Aston); PhD (Syd.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Wong, Melvin 黃錦燊, PharmD (UC, San Francisco); LLB (Lond.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Yin, Qiping 印綺平, BS, MM, DS (Shanghai Med.); Adjunct Associate Professor

Teaching Fellow
Ho, Suk San 何淑珊, BScPhm (Tor.); MS (St. John’s); PGDipEpidid&AppStat (CUHK); PharmD (Union) [New Asia]

Instructors
Au Yeung, Yee Man 欧陽綺雯, PharmD (Mich.); RegPharm (USA); RegPharm (Canada); RegPharm (HK) [New Asia]
Lee, Chui Ping 李翠萍, PharmD (Rhode Island); RegPharm [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Chang, Qi 常琪, MB (Xi’an Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Pang, Siu Kwong 彭紹光, BSc (HKBU); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Wang, Yanfeng 王雁峰, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Xu, Zisheng 徐自升, BA (Anhui); MD (Nanjing Univ. of TCM); Research Associate

School of Public Health
(Director of School: Prof. Griffiths, Sian Meryl)

Teachers
Chan, Wan Kin 陳允健, MB ChB, MPH, DFM (CUHK); Assistant Professor
Chan, Ying Ying Emily 陳英凝, BS (Johns H.); MS (Harv.); MB BS (HK); Assistant Professor [United]
Goggins III, William Bernard, BA (Brandeis); MSc, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Griffiths, Sian Meryl, OBE; BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MSc (Lond.); FFPHM; FRCP; FDSRCS; HonFRSH; FRCPEd; HonFRSPH; FHKCCM; Professor of Public Health [Chung Chi]
Kim, Jean Hee, AB (UC, Berkeley); SM, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Tak Fai Joseph 劉德輝, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Professor [New Asia]
Mercer, Stewart William, BSc, MSc (Aberd.); PhD (Cantab); MB ChB (Brist.); MRCGP; Visiting Professor [United]
Tse, Lap Ah 謝立亞, MB (Shanghai Med.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Lai Yi 黃麗儀, BSN (B. Col.); MPH, PhD (CUHK); RN (Canada); RN; Assistant Professor [United]
Yeooh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FHKCP; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM; FRACP; FHKCCM; FFPH; Professor of Public Health
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Shaw]
Zhang, Xinhua 張新華, MB (Xinjiang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Peking Union Med. Coll.); DMedSc (Katholiek Univ. Leuven, Belgium); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Congdon, Nathan Greenleaf 康南, AB (Prin.); MPhil (Cantab); MPH, MD (Johns H.); Professor (by courtesy)
Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM (AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
Mak, Wing Sze Winnie 麥穎思, BA (UCLA); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors
Fung, Hong 馮康, MB BS (HK); MHP (NSW); DipPaedSurg (Lond.); CertHealthEcon (Aberd.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM; FFPHM; FRACMA; HonFACHSE
Hu, Yonghua 胡永華, MD (Beijing Med. Coll.)
Jiang, Qingwu 姜慶五, MM (Shanghai Med.)
Lam, Ping Yan 林秉恩, JP; MB BS (HK); FPSPH; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM
Leung, Pak Yin 梁賢, MB BS (NSW); MSc (NU Singapore); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Li, Liming 李立明, MD, MPH (Beijing Med.)
To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS, MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Abdullah, Abu Saleh Md., MB, MM (Guangxi Med.); PhD (HK); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Che Hin 陳智軒, ProfDipOccupTherapy (PolyU); MSc (Hull); BSc, PhD (Alta.); Adjunct Professor
Cheng, Jinquan 程錦泉, MB, MM, MD (Tongji Med.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Corrigan, Paul David, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Durh.); Adjunct Professor
Fang, Jiqian 方積乾, BS (Fudan); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Adjunct Professor
Li, Kwok Tung Donald 李國棟, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Hon FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Li, Shui Teng 劉水騰, MM (Xian Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Lo, Su Vui 梁思偉, MB ChB (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FRCPEd; FFPHM; FRACMA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Kam Cheung Stephen 吳錦祥, MB BS (HK); MPH, DPH (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Tsang, Ho Fai Thomas 曾浩輝, MB BS (HK); MPhil, DPH (Johns H.); FHKAM (Community Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tse, Sau Ling 謝秀玲, BA, MBA (UCLA); CA (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Yuen Bong Otto 黃遠邦, BS (Arizona); MS (Carnegie-Mellon); MS, ScD (Pitt.); FAC Epidemiology; Adjunct Professor
Wu, Fan 吳凡, MB (Shanghai Med.); MM (Fudan); Adjunct Professor
Lee, Shiu Hung 李紹鴻, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.); DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKCM; FRCP; FFOM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); Adviser (honorary)
Leung, Chi Ming Michael 梁志明, BA, MA, PhD (W. Ont.) [New Asia]
Yu, Ho Yan 余浩欣, BSc (HKUST); PGDipEpid&Biostat, PhD (CUHK); CCD [United]
Yue, So Kuen 余素娟, BSc, ProfDipHPHE (CUHK); MPhil (Emory); CHES; Certified Trainer for Distance Education [United]
Choi, Kai Chow 蔡繼洲, BSc (Bath); PhD (PolyU); Research Associate
Gao, Yang 高楊, MB (Shandong Med.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Weizhong 王衛中, MM (Harbin Med.); MHSM (NSW); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yam, Ho Kwan 任浩君, BSc, MPhil (HK); Research Associate
Chor, Sin Yee 左倩儀, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MB BS (HK)
Chow, Hoi Yan Alice 周凱欣, BFin, MEcon (HK)
Wong, Ming Chung 黃銘聰, BSc (Wis-Madison); MA (UC, Berkeley);
GMIS

Centre for Clinical Trials
Director
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.)

Stanley Ho Centre for Emerging Infectious Diseases
Director
Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD (CUHK);
FRCP, FRCPaed; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP

Teachers
Ding, Chunming 丁春明, BS (Fudan); MS (Brandeis); PhD (Boston);
Assistant Professor [Shaw]
He, Mingliang 何明亮, BS (Sichuan); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
MAAAS; MASCB; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Kung, Hsiang Fu 孔祥復, BS (Chung Hsing); PhD (Vanderbilt);
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; MFASEB, MAAAS; Professor of
Virology [United]
Lee, Shui Shan 李瑞山, JP; MB BS, MD (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPA; FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; MFPH; FHKCCM;
Professor of Infectious Diseases [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Ma, Siu Keung 馬紹強, MB ChB, PGDipEpid&Bios (CUHK);
PDPCommGeriat, MMedSc (HK); MFPH; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Academic Staff
Lee, Chi Kei 李芷琪, MB BS (HK); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Tian, Linwei 田林瑋, MB (Shanxi Med. Coll.); MM (Chinese Acad. of
Prevent. Med.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Research Assistant Professor
[United]

Research Staff
Chan, Chu Yan 陳主恩, BSc (PolyU); PhD (Cardiff); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liang, Bing 梁兵, MB (N. China Coal Med. Coll.); MM (Qingdao);
Visiting Scholar
Wang, Lu 王路, MB (Sun Yat-sen); Visiting Scholar
Wu, Guoqing 吳國清, MB (Zhejiang Med.); MM (Chongqing Univ. of
Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar

Centre for Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Director
Lau, Tak Fai Joseph 劉德輝, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley)

Research Staff
Cheng, Yu 程瑜, LLM (C. South Univ. of Nation.); LLD (Zhongshan);
Visiting Scholar
Tsui, Hi Yi 徐喜兒, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Yu, Xiaonan 于肖楠, BS, MED (Northeast Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

The Hong Kong Branch of The Chinese Cochrane Centre
Director
Tang, Jinling 唐金陵, MB (Beijing Med.); MSc, PhD (Lond.)

Centre for Health Education and Health Promotion
Director
Lee, Albert 李大拔, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP, FHKCFP, FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRSH
Instructor
Li, Shak Man 李淑雯, RN; RN; RN (UK); RN (NSW); BNurs (Monash); ProfDipHealthProm&HealthEd, MSc (CUHK), [Chung Chi]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Fong, Nai Kuen 方乃權, PGDipBiomech (Strath.); BSc (Paisley); PDip (OT); MSc (PolyU); PhD (Hull); PDip (OSH) (HKBU); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Leung, Siu Lun Arran 梁兆麟, GradDipAdvManiTherapy (S. Aust. Inst. of Tech.); DMS (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); MAppSc (S. Aust.); PGDipBiomech (Strath.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor

Computer Officer
Wong, Kwok Keung 王國強, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Centre for Nutritional Studies
Director
Woo, Jean 胡令芳, BA, MB BChir, MA, MD (Cantab); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRACGP, FHKAM (Medicine)
Instructor
Yau, Chung Fai Forrest 游頌輝, BSc (CUHK); MPhil (HK), [United]

Centre for Research and Promotion of Women’s Health
Director
Ho, Suzanne Sutying 何陳雪鸚, BA (UC, Berkeley); MSc (Brown); MPH (Col.); PhD (NU Singapore); FACE

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Lee, Tak Shing 李德誠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Adjunct Professor
Clinical Officer
So, Hang Yi 蘇杏儀, MB ChB, DFM (CUHK)

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Gin, Tony)

Teachers
Chan, Tak Vai 陳德威, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [New Asia]
Critchley, Lester Augustus Hall, BMedSci, MB ChB, MD (Sheff.); FFARCSI; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [New Asia]
Gin, Tony, MB ChB, MD (Otago); BSc (Cant.); PGDipHSM (Massey); FRCA; FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care [United]
Gomersall, Charles David, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCA; FFICANZCA; FHKCA (Anaesthesiology); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA (Intensive Care); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ho, Ming Hei Anthony 何名熙, BSc (Union Coll., USA); MSc (Stan.); MD (McM.); FRCP; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FCCP; Professor [United]
Joynt, Gavin Matthew, MB BCh (Witw.); FFA (SA); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [New Asia]
Karmakar, Manoj Kumar, MB BS (Madr.); MD (Pondicherry); DA; FRCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Khaw, Kim Sun 許金山, MB BS (Lond.); FRCA; DA (UK); FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Anna 李煥坤, BPharm, MPH (Syd.); PhD (NSW); RegPharm; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Ngan Kee, Warwick Dean 顏傑, BHB, MB ChB, MD (Auck.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [United]
Teacher (by courtesy)
Chung, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCP; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor
Aun, Sui Tee Cindy 洪秀治, MB BS (Rangoon); MD (CUHK); FRCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FANZCA

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Buckley, Thomas Anthony, MB ChB (Otago); FANZCA; FFICANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA (Intensive Care); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Ka Lai 陳嘉麗, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kin Cheong Simon 陳建昌, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chee, Yee Eot, MB BS (NSW); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chen, Phoon Ping, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Cheng, Ai Yu, MB BS (Qld.); FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); MRCP (UK); FANZCA; FFICANZCA; FHKCA (IC);
FJFICM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Ning, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cho, Mun Wai Amy, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Choi, Gordon Yuk Sang, MB BS (NSW); FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chu, Ming Chi, MB BS (HK); FHKCA; FANZCA; Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chui, Po Tong, MB BS (W. Aust.); MHA (NSW); FHKCA;
FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)

Derrick, James Lachlan, MB BS (Syd.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Fan, Tak Yan Lawrence, MB BS (Syd.); FANZCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Kwok, Wing Hong, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKCA;
FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Koon Ngai, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Kwok Key, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Wang Leuk, MBBS, BHSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); FANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Law, Cheuk Wah Bassanio, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Bee Beng, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Kam Suen Anna, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Sumin, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Ying Yin, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Wales); FFARCSI;
FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)

Li, Ching Fan Carina, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology);
FHKCA; FANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Li, Sing Tao Thomas, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)
Mainland, Phoebe-Anne, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Man, Kwan Yin 文群賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Ka Lai 吳嘉麗, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Siu Keung 吳兆強, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Poon, Ho Yan 潘可欣, MB ChB (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
So, Ching Yee 蘇靜儀, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
So, Hing Yu 蘇慶餘, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FFICANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tan, Yuen Heng 陳遠馨, MB ChB (Sing.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FFICANZCA; FHKCA (Intensive Care); FJFICM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tay, Beng Aik 鄭明益, MB BCh (Wales); FFARCSI; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA; DipPainMgt; DABAnaes; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Ho Sze 曾可詩, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yap, Hiu Yi Florence 葉曉怡, MB BS, PDipID (HK); MRCP (UK); FFICANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yu, Sui Cheung 俞瑞昌, BSc, MB ChB (Leeds); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Chen, Guangjun 陳廣俊, MB (Peking Union Med.); Visiting Scholar
Khan, Robyna Irshad, MB BS (Punjab Med. Coll.); MHSc (Tor.); FCPS; Visiting Scholar
Tian, Qi 田奇, MB (Shandong Med.); MM (Shandong Acad. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Zhao, Yanhua 趙延華, MB, MM (Weifang Med. Coll.); MD (Shanghai Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar

Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ng, Ho Keung)

Teachers
Ko, Chi Bun 柯子斌, BSc, PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Kin Mang 劉建盟, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mass.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Lo, Kwok Wai 拉國煒, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); AIBMS; RegMLT; MAACR; Professor [United]
Lo, Wing Ip Anthony 羅業, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); PhD (Melb.); Assistant Professor [United]
Lui, Chi Wai 呂智偉, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Assistant Professor [United]
Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand 黎永祥, MD (Lyons); MSc (Leic.); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Professor [Chung Chi]
Ng, Heung Ling 吳香玲, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MBA (Warw.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCPath; FRCPA; FACP; FFPathRCPI; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAC; FHKCPath; Professor of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology [Shaw]
To, Ka Fai 杜家輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Nathalie 王昭春, BSc, MSc (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professor
Lee, Chuen Kwan Joseph 李川軍, MB BS (HK); PhD (Roch.); FRCPC; FCAP; FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Bik Wan 陳碧雲, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MHKCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kui Fat 陳鉅發, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kwok Mei May 陳國美, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Chi Keung 鄭智強, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Br. Col.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Choi, Cheung Lung Paul 蔡祥龍, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chow, Tsun Cheung Louis 周俊昌, MB BS (HK); MRCPath; FRCPA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hau, Kong Lung 侯港龍, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKGPath; FHKAM (Pathology); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lai, Kin Chung Chris 黎建宗, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lam, Wing Yin 林永賢, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lin, Che Kit 連智傑, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ma, Kwok Fai Tony 馬國輝, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; FRCP; DABPath; FIAC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Mak, Kong Ling 奚江寧, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Mong, Hoi Keung 蒙惠強, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Wai Fu 吳維富, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Poon, Suet Ping Cycles 潘雪冰, BSc, MPhil, MB ChB (CUHK); FMGEMS; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; FRCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Shum, Shui Fung Bobby 沈瑞楓, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Suen, Wang Ming Michael 孫宏明, MB ChB (NUI); MSc (Birm.); LRCP&SI; MIAC; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Thomas, Teresa Mary Margaret, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); DipRCPath; MRCPath; FHKCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tse, Man Kit Gary 謝文杰, MB BS (HK); FRCP; DABPath; FCAP; FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Kam Sze Kent 曾金時, DipTransfusionSc (UK), MPhil, PhD (CUHK); BSc (Macau); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Wan, Suk King 溫淑琼, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Koon Sang 王冠生, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Wai Shan 黃慧珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipRCPath; MRCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Tak Chun Timothy 葉德俊, BSc (Lond.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Yu, Mei Yung 余美融, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Chow, Shuk Nga Lillian 周淑雅, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Hui, Bik Yu 許碧瑜, BSc (Tor.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); RegMLT; Research Associate (honorary)

Clinical Officers
Gwi, Elaine 魏玲玲, MB BS (Inst. of Med. I, Rangoon); FRCPA; FRCPath; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology)
Ma Tung, Lily 馬童麗麗, DipMed (Tianjin Med.); PhD (HK); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); FHKCPath
Saw, Daisy 蘇薇, MB BS (Rangoon Med. Coll.); FRCPA; FCAP; FRCPath

Anatomy
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Wood Yee)

Teachers
Chan, Leung Franky 陳良, BSc (CUHK); PhD (HK); Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Wood Yee 陳活, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [Shaw]
Cho, Yu Pang Eric 左雨鵬, BSc, PhD (HK); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chow, Pak Ham 周白漢, BSc, PhD (HK); Professor [Shaw]
_kwong, Wing Hang 鄺詠衡, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [United]
Lee, Ka Ho Kenneth 李嘉豪, BSc (Aberd.); PhD (Glas.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Liu, Wing Keung Ken 劉永強, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DrRerNat (Dusseldorf); Professor [Chung Chi]
Shum, Sau Wun 沈秀媛, BSc (Glas.); DPhil (Oxon); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Yew, Tai Wai David 葉大衛, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Wayne State); DSc, DrMed (habil) (Rostock); CBiol; FIBiol (UK); FRSH (UK); FZS (Lond.); Professor of Anatomy [New Asia]

Honorary Professors
Guillery, R.W., BSc, PhD (Lond.)
Randall, David John, BSc, PhD (S’ton.); FRSCan
Schumacher, Gert-horst, StateDipDent, StateDipMed, Dr.med., Dr.med. dent., DipSpAnat, Dr.med.habil. (Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ. Greifswald); Dr.sc.med. Rostock)
Yao, Xinsheng 姚新生, BS (China Med.); PhD (Tokyo); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Tiu, Sau Cheung 張秀祥, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Instructors
Forster, Elizabeth Lucy, BSc (Alta.); MSc (W. Ont.) [New Asia]
Tang, Mei Kuen 鄧美娟, BVM (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (HKBU); PhD (CUHK); RegVetSurg [Chung Chi]
Wai, Sen Mun 萬善敏, BSc, MPhil (HK); Dr.rer.nat. (Rostock); MSc (PolyU); CBiol; MIBiol [New Asia]
Research Staff
Chan, Chu Yan 陈主恩, BSc (PolyU); PhD (Cardiff); Postdoctoral Fellow
Chu, Cho Yam 朱祖荫, BSc (CUHK); MS (Car.); PhD (Wayne State); Research Associate (honorary)
James, Anthony Edward, BVSc (Melb.); GradCertMgt (NSW); MRepSc (Monash); GradCertEd (Tas.); MACVS; MAIM; MRCVS; RegVetSurg; Research Associate (by courtesy)
Jin, Lijian 金力堅, DDS (Zhejiang Med.); PhD (Beijing Med.); MMedSc, Odont.Dr. (Karolinska Inst. Stockholm); Research Fellow (honorary)
Leung, Yiu Fai Ivan 梁耀輝, ProfDipOptometry, BSc (PolyU); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); FAAO; Research Associate (honorary)
Lu, Lanhai 呂蘭海, MB, MM (Lanzhou Med.); Visiting Scholar
Mak, Ying Tat 麦英達, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Riggs, Christopher Michael, BSc, BVSc (Brist.); PhD (Lond.); MRCVS; Research Fellow (honorary)
Xu, Jie 徐杰, MB (Bangpu Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Research Associate (honorary)
Ying, Xi 應希, MB, MM (Third Military Med.); Visiting Scholar
Yu, Shan 余孟鍾, BS (St. Edward’s); MS, PhD (St. Louis); Visiting Research Associate (honorary)
Zhu, Yonghong 朱永紅, MB (Anhui Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Biochemistry
(Please see Faculty of Science)

Chemical Pathology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lam, Wai Kei)

Teachers
Chan, Kwan Chee 陳君賜, MB BS (HK); MRCP; FRCPPath; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Chiu, Wai Kwun Rossa 趙慧君, MB BS (Qld.); PhD (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Professor [United]
Hung, Chi Wan 洪之韻, MA (Cantab); MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPC; DCH; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Lam, Ching Wan 林青雲, MB ChB, PhD (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FAACB; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S’ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPPath; Hon FRCPPath; Professor [Shaw]
Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD (Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCPed; FRCP; Li Ka Shing Professor of Medicine [Chung Chi]
Panesar, Nirmal Singh, BSc (Aston); PhD (Leeds); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Tang, Leung Sang Nelson 鄧亮生, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCPA; Professor [United]
Wong, Chun Kwok 黃振國, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); CBiol; MIBiol; MAAAS; MEAACI; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Ho Ming 陳浩明, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Chi Keung 張志強, BSc (Sur.); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ho, Chung Shun 何宗信, BSc, MSc (Regina); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Law, Lap Kay 羅立基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); FRCPPath; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Mak, Wing Lai Tony 麥永禮, MB ChB, MBA (CUHK); MRCPath; FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Shek, Chi Chung 石志忠, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tam, Sidney 譚志輝, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Jin, Shengnan 金勝男, BS (Fudan); PhD (Brandeis); Postdoctoral Fellow
Lau, Yee Man 劉綺雯, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Lun, Samantha Wei Man 倫慧敏, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Tsui, Bo Yin 徐寶賢, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wong, Chi Kwan Blenda 王芷君, BS (Tufts); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Clinical Oncology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Anthony T.C.)

Teachers
Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; Professor of Clinical Oncology [United]
Leung, Sing Fai 劉承輝, MB BS (HK); FCRR; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Lui, Wai Yan Vivian 呂偉欣, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Assistant Professor [United]
Ma, Buig Yue Brigette 馬碧如, MB BS (Monash); FRACP; FHKAM; Associate Professor [Shaw]
Mok, Shu Kam Tony 莫樹銘, BMSc, MD (Alta.); FRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor [New Asia]
Tao, Qian 陶謙, BS (Hunan); MS (Xiamen); PhD (HK); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Sze Chuen Cesar 黃思銓, BAppSc, MAppSc (C. Sturt); PhD (HKUST); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Yeong, Winnie 楊明明, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Professor [Chung Chi]

Teacher (by courtesy)
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲, BSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors
Huang, Wenlin 黃文林, PhD (Prin.); MAAAS
Johnson, Philip James, MB ChB, MD (Manc.); FRCP
Teo, Man Lung Peter 張文龍, MB BS (HK); DMRT (RCR); MD (CUHK); PGCertHospMgt (Birm.); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology)
Zeng, Yixin 曾益新, MD (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Au, Kwok Hung 區國雄, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kin Sang 陳健生, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM; FRCPGlasc; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Tak Ming Paddy 陳德明, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Hoi Ching 鄭海清, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Clinical Oncology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Foon Yiu 張寬耀, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kin Yin 張健賢, PhD (Lanc.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chiu, Kwok Wing Samuel 招國榮, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Clinical Oncology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Choi, Ho Keung Peter 蔡浩強, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Choy, Tim Shing 謝添成, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chung Thorsen, Anne Berit, MB BCh (NUl); LRCP; LRCSI; BAO (Ire.); DipPalliativeMed (Wales); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Hing Fung Henry 何慶豐, MB BS (HK); DipDerm (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Wing Ming 何永明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hsue, Chan Chee Victor 徐成之, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FRCPC; DABR; DABHPM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hui, Pan 胡谷, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kam, Koon Ming Michael 甘冠明, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwan, Chung Kong 關仲江, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwan, Wing Hong 關永康, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lam, Kwok Chi 林國智, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lam, Wai Man 林偉民, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Law, Chi Ching 羅志清, BSc, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lee, Ka Chai 李家齊, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lei, Ieng Kit Kenny 李英傑, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Chau Mau 梁就茂, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Li, Wa 李華, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, See Kit Raymond 劉思傑, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMedRCPS (Glas.); DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Ting Ying 吳廷英, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Wai Man Josephine 吳惠敏, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Poon, Annette Ngar Ying 潘雅瑩, MB BS (Melb.); FHKCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Poon, Che Mun Patricia 潘智文, MB BS (Adel.); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
So, Ping Fai Peter 蘇炳輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Sze, Wing Kin 施永健, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tong, Chi Chung 唐志聰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Chi Sing Frank 黃志成, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kam Hung 黃錦洪, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Shun Man Irene 黃舜雯, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Tze Ming 黃梓明, MB BS (Syd.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yau, Sau Han 邱秀嫻, MB ChB (CUHK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kam Hung 黃錦洪, MB ChB (CUHK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yuen, Ka Wai 袁家慧, BA (Minn.); MA, PhD (S. Ill.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Yuen, Kwok Keung 袁國強, MB ChB (CUHK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Liem, Giok Siong 林玉松, LicMed (Rotterdam); Visiting Scholar

Administrative Assistant
Lui, Chui Chi 雷翠芝, BA, MPhil (HK)

Community and Family Medicine
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Griffiths, Sian Meryl)

Teachers
Chan, Wan Kin 陳允健, MB ChB, MPH, DFM (CUHK); Assistant Professor
Chan, Ying Yang Emily 陳英凝, BS (Johns H.); MS (Harv.); MB BS (HK); Assistant Professor [United]
Griffiths, Sian Meryl, OBE; BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MSc (Lond.); FFPHM; FRCR; FDSRCS; HonFRSH; FRCPed; HonFRSPH; FHKCCM; Professor of Public Health [Chung Chi]
Ho, Suzanne Sutying 何陳雪鸚, BA (UC, Berkeley); MSc (Brown); MPH (Col.); PhD (NU Singapore); FACE; Professor of Community and Family Medicine [Chung Chi]
Kim, Jean Hee, AB (UC, Berkeley); SM, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Albert 李大抜, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRCP; FRSH; Professor [New Asia]
Mercer, Stewart William, BSc, MSc (Aberd.); PhD (Cantab); MB ChB (Brist.); MRCGP; Visiting Professor [United]
Tang, Jinling 唐金陵, MB (Beijing Med.); MSc, PhD (Lond.); Professor [New Asia]
Tse, Lap Ah 謝立亞, MB (Shanghai Med.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Wang, Xiaorong 王曉蓉, MB, MM, MD (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Chi Wai 黃志威, MB ChB (Edin.); DipFamPlan (RCOG); DCH; DipHCL (Wales); MA (Lond.); MRCGP; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Yeoh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FHKCP; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM; FRACGP; FHKCCM; FFPH; Professor of Public Health
Yu, Tak Sun Ignatius 余德新, MB BS (HK); MPH (Texas); FAFOM; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); MEngS; FACOEM; CIME; FFPH; Professor [Shaw]
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Shaw]
Zhang, Xinhua 張新華, MB (Xinjiang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Peking Union Med. Coll.); DMedSc (Katholiek Univ. Leuven, Belgium); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM (AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
Tsang, Kwong Ka 曾廣旭, MB (China Med. Coll.); DPDerm (Wales); MPhil (Edin.); Tutor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors
Henry, Christiani Jeya, BSc (Bombay); MSc, PhD (Lond.)
To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)
Yuen, Chung Lau Natalis 阮中鎏, JP; MB BS, MD (Q’ld.); DTM&H (Syd.); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; MICGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); HonFRACGP
Teaching Staff (honorary)

Au Yeung, Shiu Hing, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Au, Chi Lap, MB BS (Qld.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Au, Wah Cheong, MB BS (HK); DO (I); CCFPC; DCH (Intl.); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Bien, Tse Fang Barry, MB BS (NSW); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DCH (I); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Chung Yuk Alvin, MB ChB ( CUHK); DCH (I); PDipCommGeriat (HK); DipMedUltrasound (HFKCFP/SPACE, HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Hung Chiu Peter, MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DFM (CUHK); FHKAM (Family Medicine); DCH (Lond.); PDerm (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Hung Wai Patrick, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); MMPhysMed (Syd.); MICGP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRCGP; Adjunct Associate Professor

Chan, Siu Chung, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Tat Eddie, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DCH; MRCPI; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKAM (Family Medicine); FHKCFP; DOM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chao, Vai Kiong David, MB ChB (Liv.); DCH (Lond.); DOM (CUHK); MFM (Monash); PGDipSEM (Bath); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Cheng, Chor Ho, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheng, Chung Ping, MB BS (HK); MRCPI; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kit Ying Andy 張潔影, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DFM (CUHK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chiu, Kun Ming 趙根銘, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Choi, Chun Wah 蔡鎮華, BMed (Taipei Med. Coll.); LMCHK; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Choi, Kin 蔡堅, MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DF Der (Wales); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chow, Chun Kwan John 周振軍, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); DCH (Glas.); FHKCFP (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Kam Man Thomas 鍾錦文, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Wai Ming 鍾偉明, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chung, Yat Ki Benedict 鍾逸基, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fan, Yuen Man Cecilia 范婉雯, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fok, Siu Wing Dominic 霍兆榮, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; AssoDipHealthServMgt (OUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Foo, Kam So Stephen 傅鑑蘇, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FHKCFP; HonFRACGP; HonFAFPM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Foster, Jonathan Charles, MB ChB (Leeds); DCH (Lond.); DTM&H (James Cook); FRCGP; FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fu, Sau Nga 傅秀雅, MB BS (HK); MFM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Hin Kwok 馮憲國, MB BS (HK); DLO (Lond.); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Kai Ping Paul 馮啟平, BSc (Newcastle, UK); MSc (Lond.); CIH; ROH (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor
Fung, Yuk Kwan 馮旭焜, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Chung Ping 何仲平, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Hon Ming 何漢明, MB BS (NSW); DipObst, CertNutr (Auck.); DCH (Lond.); DipDerm (Wales); FRNZCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Kin Sang 何健生, MB BS (HK); DipFamMed (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ho, Yuk Yin Philip 何玉賢, MB BS (Melb.); MSc, LSHTM (Lond.); MFPHM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); Adjunct Associate Professor

Hsieh, Cheung Philip 謝翔, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Huang, Hsin Yang, MB BS (Rangoon); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Hui, Yin Fun Linda 許燕芬, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ip, Kit Kuen 葉傑權, MB BS (HK); DOM (CUHK); DCH (Lond.); FHKCP; FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ip, Sai Yin 葉世彥, MB ChB (CUHK); DABIM; DCH (Lond.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ip, Wei Chung 葉衛忠, MB BS, MSocSc (HK); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ip, Yiu Man 葉耀民, MD (Louvain); DFM (CUHK); MRCS; LRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kam, Cheuk Wai 金卓慧, MB BS (HK); DOM (CUHK); LMCHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ko, Chi Fai William 高志輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kong, Yim Fai Albert 江炎輝, MB BS (HK); DOM (CUHK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kwan, Ho Yin 關浩然, MB BS, PDipComPsychMed, PDipCommGeriat (HK); DipMed (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Kwan, Joseph Kai Cho 關繼祖, BA, MPH (UC, Berkeley); M Clin Lab Sc (UC, San Francisco); D Env (UCLA); Adjunct Associate Professor

Kwong, Bi Lok Mary 鄭碧輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lam, Chiu Ki Alexander 林超奇, BMedSc, MD (Alta.); FRACGP; DCH (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FCFPC; FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Hon Man 林漢民, MB BS (HK); FHCKFP; FRACGP; FHKCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Jo Hing 林紹興, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Kai Cheong, MB BS (HK); FRCGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Kuen 林繼明, MB BS (HK); MSc (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Tai Kwan 林大鈞, MB BS (HK); FRCPGlas; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Tsan Augustine 林璨, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lau, Ho Lim, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lau, Tai Wai 劉大維, MB BS (Qld.); FRACGP; FHCKFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Chiang Tee Frederick 李長智, MB ChB (CUHK); DME (I.); DCH (I.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Kok Beng, MB BS (Rangoon); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Wing King 李永堅, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Li, Chi Him 李志謙, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Li, Kwok Tung Donald 李國棟, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Hon FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Li, Shan Ho 李山河, MB BS (HK); MRCGP (UK); DCH (Lond.); DTM&H; DCCH (Edin.); FHCKFPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Liu, Kai Ling 劉開玲, MB (Beijing Second Med. Coll.); MMed (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); LMCHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lo, Chi Wing 劉志榮, MB BS (HK); MRCGP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FHCKFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Kuen Kong, MB BS (HK); DipDerm (HK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lo, Ying Sui, MB BS (Chic.); FRCPC; FRCPGlas; DABIM; FHKAM (Medicine); FAHA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Luk, Kin Leung, MB BS (HK); DFM, DOM, DipAdvMed (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Luk, Wang Lung, MB BS (HK); DO; DipVen (Liv.); DipG-Um (LAS); DipDermSc (Wales); MSc (Lond.); FCOPHT; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphtHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ma, Ching Hing, MB BS (Syd.); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ma, Ping Kwan, MB BS (Syd.); DCH; FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ma, Ching Hing Stanley, MB BS (Syd.); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Chung On, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Ting Chie, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Tze Kong, MB BS (Vellore); LRCP; MRCS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tam, Cheuk Ming 譚卓明, MB BS (HK); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tang, Shao Fen Joyce 唐少芬, MB BS (NSW); MPH (Johns H.); DipTM&H (Liv.); FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tong, Moon Tong 湯漢堂, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Tong, Siu Man Philip, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DCH (1.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tong, Wai Chung Christopher 湯惠龍, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSed; FCSSH; FRCSed (Orth); FHKOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Tong, Yue Wai Paul 湯儒偉, MB BS (HK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tsang, Chiu Yee Luke 曾昭義, MB BS (NSW); DFM (CUHK); CertHealthEcon (Monash); FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tsang, Hing Kwong Stephen 曾慶光, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tseng, Chwe Sylvia 鄭萃, MB BS (HK); MRCGP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tsoi, Lai To Sammy 蔡給基, BScPharm, MD (Manit.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); PDCG, PDipComPsychMed (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Adjunct Associate Professor

Wai, Heung On Jonathan 衛向安, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); DFM, MSc (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Wong, Kwok Ho 黃國豪, MB ChB (Edin.); MRCP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Wong, Lai Koon Magdalene 黃麗君, MB BS (Med. Inst. I, Rangoon); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Wong, Nai Ming 黃乃明, MB BS, PGDipCommPsychMed (HK); DFM (CUHK); DipPractDerm (Wales); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Yuen Ping Mariana 黃婉冰, MB BS (Syd.); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Xu, Song Ci Alice, MB (Shanghai); LMCHK; DFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yeung, To Ling Solomon 楊道寧, MB BS, PDipComGeri (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DAB (Family Practice); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yip, Yu Lap 楊汝立, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Surgery); FICS; MIBiol; CBiol; FCShk; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yeung, To Ling Solomon 楊道寧, MB BS (HK); MRCGP; DCH (Lon.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yu, Chung Toi Samuel 喻宗岱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DEnv (UCLA); Adjunct Associate Professor

Professional Consultants
Chan, Kwok Wai 陳國維, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); MMPhysMed (Syd.); MICGP; FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRCGP; Clinical Professional Consultant [United]
Cheung, Kit Ying Andy 張潔影, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lon.); DFM (CUHK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Professional Consultant [Shaw]

Instructor
Siu, Chi Hong 蕭志康, BSc (HK); BSc (PolyU); MPH (CUHK); RegOT [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Chen, Yuming 陳裕明, MB (Hunan Med.); MM (Tongji Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Clinical Officers
Fung, Siu Cheung Colman 馮兆璋, MB BS (HK); DipPractDerm (Cardiff); DCH (I.); DFM (HKCFP)
Wong, Chi Sang 楊志生, BMedSc, MB ChB, MPH (CUHK); MBA (Heriot-Watt); DCH (I); MSc (NUI); FHKCFP; FRACGP

Administrative Assistant
Chow, Hoi Yan Alice 周凱欣, BFin, MEcon (HK)

Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ahuja, Anil Tejbhan)

Teachers
Ahuja, Anil Tejbhan, MB BS, MD (Bom.); DMRD; FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging [Shaw]
Antonio, Gregory Ernest, BSc, MB BS (NSW); FRANZCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [Chung Chi]
Bhatia, Kunwar Suryaveer Singh, BMedSc, MB BS (Nott.); DLO; MRCS; FRCR; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Chu, Chi Wing Winnie 朱昭穎, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [New Asia]
Griffith, James Francis, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [United]
King, Ann Dorothy, MB ChB (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [New Asia]
Lam, Wai Man Winnie 林慧雯, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Professor [United]
Wang, Yixiang 王毅翔, MM (Zhejiang Med.); DMedSc (Shanghai Med.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Po Nin David 陳寶年, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chau, Hoi Lun 周海倫, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Choi, Pak Tat Frankie 蔡柏達, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Sin Yee Stella 何倩儀, ProfDipDiagRad (PolyU); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); ARDMS; RVT (ARDMS); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ip, Chei Bing Matthew 葉梓斌, BMedSc, MB ChB (Sheff.); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lee, Sing Fun Paul 李醒芬, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Yee Fong 梁懿芳, BAppSc; MPhil, PhD (CUHK); ARDMS; RVT (ARDMS); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ng, Wing Hung 鄭永鴻, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Pang, Lai Man 彭麗雯, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Ka Tak 黃嘉德, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Yuen Yee 黃婉兒, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yeung, Ka Wai David 楊家威, MSc, PhD (Aberd.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Yeung, Tai Kong 楊諦岡, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yu, Chun Ho 余俊豪, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Zhou, Hua 周華, MB (Guangzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar

Medicine and Therapeutics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph)

Teachers
Baum, Lawrence William, BA (Harv.); MS, PhD (UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRCP; FRCPGlas; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [Shaw]
Chan, Ka Leung 陳家亮, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FACG; FRCR; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [Shaw]
Chan, Lik Yuen Henry 陳力元, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP (Gastro & Hepatol); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Yan Keung 陳恩強, MB ChB, MD (Glas.); PhD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRCP; FRCPGlas; Professor [New Asia]
Cheng, Gregory 鄭彥銘, MD, PhD (Tor.); DABIM; MRCP (IM); FRCP; FRCPC (Hemat); DABO; DABH; FRCPC (Med Oncol); FHKCPPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FHKCP; FHKAM (Int Medicine); Professor [United]
Cockram, Clive Stewart, BSc, MB BS, MD (Lond.); FRCP; FRCPed; FHKAM (Medicine); FRACP; FRCPC; Professor of Medicine [New Asia]
Hui, Shu Cheong David 許樹昌, MB BS, MD (NSW); MRCP (UK); FRACP; FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRCPGlas; FRCPed; Professor [United]
Kong, Pik Shan 江碧珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRCPCGl; Associate Professor [New Asia]
Kwok, Chi Yui Timothy 郭志銳, MB ChB, MD (Leic.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Lai Shun Nelson 李禮舜, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Leung, Wai Keung 梁偉強, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Kwok Ming Edmund 李國銘, BS (Loma Linda); MD (Philippines); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Professor [United]
Mok, Chung Tong Vincent 莫仲棠, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ng, Chor Yin 伍楚賢, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Poon, Chun Wai 潘全威, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MSc (Manc.); Assistant Professor [United]
Sung, Jao Yu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD (CUHK); FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor [Shaw]
Szeto, Cheuk Chun 司徒卓俊, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; Professor [New Asia]
Tam, Lai Shan 譚麗珊, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Tomlinson, Brian, BSc, MD (Lond.); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FCP; FACP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [United]
Tong, Chun Yip Peter 唐偉業, BPharm (Brad.); MB BS, PhD (Newcastle, UK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Ka Sing Lawrence 黃家星, MB BS, MHA, MD (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FACP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [Chung Chi]
Wong, Wai Sun 黃煒燊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Gastroenterology & Hepatology); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wu, Che Yuen Justin 胡志遠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Gastroenterology & Hepatology); FACP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Xu, Gang 徐剛, MB, MM (China Med.); PhD (Shimane Med., Japan); MADA; MISSCR; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Yen, Edwina 葉鍾琪, BA, MD (Torr.); MPH (George Wash.); FACP; Assistant Professor [United]
Yip, Wai Kwok Gabriel 葉維國, MB ChB, MD (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Yu, Cheuk Man 余卓文, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); ECFMG (USA); MRCP (UK); FRACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); MHRS; Professor [United]
Honorary Professors
Chan, Yan Wo 陳恩和, MB ChB (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Fung, Hong 馮康, MB BS (HK); MHP (NSW); DipPaedSurg (Lond.); CertHealthEcon (Aberd.); FRCP; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Kay, Li Chi Richard 祁理治, BA, MB BChir, MA; MD (Cantab); FRCP (UK); FRCP
Lai, Kei Wai Christopher 賴奇偉, MB BS (HK); DM (S’ton.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Leung, Pak Yin 梁善賢, MB BS (HK); MSc (CUHK); MFH (UK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Li, Kam Tao Philip 李錦滔, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Yeoh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FACP; FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Yu, Yue Hong Richard 余宇康, MB BS, MD (HK); PhD (Lond.); FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FACP
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Chi Kin Hamish 陳志堅, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Hin Lee Henry 陳衍里, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
Chan, Hok Sum 陳學深, MB BS (HK); FCCP; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Ming Houng 陳銘洪, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Wai Kwong 陳偉光, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Wai Man Wilson 陳惠文, MB BS (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Wen 陳文, BMEdSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Yuk Lun 鄭玉麟, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FACP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chin, Kim Fai 錢劍輝, MB BS (HK); FRACP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Choi, Kin Wing 蔡健榮, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chong, Lai Yin 莊禮賢, MB BS (HK); DipG-UM (LAS); DipDerm (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chow, Chun Chung Francis 周振中, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chow, Kai Ming 周啟明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Dai, Lok Kwan David 戴樂群, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); MRCPI; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Fu, Yat Pang Michael 傅溢鵬, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Fung, Wing Hong 馮永康, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Fung, Yee Pong Adrian 馮貽邦, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ho, Sheng Sheng 何湘霜, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ho, Wan Sze Wency 何韻施, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ho, Yiu Wing 何耀榮, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Hui, Aric Josun 许祖紳, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Hui, Che Fai Andrew 许志輝, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Hui, Elsie 许鷗思, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Inge, Shing Kon Kelvin 吳繩綱, BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ko, Kwai Fu 高貴護, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ko, Pat Sing Tony 高拔陞, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ko, Tak Him Patrick 高德謙, MD (Alta.); FRCP (Int. Med.); DABIM; FRCP (Cardiol.); DABIM (Cv); FACC; FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ko, Tin Choi 高天才, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ko, Wai San Fanny 古惠珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Teaching Departments • Medicine

Part 8

Kun, Wai Lin Emily 新惠蓮, MB BS (HK); FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kwan, Kwok Leung Patrick 關國良, BMedSc (Nott.); MB, BChir (Cantab); PhD (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKKP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kwan, Wai Keung 關煒強, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FHKKP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kwong, Shu Keung 鄭樹強, MB BS (HK); MRCP; FHKKP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lai, Jak Yiu 黎則堯, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lai, Sik To 黎錫滔, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FHKKP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Yuk Tong 李玉棠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Stephen, MB BS, DipDermMed (Syd.); FACD; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Ho Yin 梁浩然, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Leung, Man Fuk Edward 梁萬福, MB BS, MPA (HK); CertEpid (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Sau Chung Ronald 梁守中, MB BS (Lond.); DipVen (LAS); DipDerm (Lond); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Sum Kin 梁深建, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine)
Leung, Wai Yee Nancy 梁慧儀, BSc, MB BS, MSc, MD (Lond.); FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Li, Chung Ki Patrick 李頌基, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Li, Kam Yin 李錦燕, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Li, Siu Lung Steven 李少隆, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FACP; FESC; FACC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Limquiac, Jenny Lim, BSc (Cebu Velez Coll.); MD (Cebu Inst. of Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Lo, Kwok Wing 卢國榮, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Kwun Man 卢冠文, MB ChB (CUHK); DipDerm (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, See Kit Raymond 劉思傑, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMedRCPS (Glas.); DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lui, Siu Fai 雷兆輝, MB ChB (Manc.); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lu, Ming Chi 陸銘志, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lu, Nai Ming Tommy 陸乃明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); DipDerm (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lum, Chor Ming Christopher 林楚明, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRACP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ma, Ching Wan Ronald 马青雲, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ma, Hon Ming 马漢明, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MBA (Adel.); DTM&H, DCH, DipGerMed, DMR (Lond.); DipPalliatMed (Wales); MRCP (UK); FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Mo, Ka Keung Loar 巫家強, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Mok, Yun Wing Thomas 莫恩榮, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP, Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Mui, Chung Wo 梅中和, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Ping Wing 吳炳榮, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Or, Ka Hang 柯加恆, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ozaki, Risa, MB ChB (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Pang, Che Kong Joseph Alan 彭志剛, MB, BChir, MD (Cantab); FRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Pu, Zheng 浦政, MB, MM (Shanghai Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
So, Wing Yee 蘇詠儀, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tai, Kian Bun 戴建文, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tang, Wing Sze Maria 鄧穎思, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Chiu Chi 曾昭志, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Man Wo 曾文和, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Tak Yin Owen 曾德賢, MB ChB (CUHK); MTH (Qld.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); DTM&H (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tse, Kin Kee 謝建基, MB BS (HK); FRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tse, Lap Shing Samuel 謝立城, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMed (RCP Lond.); DipGerMed (RCP Glas.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wei, Jianming, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Soochow); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Wong, Hung Chung Philip 王煥忠, MB BS (HK); FRCPed; FACC; FACP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kong Chiu 黃光熙, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kui Man Andrew 黃冠民, MB ChB (Birm.); DTM&H (Lond.); FRCPed; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Siu Ming Raymond, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Yuk Hwa Teresa, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Chun Yip, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Hon Ming Jonas, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yuk Hwa Teresa, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Chun Yip, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Chiu Him Desmond, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

You, Yong, MB (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (C. South); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Yu, Wai Cheong, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ziea, Tat Chi, MD (Chung Shan Med. & Dental Coll.); MMedSc, DipAcup & Moxibust (HK) [Shaw]

Research Academic Staff

Chen, Yangchao, MB (Hunan Med. Coll.); MM (Guangdong Med. Coll.); PhD (Zhongshan); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Yang, Xinlin, GradCert (Chengde Med. Coll.); MEng (Tianjin Light Ind. Coll.); PhD (Melb.); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Yu, Jun, MD (Hebei Med.); MD (Tongji Med.); Research Associate Professor [New Asia]

Zhang, Qing, MB (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Sichuan); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Zhao, Hailu, MB (The Third Military Med. Coll.); MM (Military Postgrad. Med. Sch.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff

Anderson, Patricia Jane, BSc (Ulster); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SRN; Research Associate (honorary)

Chan, Suk Mei, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Chong, Wai Sing Wilson, BSc (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Chu, Siu Hong 朱少康, BSc, MPhil (HKUST); PGDipEpid&Bios (CUHK); Research Associate
Chu, Ten Wah Tanya 朱天華, BSc (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Fang, Fang 彭芳, MB, MM, MD (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Han, Jinghao 韓璟浩, MB, MM (Fudan); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ho, Leung Hing Patrick 何亮興, BS (Boston); MS (Stan.); Research Associate (honorary)
Kwan, Kwok Leung Patrick 關國良, BMedSc (Nott.); MB, BChir (Cantab); PhD (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Research Fellow
Lan, Wei 藍蔚, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Lee, Suk Kuen 李淑娟, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Leung, Yun Shing 梁潤成, BPharm, DipHealthEcon&HealthPolicy, PhD (CUHK); RegPharm; Research Associate (honorary)
Liu, Lizhong 劉立忠, BS (Jilin); MS (Acad. of Military Med. Sc.); DS (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc./Peking Union Med.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ma, Chunyan 馬春燕, MB, MM, MD (China Med.); Visiting Scholar
Shin, Vivian Yvonne 洗念慈, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wong, Adrian 黃沛霖, BSc (McM.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wong, Ching Han Priscilla 王靜嫻, MB ChB (CUHK)
Wong, Yim Ping 黃艷萍, BSc, MPhil (HK); RegMLTgt; Research Assistant

Clinical Officers
Chang, Carlin 張嘉琳, MB ChB (CUHK)
Ip, Hing Lung 葉慶龍, MB ChB (CUHK)
Lee, Oi Yan Janet 李靄恩, MB ChB, DipAdvMed (CUHK)
Lee, Pui Ha 李佩霞, MB (Jinan); PDipCommGeriat (HK)
Wong, Ching Han Priscilla 王靜嫻, MB ChB (CUHK)
Yuk, Ka Lok 沃嘉樂, MB ChB (CUHK)

Administrative Assistant
Lam, Tim Zoi Ashura 林恬在, BSSc, MSc (CUHK); MA (HKBU)

Microbiology
(Chairman of Department: Dr Chan, Chiu Yeung)

Teachers
Chan, Chiu Yeung 陳超揚, BSc, PhD (Calg.); Senior Lecturer [Shaw]
Chan, Kay Sheung Paul 陳基湘, MB BS (HK); MSc, DipVirology (Lond.); MD (CUHK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPPath; Professor [United]
Hui, Mamie 許明媚, MB ChB (CUHK); DipRCPath; MRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ip, Margaret 葉碧瑤, BM (S’ton.); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); DTM&H (Lond.); DipRCPath (Lond.); MRCPath; FRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPGlas; Professor [Chung Chi]
Ling, Mei Lun Julia 潘美麟, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); MLS (W. Ont.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Tang, Julian Wei Tze 陳偉志, BA, MA (Cantab); PhD (Aberd.); MB ChB (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); MRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chow, Chi Ying 周芷瑩, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; MRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chung Lim, Wei Ling Wilina 鍾林薇玲, MB BS (NSW); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fung, Sau Chun Kitty 馮秀珍, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Iok Ieng Yolanda 何鈺瑩, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Humphries, Michael John, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Adjunct Associate Professor
Lai, Wai Man 賴偉文, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lam, Kit Yi 林潔宜, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Leung, Wing Cheong 梁永昌, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FRCPath; FACG; FACP; FHKAM (Medicine); FASGE; Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Ling, Kin Wah Thomas 凌健華, BSc (Dund.); PhD (CUHK); MIBiol; CBiol; Adjunct Associate Professor
Lo, Yee Chi Janice 羅懿之, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Luk, Wei Kwang 陸衛光, MB ChB (CUHK); DipRCPath; FRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, King Cheung 吳景祥, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Tak Keung 伍德強, MB BS (HK); MRCPath; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Que, Tak Lun 邱德麟, MB BS, PDipID (HK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Teaching Departments • Medicine 359

Tse, Wing Sze Cindy 謝詠詩, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA; FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yew, Wing Wai 姚榮衛, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPed; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Yung, Wai Hung Raymond 翁維雄, BA (Minn.); MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

Chan, Wai Chi 陳維智, BSc, MSc (Lond.); PhD (Syd.); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff

Au, Tai Kong 區大綱, HigherDipAppBio (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (Portsmouth); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Bucher, Vivienne Valerie Claire 宝詠恩, BSc (CityU); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Chu, Yiu Wai 朱耀威, BSc, PhD (Westminster); Research Officer (honorary)

Lam, Wai Yip 林偉業, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Leung, Tung Yiu 梁東耀, BSc (McG.); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chung, Kwok Hung Tony)

Teachers

Chim, Siu Chung Stephen 詹兆冲, BSc (Mich.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Choy, Kwong Wai 蔡光偉, BSc (Brad.); MSc (Med) (Birm.); PhD (CUHK); FIBMS; Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Chung, Kwok Hung Tony 鍾國衡, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology [New Asia]

Haines, Christopher John, MB BS (Adel.); MD (CUHK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor [New Asia]

Han, Yibing 韓毅冰, BS, MS, DS (Northeast Agr.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Lau, Tze Kin 劉子建, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCOG; MHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor [Shaw]

Lok, Hung Ingrid 魯紅, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Associate Professor
Rogers, Michael Scott, MB ChB (Birm.); MD (CUHK); FRCSGlas; FRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor [Shaw]
Sahota, Daljit Singh, BEng, PhD (Nott.); AMIEE; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Tam, Wing Hung 譚永雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Associate Professor [United]
Wang, Chi Chiu 黃志超, MB BS (Jinan); PhD (CUHK); MRSC; Associate Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Au Yeung, Kam Chuen Sidney 歐陽錦全, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kuen Ting 陳權鼎, MB ChB (Manc.); DRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Leung Kwok 陳亮國, MB BS (HK); MD (NU Singapore); MRACOG; FRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; FRANZCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Grace Wai Yan 張惠恩, MB ChB (Liv.); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kai Bun 張啟斌, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Lai Ping 張麗冰, MB ChB (CUHK); MMed, MMed (NU Singapore); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chin, Kien Howe Robert 陳健浩, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chiu, Tak Yu Tony 趙德如, MSc (Melb.); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chow, Kam Ming 周鑑明, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Choy, Ming Yan Christine 蔡明欣, MB ChB (Edin.); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fan, Tak Chung 范德忠, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fan, Yun Sun Susan 范瑩孫, MB BS, MPA (HK); DCH (I); MRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fok, Wing Yee 霍詠儀, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Tze Man Mimi 蕭子敏, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Go, Wing Wa 吳榮華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Gu, Congmin 古聰敏, MB, MM (Jinan); MD (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Han, Jin 韓瑾, MB, MM (Xi’an Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Ho, Lau Cheung 何樓章, MB BS (HK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hui, Sze Ki 許仕奇, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Yin Fong 郭燕芳, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lee, Hon Cheung 李漢章, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lee, Kau Wan 李啟雲, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Leung, Kwok Ling Ares 梁國鈞, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Tak Yeung 梁德揚, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Tse Ngong 梁子昂, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); DCH (I); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Li, Chi Yin 李志贤, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Li, Kit 李杰, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Li, Zheng 李錚, MM (Shandong Univ. of TCM); MD (Shanghai Sec. Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Lo, Seen Tsing Sue 羅善清, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; MHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Wing Kit 卢永傑, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lu, Guangxiu 卢光琇, MB (Hunan Med. Coll.); Clinical Professor (honorary)
Mok, Ka Ming Charles 莫嘉明, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Pui Shan 吳珮珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Nwe, Nwe Mon Noreen 杨转至, MB BS (Rangoon); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Pang, Chung Pui 彭松沛, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Pang, Man Wah Selina 彭敏華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Sin, Sai Yuen 洗世源, MB BS, MMedSc (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Siu, Shing Shun Nelson 蕭成信, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
To, Wing Kee William 杜榮基, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsui, Hang Yuet Michelle 徐行悦, MB BS (Qld.); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Sai Fun 王世芬, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yip, Shing Kai Alexander 葉承楷, BSc (Portland); MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; FRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yu, Kai Man 余啟文, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yu, Shun Yin Vivian 余信賢, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yuen, Pong Mo 阮邦武, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Professional Consultant
Ting, Yuen Ha 丁婉霞, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKKOG; Clinical Professional Consultant [United]

Research Academic Staff
Wong, Yick Fu 王益夫, MB (Shanghai Med.); MM; (Shanghai Sec. Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Professor [Shaw]

Research Staff
Chu, Ching Yan 朱靜欣, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Lai, Pui Yee 黎佩儀, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Clinical Officer
Pandian, Radha, MB BS (B’tihr.); DGO (Dr MGR); MRCOG

Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis)

Teachers
Chong, Kam Lung 庄金隆, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; AFCOphthHK; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Congdon, Nathan Greenleaf 康南, AB (Prin.); MPhil (Cantab); MPH, MD (Johns H.); Professor [Shaw]
Cui, Qi, MB (Shandong Med.); PGDipSc, PhD (W. Aust.); Associate Professor [United]
Fan, Shu Ping Dorothy 范紹屏, MB ChB, MSc (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOpthHK; Professor [United]
Lai, Yuk Yau Timothy 賴旭佑, MB BS (Syd.); MMedSc (HK); MRCSEd; FCOpthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis 林順潮, JP; MB BS (HK); DO (L.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOpth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSSH; FCOpthHK; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences [Shaw]
Law, Wai Kee 羅偉基, BSc, MB BS (HK); DCH (L.); FRCSGlas; FCOpthHK; FCSSH; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Yau Wing Vincent 李佑榮, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOpthHK; FCSSH; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Leung, Kai Shun 梁啟信, BMedSc, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MRCSEd; AFCOHK; MAAO; MARVO; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Sin Yee 吳倩儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCGlas; FCOpthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Pang, Chi Pui 彭智培, BSc (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [United]

Tham, Chee Yung Clement 潘智勇, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCH (Oxon);
FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FCOPthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Professor
[New Asia]

Wong, Lee 黃莉, MB BS (HK); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCSEd;
Assistant Professor [United]

Yam, Hin Fai 任健輝, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor
[Shaw]

Honorary Professors
Chan, Nongnart Romayananda, BSc (Chulalongkorn); MD (Siriraj);
DABOph

Chan, Ding Nai 陳鼎鼐, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Ho Yin 陳浩然, BA, MB Chir, MA (Cantab); FCOPth;
FCOPthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
Chan, Jonathan Cheuk Hung 陳焯鴻, MB BS, BSc (MedSc) (NSW); MRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kar Mun Carmen 陳嘉敏, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); MRCP (UK); MRCOphth; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kin Keung Eugene 陳建強, BDS (Adel.); FFGDP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Po Chun Pauline 陳寶珍, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Wai Man 陳偉民, MB BS (HK); LLB (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FRCPEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chang, John So Min 張叔銘, MB BCh (Ire.); DABOph; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chau, Kwok On Gordon 周國安, MB ChB (Edin.); DO (Glas.); FRCS (UK); FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chen, Ngan 曾雁, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Chak Kwan Arthur 鄭澤鈞, MB BS (Syd.); MRCSEd (Ophth); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Tze On Benson, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chi, Chung Chai 徐中齊, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ching, Chin Pang Elvin 陳展鵬, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chiu, Yee Hang Thomas 趙懿行, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chong, Yee Hung 莊義雄, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chow, Kwok Chi 周國治, LRCP; LRCSI; DO (RCP Lond./RCS UK); FRCSI; FRCOphth; FCOphtthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chow, Pak Chin 周伯展, MB BS (HK); DO (L); DO (Edin.); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chua, Kien Han John 蔡敬翰, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphtthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Chong Fai 鍾創輝, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Chi Kin 何誌健, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Kai Kit 何啟傑, MB BS (HK); FRCOphth; FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); DO (I.); FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Sze Yuen 何思遠, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hon, Charmaine 韓尚, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FCOphtthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hui, Siu Ping 許少萍, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas (Ophthalmology); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hui, Tak Wing Samuel 許德榮, MB BS (HK); DO (L); FRCSGlas (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kam, Ting Kwong Joseph 甘定洸, MB BS (HK); DO (L); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwan, Wing Kwong 鍾永光, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphtthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Kwan Ho 鄭坤豪, MB BS (HK); PGDipEpid&Biostat, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphtthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Kwong, Yuen Ying Yolanda 鄭汶榮, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
<th>Teaching Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lai, Connie Hong Yee</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM</td>
<td>Ophthalmology; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai, Shiu Ming Jimmy</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM</td>
<td>Ophthalmology; FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, Kit Yan Godfrey</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); DO (L); FRACS; FRACO; FHKAM</td>
<td>Ophthalmology; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai, Shiu Ming Jimmy</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM</td>
<td>Ophthalmology; FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, Sze Wing</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai, Shiu Ming Jimmy</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM</td>
<td>Ophthalmology; FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, Sze Wing</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Wing Hong Rupert</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSEHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung, Lai Chun</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung, Tai Shing</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung, Yu Lung</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Che Cheong</td>
<td>MB ChB, BAO (NUI); MRCSEd (UK); LRCP (Lond.); LLMRCP; LLMRCSI; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Chi Hong Felix</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Kai Wang Kenneth</td>
<td>MB ChB (Glas.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Siu Hung</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Tsz Ha</td>
<td>MB ChB (Edin.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Wai Tat Walton</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liang, Chan Chung</td>
<td>MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, King Yu</td>
<td>MB BS, PhD (Lond.); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Ta Li</td>
<td>MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part 8 • Staff List

- Luke, Ka Chu Henry, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Chi Nam Leo, MB BS (HK); DO (Dub.); DO (Glas.); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Neoh, Eng Leong, MB BS (Qld.); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Siu King Joan, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Neoh, Eng Leong, MB BS (Qld.); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wing Ho, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Shuet Yan, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Tsun Mui Betty, MB BS (HK); DO (I); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Rao, Srinivas Kamalakara, MB BS (Madras); DO (Dr MGR Med., India); DNB; FRCSEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Shiu, Chi Yuen, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shum, Wai Kiu, MB BS (HK); DO (I); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tam, Sau Man Barbara, BSc, MB ChB (Brist.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tam, Tak Yau, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Pak Chuen, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Chi Wai Norris, MB BS, MMED (Syd.); FRACO; FRACS; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Moon Kwong, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Teaching Departments • Medicine

Part 8

Tse, Kwok Kay Raymond 謝國瑞, MB BS (HK); DO (L); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tse, Tao Yan Agnes 謝道欣, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Tse, Wai Ip 謝偉業, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Wat, Sze Kee 掌詩琪, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Chun Wah Alex 黃俊華, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Chun Yu Woon, 陳俊宇, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Johnny 汪才生, DDM (East); DpGDP (RCS, UK); PDipDS (HK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Kin Keung 王建強, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Tak Hung 黃德洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Wing Cheong 黃永昌, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Wing Yee Victoria 杨凤仪, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Ming Barry 汪日荣, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Shan 楊日山, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Yat Wing David 汪才生, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (L); FRCS (UK); DABOpht; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Kwok Foo Nelson 葉國富, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Wai Kuen 葉偉權, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Young, Alvin Lerrmann 楊樂奴, MB BCh, BAO, MMEdSc (NUl); FRCSI
(Ophthalmology); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yu, Bing On Christopher 于秉安, MB BS (Lond.); FRCOphth;
FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
Yu, Ka Fai Alexis, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yuen, Kwok Lai 袁國禮, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yuen, Sheung Ching 袁尚清, MB BS (Monash); FHKAM
(Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Zhang, Ming 張銘, MB (Inner Mongolia Med. Coll.); MBA (Xiamen);
Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Research Staff
Cheung, Yim Lui 張艷蕾, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Birm.); Research
Associate
Huang, Chukai 黃楚開, MB (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar
Huang, Yao 黃瑤, MB, MM (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting
Scholar
Huang, Yaqiang 黃育強, MB (Shantou); Visiting Scholar
Jia, Hongyan 賈紅燕, MB, MM (Harbin Med.); Visiting Scholar
Jia, Liyun 賈莉雲, MB (Chengde Med. Coll.); MM (Capital Univ. of Med.
Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Li, Zhiwei 李志偉, MB (Binzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Shandong); Visiting
Scholar
Luo, Yan 羅岩, MB (Tongji Med.); MD (Peking Union Med.); Visiting
Scholar
Clinical Drug Trial Unit
Director
Lam, Tsze Ho Philip 林子ervation, MB BS (HK); DO (L); FRCOphth; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FRCSEd
Orthopaedics and Traumatology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hung, Leung Kim)

Teachers
Chan, Kai Ming Cavor 陳啟明, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [United]

Cheng, Chun Yu Jack 鄭振耀, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (Orth); FCSSHk; FHKCOS, FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FBSE; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [Chung Chi]

Hung, Leung Kim 熊良儉, MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor [Chung Chi]

Kumta, Shekhar Madhukar, MB BS, MS (Bom.); PhD (CUHK); Professor [Shaw]

Leung, Kwok Sui 梁國穗, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [New Asia]

Qiu, Yong 邱勇, MB, MM (Suzhou Med. Coll.)

Teacher (by courtesy)
Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc (HK); DSc (CUIh); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors
Chao, Edmund Y.S. 趙以甦, BSc (Taiwan); MSc (Virg. Poly. Inst.); PhD (Iowa)

Frassica, Frank John Peter, BS (U.S. Naval Acad.); MD (Med. Univ. of S. Carolina); MS (Mayo Grad. Sch. of Med.)

Fei, Fuxing 費福興, MB, MM (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.)

Qiu, Yong 邱勇, MB, MM (Suzhou Med. Coll.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Chi Wai 陳志偉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kow Tak 陳求德, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Wai Sing 陳惠成, MB ChB (CUIh); FRCSEd; FCSSHk; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chang, Yun Po Robert 張運波，MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Cheng Kung 鄭誠功，BS (Cheng Kung); MS, PhD (Iowa); Adjunct Professor
Cheng, Chung Kit James 鄭俊傑，MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Ho Man 章浩敏，MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCONS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kai Yin 張啟然，MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCONS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Choi, Sum Hung 蔡森洪，MB BS (HK); MSc (Birm.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chow, Chi Ping Alex 周志平，MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chow, Hung Kay 周鴻奇，BSc (Eng), MPhil (HK); PhD (Strath.); Adjunct Professor
Ip, Fu Keung 葉富強，MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS (Orth); FHKCOS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hsu, Yun Chiang Stephen 許源昌，MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCS, FRACS; FHKCONS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ip, Fu Keung 葉富強，MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAMS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kong, Chi Chung 江志聰，MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCONS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kou, Sio Kei 高兆祺, BSc, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Kin On 郭健安, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Tik Koon 郭健官, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lam, Cho Yee 林祖怡, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lee, Kin Bong 李建邦, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lee, Po Chin 李步前, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Siu Man 梁少文, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Li, Wilson 李威儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Liu, Po Lung Paul 廖保龍, BMedSc (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); LMCHK; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Wing Nin Raphael 羅永年, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Mak, Fuk Tat 麥福達, BS (Ill.); MS, PhD (Northwestern); MA (Westminster); Adjunct Professor
Mak, Kan Hing 多勤興, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Mok, Wing Yuk 莫永旭, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Kin Wah Bobby 吳健華, MB ChB (Brist.); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Yin Fat 吳賢發, MPHty (Qld.); PhD (Monash); Adjunct Professor
Ngai, Wai Kit 倪偉傑, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
Shen, Wan Yiu 沈允堯, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honoray)
Suleiman, Haidir, MB (Maranatha Christian); MD (Indonesia); Visiting
Scholar (honorary)
Szeto, Pui Yuk Grace 謝永廉, BSc (Tor.); MAppSc, PhD (Curtin);
Adjunct Assistant Professor
tang, Ning 莊寧, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS (Orthopaedic
Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honoray)
Tong, Wai Chung Christopher 湯惠聰, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSSH;
FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical
Assistant Professor (honoray)
Tsang, Wai Nam 曾偉男, PGDipBiomech (Strath.); DipEpid&AppStat,
MPhil (CUHK); PhD (PolyU); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Tse, Wing Lim 謝永廉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS
(Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honoray)
Wong, Hok Leung 黃學良, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd (Orth);
FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
Wong, Kwok Chuen 黃國全, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth);
FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
Wu, Wing Cheung 胡永祥, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honoray)
Yeung, Sai Mo Simon 楊世模, ProfDipPhysio (H.K. Polytech.); MPHil,
PhD (CUHK); GradDipErgonomics (La Trobe); Adjunct Associate
Professor
Yeung, Wai Ella 楊慧, BAppSc, MAppSc (S. Aust.); PhD (HK); Adjunct
Associate Professor
Yip, Churk Lun Raymond 楊卓倫, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); FCSHK;
FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant
Professor (honoray)
Yip, Siu Fai 楊少輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKCOS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honoray)
Yu, Kong San 俞江山, MB BS (HK); MSc (Birm.); GDipMed (Syd.); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yung, Shu Hang Patrick 容樹, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCOS; FRCSEd (Orth); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Academic Staff
Cheung, Wing Hoi 張穎愷, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Research Staff
Fu, Jun 付軍, MM (Fourth Military Med.); Visiting Scholar
Fu, Lap Kun 符立勤, CertAcup&Moji (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM);
DipAcup&Moji, MB (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); DipTissueBank
(NU Singapore); RegMLT; Research Associate (honorary)
Guo, Xia 郭霞, MB (Beijing Med.); MD (Essen); Research Associate (honorary)
Lee, Tak Keung 李德強, BSc (Dub.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SRD; Research Associate (honorary)
Lu, Hongbin 吕紅斌, MB (Tongji Med.); MM (Hunan Med.); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
Pan, Wei Min 潘瑋敏, MB (Fourth Military Med.); MS (Xi’an); Visiting Scholar
Tam, Kam Fai 譚錦輝, BSc, MPhil (PolyU); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Tang, Yuk Ming 鄧詠明, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Da Hui 王達輝, MB (Fudan); Visiting Scholar
Wu, Zhehua 邬華, BEng (Zhejiang Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Harbin Arch.); DEng (Zhejiang); Research Associate
Yeung, Hiu Yan 楊曉恩, BSc (Alta.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhang, Ge 張戈, MB, MM, MD (Shanghai Univ. of TCM); Research Associate

Clinical Officer
Lam, Tsz Ping 林子平, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); CCFP

Computer Officer
So, Wai Kuen 蘇偉權, BEng, MPhil (CUHK)

Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery
(Chairman of Department: Prof. van Hasselt, Charles Andrew)

Teachers
Hung, Che Wai Terry 洪致偉, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCSSGlas;
FRCSEd; FRCS (ORL-HNS); Assistant Professor [United]
Kam, Chi Shan 甘志珊, BSc (Sp&HearSc), MSc (Audiology) (HK); MBA (HKUST); MAAA; Member, H.K. Society of Audiology; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Yue Sheung Kathy 李月裳, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); BSc (HK); MHKAST; Assistant Professor [United]
Tong, Chi Fai Michael 唐志輝, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MD (CUHK); DLO (I.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Professor [Chung Chi]
van Hasselt, Charles Andrew, MB ChB, MMed (Witw.); FCS (SA); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; FRCs; Professor of Surgery (Otorhinolaryngology) [Shaw]

**Honorary Professor**
Choa, Wing Sien George 蔡永善, GBS; CBE; OBE; K.St.J.; JP; MB BS, Hon LLD (HK); FRCSEd; DLO; FACS; FRACS; FHKAM (ENT); Hon FHKAM (ENT)

**Teaching Staff (honorary)**
Abdullah, Victor 石偉棠, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); FRCS (UK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Hay Lap Philip 陳希立, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Hing Sang 陳慶生, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kwok Kwong 張國光, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DLO (UK); DLO (I.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chiu, Kit Yee Sherlianne 周佐治, MB BS (HK); FRCSSGlas; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Mei Chi Dilys 張美莉, BSc (Lond.); MSc (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chow, Shun Kit 周順傑, MB BS (HK); DLO; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FHKAM (ORL); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Choy, Tak Kai Alexander 蔡德佳, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCSI; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chu, Gar Man 朱家文, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chu, Kuen Kwok 朱權國, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (ORL); DLORCS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chu, Kwan Ling 朱君令, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chu, Yip Sun 朱業新, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Hin Kwok馮憲國, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; DLO (Lond.); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Kai Bun馮啟賓, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSC (Otolaryngology); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fung, Shiu Kee馮紹基, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FCSHK; FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Fung 何峰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKCORL; FRCSEd (Otolaryngology); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Ngai Yia何雅兒, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Wai Ki 何偉祺, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kodiya, Aliyu Mohammed, MB BS (Maid.); FMCORL; FWACS; Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Ku, Ka Ming 顧家銘, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwan, Man Yee Wendy 關敏怡, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Osbert Tze Ming 河子明, MB BCh (Belf.); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lai, Hin Wang 黎顯宏, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (ORL); DLORCS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lam, Chuen Kwong 林傳廣, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCORL; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Law, Sai Kit Cyrus 羅世傑, BSc (Qu.); MClinsc (W. Ont.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lee, Lip Yen Dennis 李立言, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; DO-HNS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Wai Chung 李偉宗, BM (S’ton.); FRCS (UK); FRCS (ORL) (UK); FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Leung, Kwok Shun 梁國信, BSc (HK); MSc (Audiology) (S’ton); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Li, Kwok Chang Lawrence 李國祥, MB BS (Newcastle, UK); FRCS (ENT Surgery); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Li, Ming Fai 李明輝, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Liu, Kwok Chung 廖國忠, MB ChB (Birm.); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.); FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lo, Kwok Fai 劉偉成, MB BS (HK); DLORCS; FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ng, Siu Kwan 吳少君, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ng, Siu Wai Johnny 莫兆偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Sham, Cheuk Lun 岑卓倫, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Soo, Ming Soon Gordon 蘇明順, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Tang, Man Kai Herman 鄧文圻, MB BS, MS (HK); FRACS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tang, Shu On Peter 鄧樹安, MB BS (HK); DLO (RCS, UK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
To, Sau Ying 杜守英, MB BS (HK); DLO (Lond.); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tong, Fu Man 唐富民, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tsang, King Yin Raymond 曾敬賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tsang, Sung Shan Willis 曾崇山, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wai, Heung On Jonathan 卫向安, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); DFM, MSc (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wai, Kin Hang Talen 衛健, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Chi Ho Jimmy 王賜豪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); DLO (UK); FRCS; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Ka Cheong Terence 王家昌, BSc, PCEd (HK); MSc (S'ton.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Wong, Ling Yuen 黃令婉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Ngar Shun Victor 黃雅信, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Woo, Kong Sang John 吳港生, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Po Tin William 楊寶天, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yue, Virgil 趙瑋翔, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Zhang, Jie 张杰, MB (Binzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Shandong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Yuen, Chi Pun Kevin 袁志彬, BSc (Sp&HearSc), MSc (Audiology) (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Professional Consultants
Ng, Hoi Yee Iris 伍凱怡, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Audiology) (HK)
Yu, Ka Yin 余家燕, RN; BSc (Nurs) (PolyU); MSc (Audiology) (HK); AuD (Penn. Coll. of Optometry); Member, H.K. Society of Audiology

Research Staff
Gao, Han 高瀚, MB, MM (Dalian Med.); MD (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar

Paediatrics
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ng, Pak Cheung)

Teachers
Fok, Tai Fai 霍泰輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCPed; FRCPC; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCP; Professor of Paediatrics [New Asia]
Hon, Kam Lun 韓錦倫, MB BS (W. Aust.); DCH, DipAvMed (Otago); CertAppNutr (Auck.); DABPed; DABPed (CritCareMed); DipPractDerm (Wales); FAAP; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Associate Professor [United]
Leung, Ting Fan 梁廷勳, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPC; Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Kwai Har Karen 李桂霞, BSc, PhD (NSW); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Man Chim Albert Martin 李民瞻, BSc, MB BCh (Wales); MRCP (UK); MRCPCH; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Professor [New Asia]
Nelson, Edmund Anthony Severn, MB ChB (Cape T.); DCH (SA); MD (Otago); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; Professor [Shaw]
Ng, Pak Cheung 伍百祥, MB ChB (Dund.); MD (Leeds); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPed; FRCPC; FRCP; Professor of Paediatrics [United]
Sung, Yn Tz 宋銀子, MB (Taiwan Univ.); MSc, MD (Wales); FRCP; FRCPC; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Wing Kin 黃永堅, BMSc, MD (Alta.); MD (CUHK); DipAmBd (Paed); FAAP; FRCPC; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professors
Chan, Chok Wan 陳作耘, MB BS (HK); MMed (Singapore); DCH (I); DCH (Lond); FRCPed; FRCPI; FHKCPaed; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPC
Leung, Nai Kong 梁乃江, MB BS (HK); FRCPed; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics)
Li, Chi Kong 李志光, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DipEpid&AppStat, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPCH
Yuen, Man Pan Patrick 阮文賓, MD (Sask.); DABPed; FRCP

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Hin Biu 陳衍標, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Hin Lee Henry 陳衍里, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kwok Chiu 陳國超, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kwok Hing 陳國興, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kwok Yin 陳國燕, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Wai Tsoi Frankie 鄭偉才, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPCH; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Kam Lau 張錦流, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Glas.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chik, Ki Wai 戚其威, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chiu, Man Chun 趙孟準, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chow, Chun Bong 周鎮邦, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCPGlas; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chui, Kit Man Kitty, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fung, Lai Wah Eva 馮麗華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Che Shun Jackson 何誌信, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Huen, Kwai Fun 晁桂芬, MB BS, MMedSc (HK); DCH (Glas., Lond., I.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hui, Hon Lam Stephen 許漢琳, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCP; DABPed; DABPed (Paediatric Pulmonology); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hui, Joannie 許鍾妮, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FRACP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ip, Lai Sheung 葉麗嫦, MB BS (Syd.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Ko, Paul Yiut Shum 高耀森, MB BS (NSW); MMed (NU Singapore); DCH (Lond.); FRCPGlas; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kong, Chi Keung 江志強, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Chi Chin Catherine 藍芷芊, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Tai Kwan 林大鈞, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lau, Chun Yuen David 劉進源, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Law, Wing Yee 羅榮兒, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.); DCH (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Cheuk Hon 李卓漢, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Vincent 李偉生, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Chi Wai 梁志偉, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPCH; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Leung, Chik Wa 梁赤華, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Chung Chuen Roland 梁宗存, MB BS, MD (Melb.); FRACP; FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Leung, Ying Kit 梁英傑, MB BS (HK); DABPed; DABIM (Ge) ; FAAP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Li, Chi Keung 李志強, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lo, Fung Cheung Amy 劉鳳鈞, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lo, Ngok Sing Roxy 勞樂聲, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Mok, Chi Fung Geoffrey 莫子健, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Mok, Tse Chi Archie, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Kwok Keung Daniel, MB BS, MMedSc, MD (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCP Glas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ou, Yvonne, MB ChB (Aberd.); MRCP (UK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Pei, Yuk Sau Ann, MB ChB (Glas.); DCH (I.); MRCP; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Shing, Ming Kong, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
So, King Woon Alan, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
So, Lok Yee, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCP Ed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tong, Chi Tak, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, William, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yam, Man Ching, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCP Ed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yau, Fai To, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); MRCP; DCH (Lond.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCP Ed; FRCP Glas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yeung, Wai Lan, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Pui Wah Lesley, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yu, Chak Man, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yung, Lap Wai Michael, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Lee, King Yu, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
So, Hung Kwan, MB BS (Jinan); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Tu, Liu, MB, MS (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar
Xiang, Ping, MB, MM (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Zhang, Lei, MB (Jining Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar
Zhou, Ligang, MB, MD (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar
Pharmacology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cho, Chi Hin)

Teachers
Cho, Chi Hin 曹之憲, BPharm (Natnl. Defense Med. Ctr., Taiwan); PhD (HK); RegPharm (Canada); Professor of Pharmacology [United]
Kwan, Yiu Wa 關耀華, BSc (Liv.); PhD (Strath.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lam, Fu Yuen 林富源, BSc (Sunderland Polytech.); PhD (Strath.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Lau, Hang Yung Alaster 劉行榕, BSc, PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [United]
Lin, Ge 林革, BSc (China Pharm.); MSc (Alta.); PhD (Sask.); Professor [Chang Chi]
Rudd, John Anthony, BSc (Sund.); PhD (Brad.); Associate Professor [Chang Chi]
Wise, Helen, BSc (Brist.); PhD (Bath); Professor [United]
Yeung, Hok Keung John 楊鶴強, BSc, PhD (Liv.); CBiol; MIBiol; EurBiol; Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Wong, Yung Hou 王殷厚, BSc (Lond.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Adjunct Professor
Yeung, Chi Kong 楊子江, BSc, PhD, CertTeach&LearnInHigherEd (Brad.); CBiol; MIBiol; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Staff
Chu, Kit Man 朱潔雯, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Sam, Sze Wing 岑詩穎, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Zhou, Xin 周昕, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM, MD (Shanghai Univ. of TCM); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)

Physiology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tam, Michael S.C.)

Teachers
Chan, Hsiao Chang 陳小章, BS, PhD (Ill.); Li Ka Shing Professor of Physiology [New Asia]
Huang, Yu 黃渝, BS (Shanghai First Med. Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Professor [United]
Ke, Ya 柯亞, MB (Suzhou Med. Coll.); PhD (PolyU); Assistant Professor [United]
Ko, Wing Hung 高永雄, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chang Chi]
Leung, Po Sing 梁贊成, BSc (Taiwan Normal); PhD (Belf.); Professor [Shaw]
Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.); Professor [Shaw]
Yao, Xiaojing 姚曉強, BS (Hangzhou); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (NY State); Professor [New Asia]
Yung, Wing Ho 董永豪, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Wong, Chun Cheung 黃振祥, BSc (Taiwan Normal); MPhil (CUHK); Dr.rer.nat (Hanover); Adjunct Professor
Zhou, Wenliang 周文良, BS (Zhongshan), PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Teaching Fellow
Au, Chak Leung 欧澤樑, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Monash) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chan, Hoi Ming Herman 陳凱鳴, MB ChB, PhD (CUHK); MRCSEd [United]
Hwang, Shui Shan Isabel 黃水珊, BSc, MSc (Lond.); PhD (HK) [New Asia]

Research Academic Staff
Li, Ming 李明, MB, MM (Harbin Med.); DMedSc (Hokkaido); PhD (Wales); Research Associate Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Yee Ding Patrick 黃宜定, BA, MA, PhD, ScD (Cantab); BSc, DSc (Lond.); FRSC; FIBiol; Research Professor [United]
Zhou, Zhen 周震, BS (E. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MS, PhD (Mich.); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Cheng, Lei 程蕾, MB (Weifang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Zhejiang); Research Associate
Leung, Chi Ting Gideon 梁志挺, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Leung, Fung Ping 梁鳳萍, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HKUST); Postdoctoral Fellow
Shen, Min 沈敏, MD (Fourth Military Med.); Research Associate
Tsang, Lai Ling Angel 曾麗玲, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Xu, Jirong 徐紀榮, BScMed, MSmed (Shanxi Med.); MD (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)

Psychiatry
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chiu, Fung Kum Helen)

Teachers
Chan, Sau Man Sandra 陳秀雯, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FHKCPsych; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Chiu, Fung Kum Helen 趙鳳琴, MB BS (HK); FRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor of Psychiatry [Shaw]
Lai, Yee Ching Kelly 黎以青, MB BS (Newcastle, UK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Lam, Chiu Wa 林翠華, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); CertAspectMentalHealth (Cantab); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); CertIHM; Professor [New Asia]

Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [Shaw]

Tang, Wai Kwong 鄧偉光, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [United]

Ungvari, Gabor Sandor, MD (Semmelweis); PhD (Hungarian Acad. of Sc.); FRANZCP; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); MRCPsych; Professor [Shaw]

Wing, Yun Kwok 榮潤國, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professors
Chen, Char Nie 陳佳鼐, OBE; MB (Taiwan Univ.); DPM, MSc (Lond.); FRCPsych; FRANZCP; FHKAM (Psychiatry)

Li, Lingjiang 李凌江, MB (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Hunan Med.)

Yu, Xin 于欣, MB (Beijing Med.); MD (Peking)

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Ch’ien, Ming Nien James 錢明年, BSc (Central. Military Acad.); DipSocSc (Sophia); MSW (Denver); MPH, PhD (Harv.); Adjunct Associate Professor

Chan, Cheong Fai 陳暢輝, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Po Man Kathy 陳葆雯, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Sau Fan Teresa 陳秀芬, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Wai Chi 陳偉智, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Fuk Chi Eric 張復熾, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Hung Kin 張浩基, MB BS (HK); FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chiu, Hok Man 趙學民, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chow, Lok Yee 周樂怡, BSc, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chung, Wai Sau Dicky 鍾維壽, MB ChB (CUHK); M SocSc (HK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Fong, Yat Yuk Samson 方日旭, MB BS (Syd.); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Hung, Chi Hong Rommel 孔志航, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHkCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hung, Se Fong, MB BS (HK); DipPsych (Lond.); FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ip, Yan Ming, MB BS (HK); DipPsych (Lond.); FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Kam, Wai Kwo, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Wai Yee Alice, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PCPsych (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Kwong, Po Keung Patrick, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Lam, Mei Ling May, MB BS, BSc (Med) (NSW); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lam, Ming, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Law, Wun Tong, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Chi Ming, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Leung, Shung Pun, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Li, Siu Wah, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Chun Wai, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Fung Shing, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ng, Kee On, BSc (Brun.); MPsych (Liv.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Ng, Yin Kwok 吳賢國, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Pan, Pey Chyou 潘佩璆, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Siu, Wei Man Bonnie 邱慧敏, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tso, Steve 左思賦, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsoh, Mei Yuek Joshua 左美約, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; MIHM; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Chee Wing 黃熾榮, BA (HK); MPhil (Lond.); PsychD (Sur.); MAPS; AFBPsS; FHKPS; RegPsy (S. Aust.); RegClinPsy; CClinPsy; Adjunct Associate Professor
Wong, Yee Him 黃以謙, MB BS (NSW); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yee, Kay Cheuk Kenneth 余其倬, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yip, Ka Chee 葉嘉池, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yiu, Gar Chung Michael 姚家聰, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Yu, Chi Shing Edwin 余枝勝, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPSych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Xiang, Yutao 項玉濤, MB, MM (Capital Med.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Surgery
(Chairman of Department: Prof. van Hasselt, Charles Andrew)

Teachers
Bower, Wendy Fiona, BAppSc, MAppSc, PhD (Syd.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Burd, David Andrew Ross, MB ChB, MD (Aberd.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Plastic Surgery); Professor [Chung Chi]
Chen, Gong George 陳功, MB (Fujian Med. Coll.); MM (Shanghai Sec. Med.-Fujian Med. Coll.); PhD (Glas.); Professor [United]
Cheng, Wei 蕭偉, MB BS (NSW); MS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSI; FHKCS; FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Chiu, Tor Wo 趙多和, BA, BM BCH, MA (Oxon); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; Assistant Professor [United]
Chiu, Wai Yan Philip 趙偉仁, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Hsin, Michael Kuan Yew 辛光耀, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCS (Clin Surg); FRCS (CTh); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Lai, Bo San Paul 賴寶山, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK (Gen Surg); Professor [New Asia]

Lau, Yun Wong 劉潤皇, BMEdSc, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Professor [United]

Ng, Chi Fai 吳志輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Urol); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [Shaw]

Ng, Kwok Wai 吳國偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); Professor [United]

Ng, Siu Man Simon 吳兆文, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Poon, Wai Sang 潘偉生, MB ChB (Glas.); FRCSGlas; Professor of Surgery [New Asia]

Underwood, Malcolm John, MB ChB, MD (Leic.); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (CTh); Professor [Chung Chi]

Wan, Song 萬松, MB, MD (Beijing Med.); PhD (Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium); FRCS; FCSHK; Associate Professor [Shaw]

Wong, Kwok Chu 黃國柱, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Yeung, Chung Kwong 雅光, MB BS (HK); DCH (Ld.); DCH (Lond.); DipPaedSurg (Lond.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FRACS; FACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Professor of Surgery [New Asia]

Yip, Kam Hung Sidney 葉錦洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCS; FHKAM (Surgery); FAMS (Urology); Professor

**Honorary Professors**

Chan, Siu Foon Peter 陳兆歡, MB ChB (Leeds); FRCS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd

Cocks, Robert Anthony, MB BS, MD (Lond.); FRCSEd (A&E); FFAEM; FCSHK; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine)

King, Wing Keung Walter 金永強, BA (Wis.); MD (Vanderbilt); FRCS (Gen Surg); FACS; FCSHK; DABS; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery)

**Teaching Staff (honorary)**

Au, Wing Hang 劉永恆, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Urology); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Au, Wing To Otto 欧鑫濤, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Urology); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Aung, Tin Htun, MB BS (Rangoon); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Boet, Ronald, MB ChB (Stell.); FCS (SA); FSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Chi Kwok 陳自覺, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Chi Wai Angus 陳志偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Cho Kwan Edmund 陳祖鈞, MB BS (HK); LRCPed; LRCSEd; LRCPGlas; LRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kang Chung 陳鏡聰, MB BS (Qld.); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kuen Yi Miranda 陳娟儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); FRACS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Kwan Hon 陳君漢, MB BS, MS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chan, Lung Wai 陳龍威, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Shu Yin Eddie 陳樹賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chan, Tat Ming 陳達明, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chang, Shyh Jye 張世傑, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Chi Wai 鄭志偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Ho Yin Michael 張浩然, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Ka Yin 張嘉妍, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSed; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Moon Tong 張滿棠, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Ho Yuen 張浩然, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chung, Chi Chiu Cliff 鍾志超, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (GenSurg); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Kam Man Thomas 鍾錦文, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Kwong Wai 鍾廣槐, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Chung, Pui Ching 鍾沛清, MB ChB (Sheff.); FRCSI; FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fan, Ning 范寧, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Fenn, Benjamin 范健, MB BS (HK); FRCSI; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fenn, John 范強, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Fung, Ming Kit Terence 范明杰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (Gen); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Goh, Yu Ching Keith 吳有晶, MB BS (NU Singapore); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FAMS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Leung Sing 何亮誠, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FCCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ho, Wai Shing Wilson 何偉成, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ho, Wai Sun 何維新, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Hou, See Ming Simon 侯仕明, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Hui, Kin Leung Edward 许堅梁, BM, MD (S’ton.); DA; FRCS (C-Th); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Kong, Chi Kwan 江志群, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Po Yin Samuel 郭寶賢, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Kwan, Tim Lok 關添樂, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Po Yin Samuel 郭寶賢, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Professor (honorary)
Kwok, Wing Kin 郭永堅, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Kwong, Kwok Hung 鄧國雄, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Ching Wa 林貞華, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Ming Kuen Joseph 藍明權, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Siu Ho 林少豪, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lam, Siu Hung Joseph 林少雄, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Wing Fong Percy 林永芳, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lam, Yuk Hoi 林旭開, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lau, Chi Wai 劉智偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lau, Fei Lung 劉飛龍, MB BS (HK); MRCP; FRCSEd (A&E); FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lau, Hon Wing Daniel 柳漢榮, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MPH (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FRCP; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Fung Yee Janet 李奉儀, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FRCPath; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Tai Yam Daniel 李大任, BSc, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Tak Wai 李德偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lee, Wai Hung Danny 李偉雄, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (Gen); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lee, Wai Lun 李偉倫, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Gen); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Wai Ming 李渭明, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Lee, Yiu Kee 李煕基, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leong, Heng Tat 梁慶達, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Leung, Chi Hang Bertrand 梁知行, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Hin Shuen Clarence 梁顯信, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Ka Lau 梁家騮, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Kam Fung 梁金豐, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Kwong Yi Augustine 梁廣義, MB BS (Syd.); MHA (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Leung, Lap Chi 梁立志, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Li, Chak Man Jimmy 李澤民, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Li, Chi Ngai Anthony 李志毅, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Li, Shiu Ki Raymond 李兆奇, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); FRCSEd; FRCS (UK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Li, Siu Man 李少敏, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Liu, Bo 劉波, MB (Peking); MM (Beijing Inst. of Orth.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Liu, Kam Wing 劉嘉榮, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); LRCPI; LRCSI; FRCSGlas; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Lo, Man Chiu 劉文超, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Luk, Hung To, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEdGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Mak, Sze Yuen Anthony, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Man, Chi Wai, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DipUrology (Lond.); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Mann, Darren Vivian, MB BS, MS (Lond.); FRCS (UK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Meng, Chia Shing William, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Mok, Pik Tim Francis, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Mui, Lik Man Wilfred, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Gen); FRACS; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ng, Tsz Ki, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ngai, Loi Cheong, MB BS (HK); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Paulose, N.M., MB BS (Kerala); FRCSEd; FRCS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Poon, Chi Ming Michael, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Poon, Chi Ming Michael, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Que, Bon We Manuel, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Sihoe, Dart Yin Jennifer, MBBS (Nott.); BMedSc; BMBS (Nott.); FCSHK; FRCSEd (Paed); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Siu, Wing Tai, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Teaching Departments • Medicine

Sun, Tin Fung David 孫天峰, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Sun, Wai Ho Raymond 孫偉浩, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Sun, Yu Wen 孫育文, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Szeto, Yiu Kwai 司徒耀桂, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; DipUrol (Lond.); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tai, Yuk Ping Patrick 戴玉平, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tam, Yuk Him 譚德謙, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSSH; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tang, Chung Ngai 鄧宗毅, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tang, Lap Fai Philip 鄧立輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Taw, Jin Liam 杜仁廉, MB BS (Rangoon); FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Tse, Ho Wah 謝豪華, MB ChB, BAO (NUI); FRCSI; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsui, King Yiu Thomas 徐景耀, MB BS (HK); FRACS; FCSSH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Velayudhan, Venu, MB BS, MS (Kerala); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wan, Yuk Pui Innes 温郁培, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSSH; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wong, Chi Keung 黃志強, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Hoi Tung 黃國華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, John 黃創, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Calg.); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kin Hung Simon 黃健輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Kwok Wa 黃國華, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Tak Hing 黃德勝, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Wu, Hon Wing Arthur 胡漢榮, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSSH; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yim, Ping Chuen Anthony 严秉泉, BA, MA (Cantab); BM ChB, MA, MD (Oxon); DABS; FACS; FRCS; FRCSEd; FICS; FRCSGlas; FCCP; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; FIBA; Clinical Professor (honorary)

Ying, Shun Yue 應純原, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yip, Kam Fai 葉錦輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yip, Wai Chun 葉維晉, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Yiu, Raymond 姚英翔, BA, MB BChir (Cantab); FRCS (UK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yiu, Tim Fuk 姚添福, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Zhang, Yaojun 張耀軍, MB, MM (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Zhu, Xian Lun Cannon 朱獻倫, BMed (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); LMCHK; FRSCEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Professional Consultant

Vlantis, Alexander Chris, MB BCh (Witw.); DA (SA); FCS (SA)ORL; FCSHK; Clinical Professional Consultant [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Bailly, Yan Paul Andre, ME (Paul Verlaine); PhD (Paris); Research Assistant Professor [United]

He, Guo Wei 何國偉, MB (Anhui Med. Coll.); MMed (Peking Union Med. Coll./Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); PhD, DSc (Monash); MAATS; MSTS; MAPS; FAHA; MISHR; MAAAS; MASCTS; FHKCC; Research Professor of Surgery [New Asia]

Huang, Lin 黃琳, MB (China Med.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Ng, Yuen Keng 伍儒敬, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Yang, Qin 杨沁, MB, MM (Anhui Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff

Bhat, Satish Pelathadka, MB BS, MS (Pune); DNB (GenSurg); DNB (PlasticSurg) (New Delhi); MCh (Mumbai); MRCSed; Visiting Scholar

Cheung, Siu King 張笑, BSc (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PCClinResMethodology (HK); Research Associate

Diao, Mei 刁美, MB (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Emano-elazegui, Natasha Beja, BS, MD (Xavier, Philippines); Visiting Scholar

Ho, Yeung 何陽, MB (Xi’an Med.); MPhil (HK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Associate

Professional Consultant

Vlantis, Alexander Chris, MB BCh (Witw.); DA (SA); FCS (SA)ORL; FCSHK; Clinical Professional Consultant [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Bailly, Yan Paul Andre, ME (Paul Verlaine); PhD (Paris); Research Assistant Professor [United]

He, Guo Wei 何國偉, MB (Anhui Med. Coll.); MMed (Peking Union Med. Coll./Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); PhD, DSc (Monash); MAATS; MSTS; MAPS; FAHA; MISHR; MAAAS; MASCTS; FHKCC; Research Professor of Surgery [New Asia]

Huang, Lin 黃琳, MB (China Med.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Ng, Yuen Keng 伍儒敬, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Yang, Qin 杨沁, MB, MM (Anhui Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff

Bhat, Satish Pelathadka, MB BS, MS (Pune); DNB (GenSurg); DNB (PlasticSurg) (New Delhi); MCh (Mumbai); MRCSed; Visiting Scholar

Cheung, Siu King 張笑, BSc (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PCClinResMethodology (HK); Research Associate

Diao, Mei 刁美, MB (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Emano-elazegui, Natasha Beja, BS, MD (Xavier, Philippines); Visiting Scholar

Ho, Yeung 何陽, MB (Xi’an Med.); MPhil (HK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Associate
Hui, Wing Sze 許詠詩, BSc, PhD (HKUST); Research Associate
Li, Mingyue 李明月, BS (Jilin); MS (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc./Peking Union Med. Coll.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liu, Anmin 劉安民, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Lu, Gang 魯鋼, MB (Shandong Med.); MD (Kunming Med. Coll.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
Qiu, Zhibing 邱志兵, MM (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar
Shakib, Ahmed Khalil Mahmood, MB BS (Karachi); FRCS; Visiting Scholar
Shi, Yimin 石益民, MB (Wuhan Med. Coll.); MM (Military Postgrad. Med. Sch.); PhD (Aarhus); Visiting Scholar
Song, Gang 宋剛, BS (Yantai Normal); MAg (Fujian Agr. & Forest); DS (Xiamen); Research Associate
Sreedhar, Biji, BSc, MSc, PhD (Kerala); Research Associate
Sun, Loi Wah 辛來華, BEng (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (PolyU); Postdoctoral Fellow
Tsung, Yuk San 曾玉珊, BSc, MPhil, PhD (PolyU); Research Associate
Xiang, Bo 向波, MB (Chongqing Med.); MM (W. China Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Zhao, Ru 趙茹, MB (China Med.); MM (Peking Union Med.); Visiting Scholar

Clinical Officers
Shum, Chung Nin 岑松年, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.)
Wong, Shiu Yuen 王小園, MB ChB (Glas.); MRCSGlas

Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit
(Director: Prof. Rainer, Timothy Hudson)

Teachers
Graham, Colin Alexander, MB ChB, MPH (Glas.); DipIMCRCSEd; FRCSEd; FRCSEd; FIMCRCSEd; FFAEM; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Professor [Chung Chi]
Rainer, Timothy Hudson, BSc, MB BCH, MD (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Tak Shing Jimmy 陳德勝, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Cheng, Chi Hung 鄭志雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Nai Kwong 張乃光, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (A&E); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Cheung, Tsz Fung Ian 張子峰, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPI; FRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Chung, Chin Hung 鍾颯鴻, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; FACS; FRCSEd; FFAEM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Huang, Yu Tat Theodore 黃汝達, BSc (Houston Baptist); MB BS (HK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lam, Mei Yee 林美怡, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (Lond); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Law, Kam Leung 羅金亮, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (A&E); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lee, Lap Yip Larry 李立業, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); MRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Lo, Chi Biu 呂志彪, MB BS (HK); MSc (Leic.); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; FIMC RCS (Ed); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Luk, Wai Cheong Scotty 陸偉昌, MB ChB (CUHK); MHA (NSW); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (A&E); FCSHK; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Man, Chi Yin 文志賢, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Man Ho 吳民豪, MB BS (HK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FRCSEd; FRCS (A&E); FACEM; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Ng, Wah Shan 伍華山, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Ong, Kim Lian 王金蓮, MB BS (Sing.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
Poon, Wai Kwong, RN; MA (Farington); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Shum, Kin 岑健, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; DPDerm (Wales); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Shum, Kwok Leung, BA, MPA (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Tam, Man Kit 謝民傑, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCEM; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tang, Chi On 譚志安, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSed; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tang, Yiu Hang Simon 譚耀陞, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSed; HKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Tsoi, Chun Hing Ludwig 蔡振興, MB ChB, MPH (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCSed; HKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Wong, Tai Wai 黃大偉, MB BS (HK); MBA (CUHK); MHA (NSW); MA (CityU); FRCSed; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Adjunct Professor
Woo, Wing Keung 胡永強, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSed; HKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yeung, Hiu Hung 楊曉紅, RN; BSc (W. Syd.); MNurs (W’gong.); MEd (HK); DCCN (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Yeung, Sai Dat Richard 楊世達, MB ChB, BAO (NUI); MRCP (UK); MRCP; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yeung, Sai Him John 楊世輝, DipEd (Br. Col.); MSc (Leic.); BA (Murd.); MIPA (HK); PGCertHealthEcon (Aberd.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Yim, Wai Ting 顏為定, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRCSed; HKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
Yuen, Cheuk Pun Eddie 袁卓斌, MB ChB (Leeds); FRCSed; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff
Chan, Wing Yan 陳穎欣, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Du, Tiekuan 杜鐵寬, MM (China Med.); Visiting Scholar

Clinical Immunology Unit
Director
Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S’ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPath; Hon FRCPath

Teachers
Chui, Yiu Loon 鄭耀隆, BSc, PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [United]
Lim, Pak Leong 林柏良, BSc, PhD (Adel.); FASM; Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Tam, Chi Hang Frankie 譚志恒, BTech (Macq.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Kai Chong Tong Clinical Skills Learning Centre

Director
Chung, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCPC; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology)

Hong Kong Eating Disorders Centre

Director
Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry)

Hong Kong Mood Disorders Centre

Director
Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry)

Research Staff
Fung, Shuk Ching Corina 馮淑貞, BA (Br. Col.); MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Jockey Club Centre for Osteoporosis Care and Control

Director
Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSoSc (HK); DSc (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Instructor
Chan, Yat Heung Amany 陳一香, MB (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); Certified Clinical Densitometrist [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Ma, Ting 馬婷, BS, BA, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

General Manager
Kwok, Wai Leung Anthony 郭慧良, ProfDipPhysio, PR Cert Phy Fac (H.K. Polytech.); FinalDipPhysio (Aust. Exam. Council for Overseas Physio.); GradDipPhysio, CertOccupHealthPract (La Trobe); GradDipHealthAdm&Inf Sys; MHAIS (C. Q’ld.); RegPhysiotherapist (HK & Aust.); FCHSE; MAPA; MHKPA; MHKES; MESA; MSIA; MASMF; Enterprise Trainer (Natnl. Level II), PRC

Physician
Chor, Sin Yee 左倩儀, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MB BS (HK)

Laboratory Animal Services Centre

Director
James, Anthony Edward, BVSc (Melb.); GradCertMgt (NSW); MRepSc (Monash); GradCertEd (Tas.); MACVSc; MAIM; MRCVS; RegVetSurg
Lee Hysan Clinical Research Laboratories  
Scientific Officer  
Lee, Kwong Man Simon 李廣文, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)

Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students  
Warden  
Chan, Chiu Yeung 陳超揚, BSc, PhD (Calg.)
Hall Manager  
Hui, Lap Chung Stephen 許立中, BSc (Ala.)

Multidiscipline Laboratories  
Chairman, Multidiscipline Laboratories Committee  
Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.)

Office of Academic Services  
Director  
Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Ala.)

Medical Information Technology Unit  
Head  
Fang Jiang, Yan Jenny 方姜燕, BS (Shandong); MSc (Napier)
Computer Officer  
Lam, Sze Fan Patrick 林仕勳, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK)

Office of Educational Services  
Director  
Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Ala.)
Assistant Director  
Yip, Pak Yiu Simon 葉柏堯, BSc (McG.); MSc (Melb.); GradDip (RMIT); GradDip (La Trobe); Teacher’s Cert (H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Deakin); MACS
Research Staff  
Chan, Wing Shing 陳永成, BSsc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Mich. State); Research Associate

Pathology Teaching Laboratory  
Director  
Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCPATH; FRCPA; FCAP; FFPATHRCPI; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAc; FHKCPATH

Electronic Services Unit  
Assistant Services Engineer  
Cheung, Chi Kong 張志剛, DipElecEng, HigherCertElecEng, CertSupMgt (H.K. Polytech.); BEng (Kent)
Faculty of Science

Dean
Kwan, Hoi Shan 關海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DipMicrobiol&Biotech (Osaka & Kyoto); PhD (UC, Davis)

Associate Deans
Chan, Hon Fu Raymond 陳漢夫, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (NY) (Research)
Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CCChem FRSC; CSci (Student Affairs)
Poon, Wai Yin 潘偉賢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA) (Education)

Assistant Deans
Hui, Pak Ming 許伯銘, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Ohio State)
Leung, Kwok Nam 梁國南, BSc (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Professors of Science
Roberts, Richard J., BSc, PhD; Hon DSc (Sheff.); Hon MD (Uppsala); Hon MD (Bath); Hon DSc (Derby); Hon DSc (CUHK); FRS; Foreign Fellow, Natnl. Acad. of Med. Sc., Pakistan; FASAS; FAAM; Nobel Laureate in Physiology/Medicine
Wüthrich, Kurt, PhD (Basel); Hon Doctorates (Univ. degli Studi di Siena, Zurich, Ecole Polytech. Federale de Lausanne, Univ. de Valencia, Sheff., King George’s Med., Pecs); Hon FRSEd; Hon FRSC; FIUPAC; FAAAS; Hon FNI; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry

Instructor
Ma, Suet Yee 馬雪兒, BSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Fung, Yin Wan Wendy 封燕芸, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Tor.); PhD (Guelph); CBiol; MIBiol; Research Assistant Professor [United]

Faculty Secretary
Yang Ho, Angela 楊何雅曼, BA (Alta.)

Biochemistry
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Fung, Kwok Pui)

Teachers
Au, Wing Ngor Shannon 區詠娥, HigherDipAppBio (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (Portsmouth); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Ho Yin Edwin 陳浩然, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Chan, King Ming 陳竟明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Nfld.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chen, Zhenyu 陳振宇, BS (Henan Normal); PhD (Mass.); Professor [New Asia]
Cheng, Hon Ki 鄭漢其, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [United]
Cheung, Wing Tai 張榮泰, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); Associate Professor [United]
Fong, Wing Ping 方永平, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Professor [Chung Chi]
Fung, Kwok Pui 馮國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK), PhD (HK); Professor of Biochemistry [United]
Guldan, Georgia Sue, BSc (Wis.-Madison); MSc, PhD (Tufts); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ho, Wing Shing John 何永成, BSc (Alta.); MA, PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Ho, Yuanyuan 何源遠, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [United]
Kong, Siu Kai 江錦佳, SrDip, HonDip (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Salf.); PhD (CUHK); MBA (Strath.); CBiol; MIBiol; Professor [Chung Chi]
Kwok, Tim Tak 郭添德, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lau, Kwok Fai 劉國輝, BSc (HK. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [United]
Lee, Sau Tuen Susanna 李秀端, DipBio (H.K. Baptist); MS, MS (Mississippi); PhC (C’nell.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Leung, Kwok Nam 梁國南, BSc (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor [Chung Chi]
Leung, Lai Kwok 梁禮國, BSc (Alta.); MS (Wyoming); PhD (Kentucky); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Tzi Bun 吳子斌, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Nfld.); Professor of Biochemistry [New Asia]
Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Tsang, Suk Ying 曾淑瑩, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [United]
Tsui, Kwok Wing 徐國榮, BSc, PGDE, PhD (CUHK); Professor [United]
Waye, Miu Yee Mary 韋妙宜, BSc (W. Ont.); PhD (Tor.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Kam Bo 黃錦波, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Ngan, Man Wai Alice 颜文慧, BSc (Qu.); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
Yeung, Shu Ying 楊樹英, BEng, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor
Ho, Shak Mei 何淑薇, BSc, PhD (HK); FASEB; MAUA; MAACR

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Cheung, Kam Yin 楊鎧賢, BSc (Guelph); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MBA (Hull); CBiol; MIBiol; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Lo, Yuk Lam, BSc (Wat.); Adjunct Professor
Su, Miancheng, MB, MM, MD (Chengdu Univ. of TCM); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Tso, Wung Wai, BBS; JDip (Chung Chi); MSc (Miami); PhD (Wis.-Madison); CChem FRSC; Adjunct Professor
Wong, Bing Lou, BS (Taiwan); MS, PhD (Tufts); Adjunct Professor

Instructor
Ngai, Hung Kui, BSc, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Ho, Kwok Keung Walter, AB, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MASPET; MAACC; MACB; Research Professor of Biochemistry [United]
Tsang, Sau Cheuk David, BSc, PhD (McG.); Research Professor [United]
Tsang, Wai Kei, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Chan, Siu Hong, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Cheng, Man, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Choy, Yuen Min, BSc (HK); MSc (S. Fraser); PhD (Br. Col.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Huang, Xigui, BEng, MS (Southwest China Normal); Visiting Scholar
Kan, Kwok Wai, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liu, Feiyan, BS, MS, DS (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar
Mak, Nga Sze, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Tsang, Wing Pui, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Wang, Hexiang, B Agr, MA Agr (Peking Agr.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Wong, Ho, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ye, Xiujuan, BSc (Kyushu Tokai); DEng (Kumamoto); Research Associate

Biology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Woo, Ying Shiu Norman)

Teachers
Ang, Pat Jr, BSc, MSc (Philippines); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
But, Pui Hay Paul, BSc, MBA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Professor [Shaw]
Cheung, Chi Keung Peter, BSc (HK); MChem, PhD (NSW); Associate Professor [United]
Chiu, Siu Wai, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PGDipMicrobiol (Tokyo & Osaka); PhD (Manc.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Chu, Ka Hou 朱嘉濠, BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (MIT); Professor [New Asia]
Chu, Lee Man 朱利民, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Liv.); Associate Professor [United]
Chung, Hau Yin 鍾厚賢, BSc, MSc (Hawaii); PhD (Louisiana State); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Fung, Ming Chiu 馮明釗, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor [New Asia]
Ge, Wei 葛偉, BS (Nanjing); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Alta.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Guo, Dianjing 郭殿京, BS, MAg (Northeast Agr.); MSc (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (S. China Agr.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Jiang, Liwen 姜里文, BS (UC, Davis); MS (Br. Col.); PhD (Wis.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Kwan, Hoi Shan 關海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis); Professor [United]
Kwan, Kin Ming 關健明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Ngai, Sai Ming 倪世明, BSc (Wat.); PhD (Wis.); Professor [Shaw]
Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.; Professor of Biology [Chung Chi]
Wong, Chong Kim 黃創儉, BSc, MS (Ott.); PhD (UC, Davis); Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Po Keung 王保, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis); Adjunct Associate Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Wai Kit Albert 陳偉傑, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Baylor Coll. of Med., USA); JD (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chau, Chi Fai 周志輝, BSc (Chung Hsing); MS (Texas A&M); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor
Chow, Tat Shing 周達誠, BS (UC, Berkeley); MS, PhD (UC, Davis); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Cui, Wuwei 崔武衛, BS (Peking); MS (Wuxi Inst. of Light Ind.); PhD (Manit.); Adjunct Associate Professor
Khan, Ikhlas Ahmad, BSc, MSc (Alig.); PhD (Ludwig-Maximilian Unv. Munich); Adjunct Professor
Leung, Sai Cheong Patrick 梁世昌, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis); MASM; MAAAS; Adjunct Associate Professor
Robinson, David Gordon, BSc, PhD (Leeds); Dr.rer.nat.habil (Gottingen); Adjunct Professor
Wong, Kwong Kwok 王光國, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor

Senior Instructor
Chiu, Chi Ming Lawrence 招志明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)

[United]

Instructors
Chung, Kwok Cheong 鍾國昌, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chung, Wai Ki 鍾偉祺, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Maine);
DipOccupHealth&Safety (LiPACE, OUHK) [Chung Chi]
Yam, Kwan Mei 任君美, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]

Research Academic Staff
He, Junxian 何軍賢, BS, MS, PhD (Lanzhou); Research Assistant Professor

[United]
Wong, Ka Hing 黃家興, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Yu, Weichang 于為常, BS (Peking); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Missouri); Research Assistant Professor

Zhang, Xiuren 張秀任, BA (Wuhan); MS (Auburn); PhD (C’nell.);
Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff
Bu, Yunping 卜云萍, BS (Wuhan); MS (Yunnan); DS (Nankai);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Cheung, Man Wai William 蔡文惠, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (CUHK);
PhD (HKUST); Research Fellow
Deane, Eddie Edward, BSc (Wales); PhD (Nott.); Senior Research Fellow
Hu, Shiu Ying 胡秀英, BBS; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan U. Canton); PhD (Missouri); Research Assistant Professor
Hu, Yujia 胡玉佳, BS, MS, DS (Zhongshan); Research Fellow (honorary)
Lee, Yin Tse 李賢祉, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Cruz); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Li, Guoting 李國亭, BS, MS (Zhengzhou); DEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Visiting Scholar
Lindsay, Shona Elaine, BSc (Glas.); PhD (Edin.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
Liu, Pui Shan Lucia 呂佩珊, BSc (HK); Research Officer
Mark, Kai Keung 麥繼強, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Oreg.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Ooi, Shiou Mei Linda 黃詹秀美, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Sask.); PhD (Tor.); Senior Research Fellow
Ooi, Eng Choon Vincent 黃榮信, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MS (Sask.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); AIMBS; RegMLETechg; Research Associate
Shao, Guihua 邵桂花, BAg (Beijing Agr.); Research Associate
Wang, Hanqian 王漢潜, BS (Beijing Normal); MS, DS (Chinese Acad. of Agr. Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Jingxue 王景雪, BAgr (Shanxi Agr.); MS (Shanxi); DS (Zhongsan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wang, Junqi 王俊琦, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wong, Kin Hang 黃健恒, BSc, MPhil; PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wu, Wei 吳巍, BEng (China Pharm.); MM (Bethune Med.); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yu, Ka Yin 余家燕, BS, MPhil; PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yuan, Dingyang 袁定陽, BAgr (Guangxi Agr.); MAgr (Hunan Agr.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhao, Wei 趙偉, MS (Hunan Normal); DS (Fudan); Visiting Scholar

Chemistry

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Wu, Chi)

Wei Lun Research Professor of Chemistry
Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威, BSc, PhD (Br. Col.); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Teachers

Au Yeung, Chik Fun Steve 欧陽植勳, BSc (S. Fraser); PhD (McM.); Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Kin Shing 陳建成, BSc (HK); PhD (Chic.); Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Man Chor 陳文初, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Chan, Tak Wah Dominic 陳德華, BSc, PhD (Warw.); Professor [Shaw]
Chow, Hak Fun 周克勳, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cambridge); CChem FRSC; Professor [Chung Chi]
Lam, Sik Lok 林錫樂, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Lee, Hung Kay 李鴻基, BS, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [United]
Leung, Wing Por 梁永波, BSc (Kent); MSc (Sus.); PhD (W. Aust.); CChem FRSC; Professor [Shaw]
Liu, Zhifeng 劉志鋒, WS (Wuhan); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [United]
Miao, Qian 繆謙, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BS, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CChem FRSC; CSci; Professor [Chung Chi]
Shing, Kung Ming Tony 梁永波, BSc (HK); MSc, PhD, DSc (Lond.); DIC; CChem FRSC; Chartered Scientist; Professor [United]
Wong, Nai Ching Henry 黃乃正, BSc (CUHK); PhD, DSc (Lond.); CChem FRSC; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World; Professor of Chemistry [New Asia]
Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor of Chemistry [New Asia]
Xie, Zuowei 謝作偉, BS (Hangzhou); MS (Shanghai Inst. of Organic Chem.); PhD (Technische Univ. Berlin/Shanghai Inst. of Organic Chem.); Professor of Chemistry [United]

Yu, Chai Mei 余清美, BS (St. Martin’s Coll.); PhD (Idaho); Professor [United]

Zheng, Bo 鄭波, BS (Peking); PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professor

Chan, Sunney Ignatius 陳長謙, BS, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Bao, Xinhe 包信和, BS, DS (Fudan); Adjunct Professor

Chan, Tze Lock 陳子樂, BSc (St. F.X.); MSc (Missouri); PhD (Tulane); Adjunct Professor

Fu, Xianzhi 傅賢智, BS, MS, DS (Peking); Adjunct Professor

Ma, Shengming 馬盛明, BS (Hangzhou); MS, DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Adjunct Professor

So, Ying Hung 蘇應雄, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Colorado State); Adjunct Associate Professor

Tian, Zhongqun 田中群, BS (Xiamen); PhD (S’ton.); Adjunct Professor

Wan, See Ming Terence 溫思明, BSc (Wis.-Madison); PhD (MIT); EurChem; CSci; CChem FRSC; FAORC; Adjunct Associate Professor

Zhang, Xi 張希, BS, MS, DS (Jilin); Adjunct Professor

Zhao, Jincai 趙進才, BA (Inner Mongolia); MS (Peking); PhD (Meisei); Adjunct Professor

Teaching Fellow

Hui, Ka Chung 許加聰, BSc (Alta.); PhD (Br. Col.) [Shaw]

Senior Instructors

Chan, Wing Fat 陳永發, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.) [Shaw]

Mak, Kin Wah 麥建華, BSc, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]

Instructors

Cheung, Yu San 張羽伸, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Iowa State) [United]

Yang, Li Wei 楊力偉, BS, MS (Fudan); PhD (Br. Col.) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Leung, Cham Fai 梁湛輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MACS; MAAAS; Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Ngai, To 魏濤, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff

Chen, Xudong 陳旭東, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Hong, Liangzhi 洪良智, BS (Lanzhou); MS (Zhongshan); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Jin, Fan 金帆, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Leng, Xuebing 冷雪冰, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Shen, Hao 沈皓, BS, MS (Lanzhou); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Sun, Deyan 孙得彦, BS (Huazhong Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
Wang, Jianglong 王江龙, BS (Hebei); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ye, Xiaodong 叶晓东, BS, DS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zang, Shuangquan 臧双全, BS, MS (Henan); DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral Fellow

School of Chinese Medicine
(Director of School: Prof. Che, Chun Tao)

Honorary Professor of Chinese Medicine
Hu, Shiu Ying 胡秀英, BBS; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan U. Canton); PhD (Harv.)

Teachers
Cen, Zebo 岑澤波, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Che, Chun Tao 车镇涛, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Ill.); Professor [New Asia]
Leung, Wing Nang Albert 梁榮能, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Monash); DipChiMed, GradDipChiMed (Ching Wah TCM Coll.); DipLaw (HK); Professor
Liang, Songming 梁颂名, Grad (Beijing Med.); Grad (Beijing Univ. of TCM); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Lin, Zhixiu 林志秀, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); MMedSc (McM.); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]
Sun, Waizhu 孙外主, GradCert (Tianjin Sec. Med. Coll.); PGCert (Tianjin Coll. of TCM); Visiting Professor [Chung Chi]

Teachers (by courtesy)
Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉辉, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKKCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKKCM (AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
Kwan, Hoi Shan 关海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DipMicrobiol&Biotech (Osaka & Kyoto); PhD (UC, Davis); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors
Chen, Chongming 陈重明, Grad (Zhejiang Agr.)
Chen, Keji 陳可冀, Grad (Fujian Med.); Grad (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.)  
Feng, Xinsong 馮新送, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM)  
She, Jing 佘靖, Grad (Capital Med.)  
Sun, Handong 孫漢董, Grad (Yunnan); PhD (Kyoto)  
Yen, Shiyun 關世芸, Grad (Shanghai Coll. of TCM)  
Zhou, Ronghan 周榮漢, Grad (E. China Pharm. Coll.)  

**Teaching Staff (honorary)**  
Chan, Chu Lam 陳柱林, MB (Zhongshan Med.); Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Chen, Zhizhong 陳治忠, MB (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor  
Fan, Ka Wai 范家偉, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Jin, Jia Hua 金家華, Grad (Beijing Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor  
Lai, Shilong 賴世隆, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Lee, Chuen Kwun Joseph 李紲均, MB BS (HK); PhD (Roch.); FRCPC; FCAP; FRCPA; FRCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; Adviser and Adjunct Professor  
Liu, Maocai 劉茂才, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Qiu, Zeliang 邱澤亮, MB (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor  
Tam, Chit Ming 譚哲明, BSc (HK); PhD (HKUST); CChem MRSC; Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Tan, Jilin 譚吉林, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Tsea, Ping Chung 謝秉忠, BasicMedCert (SPACE, HK); Adjunct Associate Professor  
Tsoi, Sheung Pan 蔡尚斌; Adjunct Professor  
Xie, Guocai 謝國材, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Xiong, Manqi 熊曼琪, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor  
Zhang, Xiuxia 張秀霞, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor  

**Adviser**  
She, Jing 佘靖, Grad (Capital Med.); Adviser (honorary)  

**Professional Consultants**  
Chen, Yukun 陳玉琨, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [Chung Chi]  
Fu, Wenshu 符文澍, MB (Beijing Union); MM (Beijing Univ. of TCM); RegCMP [Shun]  
Tam, Hung Pan 譚鴻彬, BPharm (Syd.); CertChiMed, CertChiMedRes (Ching Wah Chinese Med. Inst.); RegPharm (NSW); RegPharm; RegCMP; Professional Consultant (honorary)
Tiu, Hang Fong 张杏芳, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [Chung Chi]  
Wan, Miu Cheong 温森祥, Grad (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [United]  
Zhou, Kebang 周克邦, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [New Asia]  

**Instructors**  
Chan, Sze Nga 陈诗雅, BChiMed, MSc (CUHK); RegCMP [New Asia]  
Miao, Jiang Xia 姜江霞, MB (Nanjing Coll. of TCM); MM (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [New Asia]  
Wong, Shi Tat 黃仕達, MB (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [New Asia]  
Wong, Yeuk Oi 黃約愛, MM (Zhejiang Coll. of TCM); PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]  
Zhao, Li 赵利, MB (Beijing Coll. of TCM); MM (China Acad. of TCM); PhD (HKBU) [New Asia]  

**Research Academic Staff**  
Ip, Siu Po 叶兆波, BSc (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); Research Assistant Professor [United]  

**Research Staff**  
Chan, Sun Kin Sunny 陈燊键, BSc, BASc (Br. Col.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow  
Jiao, Baowei 焦保衛, BS, MS (Southwest China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate  
Lam, Kit Yee 林潔兒, BASc, MASc (RMIT); Research Associate  
Li, Chunman 李春滿, MB (Bethun Med.); MM (Peking Union Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate  
Yu, Mantang 余滿堂, Grad (Nanjing); Visiting Scholar  
Zhao, Ming 赵明, BS (Shandong Med.); MS (China Pharm.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow  

**Mathematics**  
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lau, Ka Sing)  

**Teachers**  
Au, Kwok Keung 区国强, BSc (CUHK); PCEd (HK); PhD (UC, San Diego); Associate Professor [Shaw]  
Chan, Hon Fu Raymond 陈漢夫, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (NY); Professor of Mathematics [Chung Chi]  
Chou, Kai Seng 曹啟昇, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (NY); Professor [New Asia]  
Feng, Dejun 豐德軍, BEng (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MS, DS (Wuhan); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]  
Hiptmair, Ralf, PhD (Augsburg); Habilitation (Tubingen); Visiting Scholar [United]  
Lau, Ka Sing 刘家成, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Wash.); Professor of Mathematics [Chung Chi]  
Leung, Chi Wai 萊子威, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Vic.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Leung, Nai Chung 梁聰, MSc (UC, San Diego); PhD (MIT); Professor
[Chung Chi]
Luk, Hing Sun 陸慶燊, BA (HK); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Professor
[United]
Wan, Yau Heng Tom 溫有恒, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Stan.); Professor
[New Asia]
Wang, Japing 王嘉平, BS, MS (E. China Normal); PhD (UC, Irvine); Professor
Wang, Xiaowei 王曉瑋, BS (Wuhan); MS (Peking); PhD (Brandeis); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wei, Juncheng 魏軍城, BS (Wuhan); PhD (Minn.); Professor [United]
Wong, Ngai Ching 黃毅青, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MS, PhD (Purdue); Visiting Scholar [United]
Xin, Zhouping 辛周平, BS (Northwestern); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Mich.); William M.W. Mong Professor of Mathematics [New Asia] 
Zou, Jun 鄒軍, BS (Jiangxi); MS (Wuhan); PhD (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Professor [United]

Senior Instructor
Cheung, Leung Fu 張亮夫, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Bonn) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Fong, Wing Chung 方穎聰, BSc (HK); MSc, DPhil (Oxon) [Shaw]
Li, Chun Che 李俊捷, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UCLA) [United]

Research Academic Staff
Ng, Kung Fu 吳恭孚, MSc, PhD, DSc (Wales); Research Professor [United]
Tam, Luen Fai 譚聯輝, BSc (CUHK), PhD (Stan.); Research Professor [Shaw]

Research Staff
Chen, Junqing 陳俊清, BS (Peking); PhD (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Physics
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lin, Hai Qing)

Honorary Professor of Physics
Yang, Chen Ning 杨振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.); Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Teachers
Ching, Shuk Chi Emily 程淑姿, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Chic.); Professor [New Asia]
Chiu, Long Sang Willie 赵朗生, BS (Miami); ScD (MIT); MAMS; MAGU; SMIEEE-GRSS; Professor [New Asia]
Chu, Ming Chung 朱明中, BSc, PhD (Caltech); Professor [Shaw]
Hark, Sui Kong 郝少康, BSc (CUHK); PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Hui, Pak Ming 許柏銘, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Ohio State); Professor [Shaw]
Kui, Hin Wing 霍耀榮, BS (Caltech); PhD (Harv.); Professor [Shaw]
Lau, Woon Ming Leo 劉煥明, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Professor of Materials Science [Chung Chi]
Law, Chi Kwong 雷志光, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Roch.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Lee, Wing Kee 李榮基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cinc.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Leung, Pui Tang 梁培燈, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MS (Caltech); Professor [Shaw]
Li, Quan 李泉, BS (Peking); PhD (Northwestern); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego); Professor [New Asia]
Lin, Lap Ming 繆立明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Liu, Renbao 劉仁保, BS (Nanjing); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Assistant Professor [United]
Lo, Chi Fai 羅志輝, SB, PhD (MIT); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Hang Leung Dickon 吳恆亮, BSc (McG.); MSc (C’dia.); PhD (Manit.); MIP; CPhy; Associate Professor [United]
Ong, Hock Chun Daniel 王福俊, BA, PhD (Northwestern); Assistant Professor [United]
Wang, Jianfang 王建方, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Peking); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Hong Kuen 黃康權, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern); Professor [United]
Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.); Associate Professor [United]
Xia, Keqing 夏克青, BSc (Lanzhou); MSc, PhD (Pitt.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Xiao, Xiaolong 肖冬東, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MAPS; Professor [Chung Chi]
Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱, BS, PhD (Caltech); Professor of Physics [United]
Yu, Kin Wah 余建華, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (UCLA); Professor [New Asia]

Teacher (by courtesy)
Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor (by courtesy)
Honorary Professors
Chen, Fong Ching 陈方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis)
Suen, Wai Mo 孙緯武, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Caltech)
Zhao, Zhongxian 赵忠賢, Grad (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Hon DSc (CUHK)
Zhu, Shiyao 朱詩堯, MS (Shanxi); DS (Shanghai Jiaotong); FOSA; FIP

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Cheng, Cho Ming 鄭楚明, BSc, PhD (HK); FRMS; FHKMS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Gubernatis, James E., BS (Loyola Coll.); MS, PhD (Case W. Reserve); FAPS; Adjunct Professor
Kiang, David B.i. 江本一, BSc (Mt. All.); MSc, PhD (McM.); Adjunct Professor
Li, Ping Wah 李炳華, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Texas); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Loong, Chun Keung 龍振強, BS, PhD (Iowa State); FAPS; Adjunct Professor
Yeung, Lee Kin 楊利堅, BSc, MSc, PhD (City, UK); CChem MRSC; Fellow, Inst. of Ceramics; Fellow, Inst. of Metal Finishing; Adjunct Professor
Yu, Simon Shin Lun 余聖麟, BS (Seattle Pacific); MS, PhD (Wash.); Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructors
Cheng, Kai Ming 鄭啟明, BSc, PhD (HK) [Chung Chi]
Tong, Shiu Sing Dominic 湯兆昇, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]
Wong, Wing Hung 王永雄, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (Lutheran Theol. Sem.) [Chung Chi]

Instructor
Pang, Kam Moon 彭金滿, BSc (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Shaw]

Research Academic Staff
Gu, Shijian 顧世建, BS, MS, DS (Zhejiang); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Wan, Tsz Kai Jones 溫子佳, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Wang, Ligang 王立剛, BS, MS (Zhejiang); PhD (HKBU); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Wong, Ka Wai 黃家偉, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Zhou, Shengqi 周生啟, BS (Lanzhou); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Research Staff
Cao, Junpeng 曹俊鹏, BS, MS, DS (Northwest); Visiting Scholar
Gao, Lei 高雷, BS, MS, DS (Suzhou); Research Associate
Gao, Yun 高云, BS, MS (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Gong, Jingming 龔靜鳴, BS (Anqing Normal); MS, DS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
Guo, Hao 郭昊, BEng (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Huang, Jiping 黃吉平, BS, MS (Suzhou); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
Jiang, Zhiyuan 江智淵, BS (Peking); MS, DS (Xiamen); Research Associate
Kwong, Fung Luen 鄺豐鑾, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (CityU); Research Associate
Lam, Chiu Ying 林超英, BSc, BScSp (HK); MSc (Lond.); DIC; Research Associate (honorary)
Lei, Jun 雷軍, BS, DS (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Associate
Li, Jia 李嘉, BEng (Shandong Bldg. Mat. Inst.); MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Chem. Tech.); DEng (Shandong); Research Associate
Liu, Zhenxing, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
Lo, Ting Shek 劉庭碩, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Mok, Siu Wah 莫少華, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Poon, Hoi To Joseph 潘海濤, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Song, Hongwei 宋宏偉, BS (Jilin); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
Xi, Hengdong 鄆恒東, BS (Northwest); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xu, Haiyang 徐海陽, BS, MS (Northeast Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yang, Zhi 杨志, BS, MS (Lanzhou); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ye, Hao 杨超, GradDip (Fudan); Research Associate
Zhang, Xieqiu 张撷秋, BA (Nanjing); MS (Peking); PhD (HKUST); Research Associate
Zhang, Zhihua 张志华, BS, MS (Liaoning Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
Zheng, Dafang 鄭大昉, BS, MS (S. China Normal); DS (Fudan); Research Associate
Zheng, Zhi 鄭志, BS (C. China Normal); MS (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Zhou, Yuan 周苑, BS, MS, DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yip, Sung Tat 葉崇達, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate (by courtesy)

Computer Officer
Chan, Mou Wai 陳茂威, BSc (CUHK)
Centre for Scientific Analysis of Antique Artifacts

Director
Hark, Sui Kong 郝少康, BSc (CUHK); PhD (NY State)

Central Laboratory of Physics

Assistant Director
Lee, Chung Kay 李松基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Statistics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Ngai Hang)

Teachers
Chan, Ngai Hang 陈毅, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Maryland-Coll. Park);
FIMS; FASA; Professor of Statistics [United]
Chan, Ping Shing Ben 陈炳城, BSc, MSc, PhD (McM.); Associate
Professor [United]
Cheung, Siu Hung 張紹洪, BA (C’dia.); MA, MS (Georgia); PhD (Temple);
Professor [Chung Chi]
Gu, Ming Gao 郭鳴高, BS (Fudan); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Professor
[New Asia]
Lee, Chun Man 李俊文, BAppSc, BSc (Technol. Syd.); PhD (Macq.);
SMIEEE; Professor [United]
Lee, Sik Yum 李錫欽, BSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (UCLA); FASA;
Professor of Statistics [New Asia]
Leung, Chi Ying 梁志英, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Associate
Professor [Chung Chi]
Leung, Pui Lam William 梁沛霖, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Mich.);
Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Kim Hung 李劍鏗, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Chic.); Professor
[New Asia]
Lim, Tiongwee 林忠偉, BSc (Imperial Coll. of Sc. Tech. & Med., UK);
PhD (Stan.); Visiting Scholar [New Asia]
Peng, Liang 彭亮, BS (Zhengjiang); MS (Peking); PhD (Erasmus Univ.
Rotterdam); MIMS; Visiting Scholar [New Asia]
Poon, Wai Yin 潘偉賢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Professor
[Chung Chi]
Song, Xinyuan 宋心遠, BS (Xiantan); MS (Zhongshan); PhD (CUHK);
Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Hoi Ying 王海婴, BSc (HKBU); MPhil, PhD (HKUST); Assistant
Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Po Shing 黃寶誠, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Dal.); PhD (Alta.);
Associate Professor [United]
Wu, Ka Ho Eden 胡家浩, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Dal.); PhD (Alta.);
Associate Professor [United]
Teacher (by courtesy)
Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲謙, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor
Hall, Peter Gavin, BSc (Syd.); MSc (ANU); DPhil (Oxon); Docteur Honoris Causa (Univ. Catholique de Louvain); FIMS; FAAS; FASA; FRS

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Fan, Jianqing 范劍青, BS (Fudan); MA (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); MISI; FIMS; FASA; Adjunct Professor
Ho, Wing Huen 何永翰, SBS; BSc, PCEd, MSocSc (HK); PGDipStat&NatAcct (ISS, The Hague); CertSurvSamp (Mich.); C. Stat.; CertMgtStud (Henley Mgt. Coll., UK); CertChinaSt (Tsinghua); Adjunct Professor
Honorary Professor
Wong, Wing Hung 王永雄, BA (UC, Berkeley); MS, MS, PhD (Wis.-Madison); FIMS; FASA; Adjunct Professor

Instructor
Ho, Kwok Wah 何國華, BBA, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [New Asia]

Research Staff
Wang, Haibin 王海斌, BS (Xinyang Normal); MS, DEng (Southeast); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhang, Rongmao 張榮茂, BS, MS (Fujian Normal); DS (Zhejiang); Research Associate

Computer Officers
Leung, King Hong 梁敬康, HigherDipMathStat&Comp, AssoAppStat (H.K. Polytech.); GradDipStat (Inst. of Stat.); MPhil, CertInternetApp (CUHK); DMS (PolyU/HKMA)
Wong, Ying Wang 黃英宏, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Food and Nutritional Sciences Programme

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chen, Junshi 陳君石, Grad (Beijing Med. Coll.); Grad (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); Hon PhD (Lond. Met.); Adjunct Professor
Cheng, Yiyong 程義勇, BS (Third Military Med.); MS (Acad. of Military Med. Sc.); Adjunct Professor

Instructor
Lee, Pui Wai Connie 李沛慧, BSc (HK); PGDipPsy (CUHK); PGDipDiet (Ulster/HK); RegDiet [United]

Research Staff
Chum, Wing Yan Winnie 覃詠恩, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Molecular Biotechnology Programme

Instructor
Wong, Chi Sun 黃志新, BSc, MPhil (HK) [Shaw]

Centre of Novel Functional Molecules

Director
Chow, Hak Fun 周克勳, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); CChem FRSC

Research Academic Staff
Ho, Chun Yu 何振宇, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor
[Chung Chi]
Leung, Cham Fai 梁湛輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MACS; MAAAS
[Chung Chi]
Faculty of Social Science

Dean
Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.)

Associate Deans
Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 邱永佳, BSSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)
(Education)
Ma, Lai Chong 马丽庄, BSSc, MSocSc, PhD (HK); AAMFT Approved Supervisor (Student Affairs)
Zhang, Junsen 张俊森, BSc (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (McM.) (Research)

Honorary Professor
Jiang, Zhenghua 蒋正华, Grad (Xi’an Jiaotong); Grad (Bombay Intl. Inst. of Demography, India)

Faculty Secretary
Law, King Hea Joseph 罗景熙, BSSc, MSocSc (HK); MA (CUHK)

Administrative Assistant
Wong, Suet Lan Sulan 黄雪兰, BA (CityU); MA (HK)

Architecture
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ho, Puay Peng)

Teachers
Bertin, Vito Daniel, DiplArchETH (Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chang, Ping Hung 鄭炳鴻, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); MSc (ArchStud) (MIT), HKIA; RegArch (HK); RIBA; Associate Professor [New Asia]
Chow, Chi Wai Kelly 周志偉, BASc (Br. Col.); BEDS (Tech. UNS); MArch (Dahl.); Assistant Professor [Show]
Chung, Wang Leung Thomas Tommy 鍾宏亮, BA (Arch), DipArch, MA, MPhil (Cantab); RegArch (UK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Gu, Daqing 顧大慶, BEng, MEng (Nanjing Inst. of Tech.); Dr.sc.techn. (Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA; MSAH; Professor [New Asia]
Homsi, Eymen, BSc (S. Colorado); BS (Arch), MArch (Ohio State); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Li, I Kang Andrew 李以康, LHus (McG.); AB, MArch (Harv.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Li, Shiqiao 李士橋, BEng (Tsinghua); GradDip (AA Sch. of Arch., Lond.); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Liauw, Wie Wu Laurence 廖維武, BSc (City, UK); AADipl (The Arch. Assn., UK); RIBA; RegArch (UK); Associate Professor [United]
Lim, Wan Fung Bernard Vincent 林雲峰, BA (ArchStud), BArch, MSc (Urban Planning) (HK); RIBA; RAIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect); FHKIA; Professor [New Asia]
Markov, Ivan, BSc, MScArch (Belgrade); MS, PhD (C’nell.); Licensed Structural Engineer, Serbia & Montenegro; Associate Professor [United]

Ng, Yan Yung 吳恩融, BA (Nott.); BArch (Manc.); PhD (Cantab); MBA (Warw.); RegArch (UK); RegArch (HK); HKIA; RIBA; IESNA; MSLL; FRSA; Professor [Shaw]

Tieben, Hendrik, DipArch (Tech. Univ. Braunschweig, Germany); MArch, DrSc (ETH Zurich); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Tsou, Jin Yeu 鄒經宇, BS (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MArch, DArch (Mich.); Professor [Shaw]

Woo, Pui Leng 胡佩玲, BArch (Sing.); MSc, MCP (MIT); Associate Professor [United]

Zhu, Jingxiang 朱競翔, BEng, MEng, DEng (Southeast); Assistant Professor [United]

Honorary Professors

Chen, K. Nelson 陳丙驊, BA, MArch (Harv.); DipArch (Cantab); CArch (UK); RegArch (USA); RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1); NCARB; AIA; RIBA; HKIA; MCSD

Cole, Raymond John, BSc (City, UK); PhD (Wales, UK)

Givoni, Baruch, BSc (Israel Inst. of Tech.); MSc (Pitt.); PhD (Jerusalem)

Hawkes, Dean Ullathorne, MA, PhD (Cantab); RegArch; ARIBA; FRSA

Lam, Kee Poh 林揮波, BA (Arch), BArch (Nott.); PhD (Carnegie Mellon); RegArch (UK); Chartered Member, RIBA

Ng, Heung Hung 吳享洪, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); FHKIA; RIBA; SIA; Hon Member AIA; A.P. (List 1); ARCUK; RegArch (HK)

Tregenza, Peter Roy, BArch (Durh.); MBdgSc (Syd.); PhD (Nott.); RegArch; RIBA; CEng; MCIBSE

Vale, Brenda, MA, DipArch (Cantab); PhD (Sheff.)

Wang, Guangtao 汪光燾, MEng (Tongji)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Ping Cheung Daniel 陳炳祥, BEng, MEngSc (NSW); FIEAust; FHKIE; MAIRACH; MCASANZ; MIAcoustics; RegProfEng; RegElecWkr; CProfEng (Aust.); CEng; MIFE; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Bolchover, Joshua Paul, MA (Cantab); GradDipArch (Lond.) [New Asia]

Lonnman, Bruce Eric, BS, MCE, MArch (C’nell.); BArch (Syr.); RegArch (Ohio) [United]

Lorenz, Esther, DipArch (Tech. Univ., Austria); LicArch (Austria) [Shaw]

Okuda, Shinya 奥田真也, BEng, MEng (Kyoto Inst. of Tech.); First Class Certified Architect (Japan); RegArch (Netherlands) [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff

Baniassad, Essy, BArch (Ill.); MA, PhD (Manc.); Hon FAIA; Research Professor of Architecture [Chung Chi]
Research Staff

Ho, Sum Yee 何心怡, BSSc, MArch (CUHK); PDipCulHeritMgt (SPACE, HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); Research Associate
Wong, Wan Ho 王雲豪, BA (Calif. State); MSc (UrbanPlanning) (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Research Associate
Zhang, Song 張嵩, BArch, MArch (Southeast); Visiting Scholar

Computer Officer
Leung, David 梁達偉, BSc, PGSpCertMaths (Alta.)

Economics
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Sung, Yun Wing)

Teachers
Chao, Chi Chur 趙志鉅, BC (Chengchi); MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (S. Ill.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Chong, Tai Leung 莊太量, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Roch.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Chou, Win Lin 周文林, BA (Fujen); MS, PhD (Ill.); Professor [New Asia]
Du, Julan 杜巨瀾, BEcon, MEd (Fudan); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Kwan, Cheuk Chiu 關焯照, BA, MA, PhD (C’dia.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Kwong, Kai Sun Sunny 鄭啟新, BSSc (HK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [ShaW]
Lau, Lawrence J. 劉遵義, BS (Stan.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSocSc (HKUST); HonDoc (Soka); Hon LLD (Waseda); Fellow, Econometric Society; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; Academician, Int’l. Eurasian Acad. of Sc.; Ralph and Claire Landau Professor of Economics
Li, Duohe 李多哲, BEcon (Fudan); PhD (Boston); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Li, Hongbin 李宏彬, BEcon, MS (China Agr.); PhD (Stan.); Professor [United]
Liu, Pak Wai 廖柏偉, SBS; JP, AB (Prin.); MA, MA (Ed), PhD (Stan.); Professor of Economics [United]
Meng, Qinglai 孟慶來, BS, MA (Wuhan); MA, PhD (NY); Associate Professor [United]
Ng, Ka Ho 吳嘉豪, BComm, MA, PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Shi, Kang 施康, BEcon (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (Br. Col.); Assistant Professor [ShaW]
Sung, Yun Wing 宋恩榮, BSSc (HK); PhD (Minn.); Professor [United]
Tsui, Kai Yuen 崔啟源, BA, MA, PhD (Tor.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Wong, Kam Chau 黃錦就, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor [United]
Yang, Tao Dennis 楊濤, BA (UCLA); PhD (Chic.); MAEA; MCES; MPAA; Professor [Shaw]
Yao, Feng 姚丰, BEcon (Renmin Univ. of China); PhD (Oregon State); Member, Econometric Society; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Yip, Chong Kee 楊樹基, BSSc (CUHK); MA, MA, PhD (Penn. State); Professor [Shaw]
Zhang, Jun 張俊, BEcon (Fudan); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [United]
Zhang, Junsen 張俊森, BSc (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (McM.); Professor of Economics [Chung Chi]

Senior Instructor
Yung, Chor Wing Linda 容楚穎, BA (Wash.); MA (UC, Santa Barbara); PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chung, Barick 鍾子毅, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MA, MBus, PhD (Indiana) [Shaw]
Ko, Kwan Wai 高君慧, BA (W. Ont.); DipEd (HK); MSc (CityU); MA (York, Canada); PhD (McG.) [New Asia]
Leung, Yuk Chun 梁玉珍, BSocSc (Birm.); MPhil (Cantab) [Shaw]
Woo, Wai Chiu 胡偉潮, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); PhD (Monash) [United]
Yan, Wai Hin 殷偉憲, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK) [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Ge, Yuhao 葛玉好, BEcon (Ningbo); MEcon (Shandong); DEcon (Peking); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ho, Lok Sang 何濴生, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Tor.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Geography and Resource Management
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Fung, Tung)

Teachers
Chau, Kwai Cheong 鄭桂昌, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (ANU); Associate Professor [United]
Chen, Yongqin David 陳永勤, BS, MS (Zhongshan); PhD (Georgia); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Delang, Claudio Oskar, BA (Portsmouth); MSc (Warw.); PhD (NU Singapore); MTES; MAERE; MISEE; MAAG; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
English, Alexander Francis, BA (La Trobe); PhD (Melb.); MACF; MASA; MPACE; MAAG; Member, UK-CARE; Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Fung, Tung 董墉, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Wat.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Huang, Bo 黃波, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MSc (ITC, Netherlands); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lam, Kin Che 林健枝, SBS, JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (NE);
Hon FCIWEM; Professor [United]
Leung, Yee 梁怡, BSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (Colorado); Professor of
Geography [Chung Chi]
Lin, Hui 林輝, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS
(Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State); Professor [United]
Marafa, Lawal Mohammed, MSc (Moscow Agri. Acad.); PGDip (Cran.
T.I.); PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ng, Sai Leung 伍世良, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (W. Ont.); Associate
Professor [Chung Chi]
Shen, Jianfa 沈建法, BS, MS (E. China Normal); PhD (Lond.); FRGS;
Professor [United]
Zhang, Li 張力, BS, MS (Zhongshan); MSc (Lond.); PhD (Wash.);
Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Honorary Professor
Wang, Jiyang 汪集暘, Grad (Geol. Inst. of Beijing); PhD (Moscow Geol.
Prosp. Inst.); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Int’l.
Eurasian Acad. of Sc.

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Fung, Chee Keung Bosco 馮志強, BA, MPhil (HK); MTCP (Syd.);
Adjunct Professor
Heikkila, Eric J, BA (Lakehead); MA (Dal.); PhD (Br. Col.); Visiting
Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultant
Lee, Wai Ying Joanna 李慧瑩, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MSc
(Urban Planning) (HK); MRTPI; MHKIP; Registered Professional
Planner [United]

Instructor
Huang, Yefang 黃葉芳, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (E. China Normal);
PhD (CUHK) [Shaw]

Research Staff
Li, Hongga 李紅旮, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Surv. & Map.); MAgr
(Southwest Forestry); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
Ma, Jingsong 馬慶松, BS, MS, DS (Nanjing); Research Associate
Mi, Jusheng 米據生, BS, MS (Hebei Normal); DS (Xi’an Jiaotong);
Research Associate
Wang, Guixin 王桂新, BS, MS, DS (E. China Normal); Research Associate
Wu, Bo 吳波, BEng (E. China Inst. of Tech.); MEng (China Univ. of
Geosciences); DEng (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wu, Weizhi 吳偉志, BS (Zhejiang Normal); MS (E. China Normal); DS
(Xi’an Jiaotong); Research Associate
Zhao, Yindi 趙銀娣, BEng, MEng, DEng (Wuhan); Research Associate
Government and Public Administration  
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Preston, Peter Wallace) (Acting)

Teachers
Chow, Po Chung 周保松, BA (CUHK); MA (York, UK); PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Davis, Michael Curtis, BA (Ohio State); JD (UC, Hastings Coll. of the Law); LLM (Yale); Professor [United]
Li, Lianjiang 李連江, BPhil, MPhil (Nankai); MA, PhD (Ohio State); Professor [New Asia]
Ma, Ngok 馬嶽, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Associate Professor [United]
Ma, Shu Yun 馬樹雲, BA (Essex); MA (McM.); MA, PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Kai Hon 吳嘉漢, BSSc (CUHK); MA (York, UK); PhD (Sheff.); Assistant Professor [United]
Preston, Peter Wallace, BA, PhD (Leeds); Professor [New Asia]
Tsao, King Kwan 曹景鈞, BA (CUHK); BA (UC, Santa Cruz); MA, PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Wang, Shaoguang 王紹光, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (C’nell.); Professor of Government and Public Administration [New Asia]
Wong, Wai Ho 黃偉豪, BSSc (CUHK); MPA, PhD (Syr.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Wu, Fengshi 吳逢時, LLB (Peking); PhD (Maryland); Assistant Professor [United]
Zhan, Jing Vivian 詹晶, BA (Foreign Affairs Coll. of China); MA, PhD (UCLA); MAPSA; Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Senior Instructor
Choy, Chi Keung Ivan 蔡子強, BBA, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]

Instructor
Lee, Ka Kiu 李家翹, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]

School of Journalism and Communication  
(Director of School: Prof. So, York Kee Clement)

Teachers
Chan, Man Joseph 陳文, BS, PhD (Minn.); MPhil (CUHK); Professor [Shaw]
Chi, Chan Chi Donna 朱順慈, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Sus.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor
Fung, Ying Him Anthony 馮應謙, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor [United]
Huang, Yi Hui 黃懿慧, BA (Fujen); MS, PhD (Maryland); Professor
Kenny, James Francis, BA (Montclair State Coll.); MS, PhD (Syr.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Lee Lai, Annisa 賴俊卿, BA (Houston); MA, MA (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (N. Carolina); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Lee, Ka Man Betty 利嘉敏, BA, MA (W. Ont.); PhD (HKBU); Associate Professor [United]
Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.); Professor [Shaw]
Leung, Wai Yin Kenneth 梁偉賢, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MA, PhD (Minn.); Professor [New Asia]
Leung, Wing Chi Louis 梁永熾, BA, BS, MA, PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Ma, Kiu Wai 馬傑偉, BTh (Baptist Theol. Sem.); BSc (Indiana State); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Qiu, Linchuan 邱林川, BA (Wuhan Univ. of Hydr. & Elect. Eng.); LLB (Peking); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (S. Calif.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Siu, Luen Wun Wanda 蕭鑾韻, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Minn.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
So, York Kee Clement 蘇鑒機, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Penn.); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Tierney, Sean Michael, BA (Rhode Island); MA, PhD (Howard); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Witteborn, Saskia, MA (Mannheim, Germany); PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [United]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, King Cheung 陳景祥, BA, DipEd, MPhil (CUHK); CertMediaMgt (Poynter Inst., USA); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ho, Fung Kwan Ellen 何鳳君, BA, MEd (Hawaii); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Yuen, Wing Sze Cisy 袁詩, DipBusMgt (H.K. Baptist); MBA (W. Ill.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Instructors
Chan, Pui King 陳貝, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Tufts) [United]
Chan, Sik Chee 陳惜姿, BA, MJ (HK) [United]
Cheung, Kim Hung 陳炯輝, BSSc (CUHK) [New Asia]
Siu, Yue Hei 蕭諭禧, DipSocSc (Lingnan Coll.); MA (Essex) [New Asia]
Wu Leung, Lai Kuen 胡永麗, BA (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Shaw]

Administrative Assistant
Chan, Anita 陳寶琳, BBA (CUHK); MPA (HK)

Centre for Communication Research

Director
Leung, Wing Chi Louis 梁永熾, BA, BS, MA, PhD (Texas)
Psychology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Mui Ching Fanny)

Teachers
Au, Wing Tung 区永東, BSc (Wis.-Madison); MA, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Chan, Kwan Shing Darius 陳鈞承, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor [United]
Chan, Sui Yin Agnes 陳瑞燕, AB, MSW, AM (Mich.); PhD (UC, San Diego); Professor [United]
Chan, Wai 陳衛, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (UCLA); Associate Professor [United]
Cheung, Mui Ching Fanny 張妙清, OBE; JP; BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Minn.); Professor of Psychology [Chung Chi]
Cho, Jeung Ryeul 曹曾烈, BA (Ewha Women’s, Seoul); MA (Seoul Natnl.); MA (Oregon); PhD (Louisiana State); Visiting Scholar [New Asia]
Fung, Hoi Lam Helene 馮海嵐, BS (Wash.); MA, PhD (Stan.); Associate Professor [United]
Hamilton, Viola Lee, BA (Coll. of William & Mary); PhD (Harv.); Visiting Scholar [New Asia]
Hoshmand, Lai Sang Lisa 蔡荔生, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Hawaii); FAPA; Visiting Professor [Shaw]
Huang, Liqiang 黃力強, BS, MS (Zhejiang); PhD (UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Leung, Wing Leung Patrick 梁永亮, BSSc, MSocSc (HK); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Leung, Yiu Kin Freedom 梁耀堅, BA, MA, PhD (C’dia.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
Mak, Wing Sze Winnie 何穎思, BA (UCLA); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
McBride, Catherine Alexandra, BA (Oberlin Coll.); MA, PhD (S. Calif.); FAmPsyS; Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Qian 王茜, BS, MEd (Peking); MA, MS, PhD (Ill.); MAPA; Assistant Professor [United]
Wong, Chun Nang 黃振能, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Vanderbilt); MVSS; Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Zhang, Xuexin 張學新, BS, MS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, PhD (Prin.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Honorary Professor
To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Leung Chong, Ngai Ngor Anita 梁莊麗雅, BA, MSocSc, PhD (HK);
RegClinPsy; CPsy; Adjunct Assistant Professor
Tsang, Michael Hing Pui 曾慶培, BA, MS, PhD (N. Texas); Adjunct
Assistant Professor
Wong, Chee Wing 黃燦榮, BA (HK); MPhil (Lond.); PsychD (Sur.);
MAPS; AFBPsS; FHKPS; RegPsy (S. Aust.); RegClinPsy; C ClinPsy;
Adjunct Associate Professor
Wu, Man Sze Anise 胡文詩, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant
Professor

Professional Consultants
Carey, Timothy Patrick, BA (Oreg.); MPhil (Trinity Coll.); MPhil, PhD
(S. Flor.); MHKPS [Shaw]
Wong, Mei Ting 黃美庭, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); MHKPS (DCP);
RegClinPsy; Certified Practitioner; Certified Hypnotherapist [United]

Instructors
Cheung, Yue Lok 張宇樂, BA (HKBU); PGDipPsy, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)
[New Asia]
Tam, Kim Pong 談儉邦, BSScSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [New Asia]

Research Academic Staff
Bond, Michael Harris, BA (Tor.); PhD (Stan.); FHKPS, HonFIACCP;
Research Professor of Psychology [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Fan, Weiqiao 范為橋, BS (Shanxi Normal); MEd (Northwest Normal);
PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Social Work
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tang, Kwong Leung)

Teachers
Lam, Ching Man 林靜雯, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (McG.); PhD (W. Laur.);
RSW; Assistant Professor [United]
Lam, Mong Chow Amy 林孟秋, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (Minn.); PhD
(S. Calif.); Professor [Chung Chi]
Lau, Yuk King 劉玉玲, BSSc, MSW, PhD (CUHK); RSW; Assistant
Professor [United]
Lee, Jik Joen 李翊駿, BSc (Ill. State); MSW, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor
[Shaw]
Lou, Weiqun 楊瑞群, BEd, MED (E. China Normal); PhD, MSW (HK);
RSW; Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Ma, Lai Chong 馬麗莊, BSScSc, MSocSc, PhD (HK); AAMFT Approved
Supervisor; Professor [Shaw]
Mok, Bong Ho 莫邦豪, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (Hawaii); PhD (S. Calif.);
Professor [Chung Chi]
Ngai, Ngan Pun 魏雁濱, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (HK); LLB (Peking); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [Shaw]
Ngai, Sek Yum 倪錫欽, BSSc (HK); MSW, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Shek, Tan Lei 石丹理, BBS; JP; BSSc, PhD (HK); Professor [New Asia]
Tang, Kwong Leung 鄧廣良, BSSc, MSW (HK); MSc, LLB (Lond.); LLM (Cantab); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Barrister-at-law, Eng & Wales, Hong Kong; RSW (Canada); Professor of Social Work [United]
Wong, Chack Kie 王卓祺, BSSc, MSW (HK); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [New Asia]
Wong, Hung 黃洪, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Warw.); RSW; Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Chan, Siu Oi Patrick 陳兆愷, LLB, PCLL (HK); Permanent Judge, Court of Final Appeal; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants
Au, Chor Fai 區初輝, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); PhD (UCLA) [Chung Chi]
Leung, Yuk Chun Tammy 梁玉珍, BSW (HK); MSW (McG.); RSW [New Asia]
Leung, Yuk Ki 梁玉麒, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (HK); RSW; Accredited Family Mediator [New Asia]
Wan, Suk Fan 溫淑芬, BSW (HK); PGDipSW, MPhil (CUHK); RSW [United]
Wong, Mei Ching Mooly 黃美菁, BSW (HK); PGCertChildProtStud (Northumbria); PGDipChrisStud (Regent Coll., Canada); MA (CUHK); RSW [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chak, Lai Yan Yammy 卓麗茵, DipSW, BSW (PolyU); MEd (HKBU); RSW [New Asia]
Chan, Wang Yin 陳冠燕, BSSc (HK); MSSc (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chiu, Tse Cheuk 趙子卓, BEng (PolyU); MSc, MSSc (CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd) [New Asia]
Chow, Sau Fong 周秀芳, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RSW [New Asia]
Ko, Sin Ting 高倩婷, BSW (CityU); MA (CUHK); RSW [New Asia]
Lam, King Yee 林景怡, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (PolyU); RSW [New Asia]
Leung, Tse Fong Terry 梁芷芳, BSSc (HK); MA (York, UK); PhD (CUHK); RSW [United]
Lo Ng, Mei Kuen Eva 蘭吳美娟, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RSW [United]
Wong, Tsui Shan Angela 黃翠珊, BSSc (CUHK); RSW [New Asia]
Yue, Sau Chun Judia 余秀珍, BSSc, AdvDip (SocWk), MSocSc (HK); RSW [United]
Research Academic Staff
Ko, Suk Fun 高淑芬, DipSoc, BA (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Stir.); PhD
(CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Shih, Wai Yan Angela 施維恩, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.); MA (Adler Sch. of
Prof. Psy.); MOACCPP; MOAAPT; Research Assistant Professor
[Chung Chi]
Sun, Chui Fun 孫翠芬, BSoc, PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor
[New Asia]

Research Staff
Fung, Ho Lup 馮可立, BSoc, MSW (HK); PhD (CityU); Research
Associate (honorary)

Sociology
(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lee, Pui Leung Rance)

Teachers
Ao, Dan 敖丹, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor
[New Asia]
Chan, Hoi Man 陳海文, BSoc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); MScPl, PhD (Tor.);
Associate Professor [New Asia]
Chan, Kin Man 陳健民, BSoc (CUHK); MA, MPhil, PhD (Yale); Associate
Professor [Shaw]
Cheung, Wai Ting 鄭慧婷, BSoc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor
[United]
Cheung, Yuet Wah 張越華, BSoc (CUHK); MA (McM.); PhD (Tor.); Professor
[Chung Chi]
Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 趙永佳, BSoc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.);
Professor [Shaw]
Choi, Yuk Ping 蔡玉萍, BSoc (CUHK); MA (Warw.); MSc, DPhil (Oxon);
Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Jin, Lei 金蕾, BA (Nanjing); MA, MS, PhD (Chic.); Assistant Professor
[Chung Chi]
Kim, Doo Hwan, BA, MA (Korea); PhD (Chic.); Assistant Professor
[United]
Lee, Pui Leung Rance 李沛良, OBE; JP; BSoc (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.);
Professor of Sociology [Chung Chi]
Lui, Tai Lok 呂大樂, BA, MPhil (HK); MPhil, DPhil (Oxon); Professor
[Shaw]
Spires, Anthony Jerome, AB (Occidental Coll.); MA, MA, MPhil, PhD
(Yale); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Tao, Lin 陶林, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor
[United]
Ting, Kwok Fai 丁國輝, BSoc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (N. Carolina);
Professor [Chung Chi]
Tong, Yuying 同鈺瑩, BA, MA (Renmin Univ. of China); MA (N. Carolina); Assistant Professor [United]

Wong, Suk Ying Veronica 王淑英, BEd (Liv.); DipEd (Lond.); MA, MA, PhD (Stan.); Associate Professor [United]

Zhong, Hua 鍾華, LLB (Peking); MA (Akron); PhD (Penn. State); Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Instructors
Lam, Kit 林杰, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MLA (HK) [Shaw]
Lau, Siu Lun 劉紹麟, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]
Leung, Yee Kong 梁懿剛, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK) [Shaw]

Gender Studies Programme
Instructor
Leung, Pik Ki 梁碧琪, BSocSc (HK); MA (Lond.) [New Asia]
School of Law

Director and Simon F.S. Li Professor of Law
McConville, Mike, LLB (Lond.); PhD (Nott.) [Shaw]

Deputy Director
Ling, Bing 涌兵, LLB (Peking); LLM (Mich.); Dip (The Hague Acad. of Int. Law, The Netherlands); Lawyer, All-China Lawyers Assn.

Honorary Professors of Law
Williams, Sir David G.T., QC; DL; MA, LLB (Cantab); LLM (Calif.); Hon LL.D; Hon DLitt; Emeritus Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of the University of Cambridge
Woolf, Lord of Barnes, LLB (Lond.); Hon LL.D (Buckingham, Brist., Lond., Anglia PU, Manc. Met., Hull, Cran., Richmond, Cantab, Oxon, Exe., Birm., Wolv.); Hon FBA; Hon Fellow, Academy of Medical Sciences; Judge of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal; President of the Court of Financial Centre, Qatar
Yang, Sir Ti Liang 楊鐵樑, GBM; Order of Chivalry, SPMB of Negara Brunei Darussalam; JP; LLB (Lond.); Hon LL.D (CUIHK); Hon DLitt (HK); Hon LLD (H.K. Polytech.); Called to the Bar at Gray’s Inn; FCIArb

Teachers
Baker, Dennis, LLB, GradDipLegalPract (W. Syd.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Barrister and Solicitor, Supreme Court of New South Wales; Assistant Professor
Chui, Wing Hong 崔永康, BSW (HK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); RSW; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Ellis, Christopher Andrew, LLB (Lond.); LLM (Cantab); Called to the Bar at Gray’s Inn; Qualified Barrister, Eng & Wales; Visiting Scholar
Gaylord, Mark Stratton, BS (C. Mich.); MA (Wayne State); PhD (Missouri); MASA; MASC; Visiting Scholar [Chung Chi]
Hall, Stephen John, LLB (Qld.); LLM (Technol. Syd.); DPhil (Oxon); Admitted as Barrister in High Court of Australia and Solicitor in Supreme Court of NSW; Professor [Chung Chi]
Jhaveri, Swati Suryakant, BA Law, BCL (Dist.) (Oxon); PCLL (HK); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong (non-practising); Solicitor, Eng & Wales (non-practising); ACIArb; MCIArb; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
Kelly, Elsa Mary Anne, LLB (Wales); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme court of Eng & Wales (not currently in practice); Associate Professor [New Asia]
Le Brun, Marlene Jean, BA (Manc.); JD (Conn.); MEd (Tas.); LLM (Adel.); Attorney at Law, State of Connecticut; Attorney, Federal Bars; Professor [Shaw]
Ling, Bing 涌兵, LLB (Peking); LLM (Mich.); Dip (The Hague Acad. of Int. Law, The Netherlands); Lawyer, All-China Lawyers Assn.; Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Departments • Law 431
Lower, Michael Lewis Paul, LLB, MPhil (Manc.); Solicitor of the Supreme Court; Member, Higher Education Academy; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Mercurio, Bryan Christopher, BA (Ohio Wesleyan); JD (Case W. Reserve); LLM (NSW); Attorney at Law, State Bar of California; and the District of Columbia Bar; Professor

Panditaratne, Dinusha Nihara, BA (Oxon); LLM (Yale); Attorney, Bar of the State of New York; Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Pendleton, Michael Derek, LLB, Dip.Juris (Syd.); LLM (Lond.); Solicitor & Barrister, Supreme Court of Western Australia & High Court of Australia; Solicitor, Supreme Court of NSW, Eng & Wales, Hong Kong; Arbitrator, Mediator & Domain Name Panelist, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), Geneva; Professor [Chung Chi]

Pils, Eva Maria 艾華, Erste/Zweite Juristische Staatsprüfung (Heidelberg/ Baden-Württemberg); Rechtsanwältin (Germany); LLM, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Ramsden, Michael, DipSoc&PolSc (Oxon); LLB (Lond.); LLM (UC, Berkeley); Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln’s Inn; Assistant Professor

Scully-Hill, Anne, LLB, LLM (Lond.); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Wang, Jiangyu 王江雨, LLB (China Univ. of Pol. Sc. & Law); LLM (Peking); LLM, SJD (Penn.); MJuris (Oxon); Associate Professor [United]

Wolff, Lutz-Christian, Erste/Zweite Juristische Staatsprüfung, Dr.iur., Dr.iur.habil. (Passau); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Rechtsanwalt (Germany); Professor [United]

Xi, Chao 謝超, LLB (Zhongshan); LLM, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [United]

Yu, Xingzhong 於興中, BA (Lanzhou); LLM, SJD (Harv.); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Zhao, Yuhong 赵宇红, BA, LLB (Peking); MSL (Vermont Law Sch., USA); PhD (CityU); Assistant Professor [United]

Honorary Professors

Martin, Robyn Marie, BA, LLB, MURP (Adel.)

Redmond, Paul Murray, BA, LLM (Syd.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Choongh, Satnam Singh, LLB (Warw.); DPhil (Oxon); FinalPractCert for the Bar of Eng & Wales; Qualified Lawyers Transfer Exam; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Barrington, Louise Irene, BA (York, Canada); LLB (Tor.); LLM (Paris II); Barrister & Solicitor, Ontario; Licensed Attorney, New York; FCI Arb; Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Accredited Mediator [New Asia]
Carver, Anne Rosamunde, BA, MA (Cantab); Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature of Eng & Wales; Attorney, High Court of Lesotho; Attorney, High Court of Botswana; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Hong Kong [United]
Fok, Myrette Jean 霍陸美珍, BA (Law) (Kent); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Solicitor, Hong Kong [Chung Chi]
Grady, Terence Michael, BA (Lond.); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Solicitor, Hong Kong [Shaw]
Hie, Hok Fung 許學峰, LLB, PCLL (CityU); LLM (HK); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Eng & Wales [Shaw]
Lo, Dak Wai Alexandra 羅德慧, LLB, PCLL, BChMed (HK); LLM (Peking); LLM (CityU); Solicitor, Supreme Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Eng & Wales; Chinese Medicine Practitioner, Hong Kong [Chung Chi]
Rhodes, Peter Frederick, LLB (Auck.); LLM (Alta.); LLM (Harv.); Barrister & Solicitor, High Court of New Zealand; Barrister & Solicitor, Saskatchewan, Canada [Chung Chi]
Planning Officer
Ying, Diana 英龍彩珠, MA, LLM (CityU); MIL; MIHRM
Faculty Secretary
Wong, Yin Hang 黃演行, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Henley Mgt. Coll., UK); LLB (Lond.); Certified Risk Planner
Administrative Assistant
Wong, Yu Ping 黃裕萍, BSc (HK); MSc (Mgt) (PolyU); PGCertProfAcct (CityU)
Office of University General Education

Director of University General Education
Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Associate Directors
Chan, Sau Yan 陳守仁, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Pitt.)
Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist, DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I)

Visiting Professor
Chen, Tien Chi 陳天機, ScB (Brown); MA, PhD (Duke); FIEEE; MACM; FHKCS

Assistant Registrar
Tsuei, So Shan Susanna 崔素珊, BSocSc, PCEd (HK)

Leadership Development Section

Director of Leadership Development Programme
Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Module Directors
Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist, DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I) (Ethical and Aesthetic Education)
Ng, Wing Cheung William 吳永祥, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MSc (Hull); Chartered Occupational Psychologist (Leadership Potential — 2006 Entry)
Szeto Nguan, Mary Ming Hiang 司徒阮明瑄, BBS; BA, BEd (Dal.); MA (Alta.) (Leadership Potential — 2007 Entry)
Tsao, King Kwun 曹景鈞, BA (CUHK); BA (UC, Santa Cruz); MA, PhD (Chic.) (Civic Education)

Research Centre for General Education

Director
Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Associate Director
Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist, DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I)

Office of Summer Programmes

Director
Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 張偉雄, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.)
Research Institutes/Centres

Asia-Pacific Institute of Business

Executive Director
Young, Leslie 杨瑞辉, BSc, MSc (Well.); DPhil (Oxon)

Director of Research Development
Lu, Yuan 吕源, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Tech.); MBA (China-EEC Mgt. Inst.); PhD (Aston)

Senior Operations Manager
Tam Au, Wan Yee Annie 譚區蘊儀, CertCom (H.K. Polytech.); DipMgtforExecDev (CUHK); MBA (Murd.)

CUHK-Chiang Ching Kuo Foundation

Asia-Pacific Centre for Chinese Studies

Director
So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Directors
Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.)
Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.);
Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Hong Kong Cancer Institute

Director
Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd
Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies

Director
Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.)

Associate Directors
Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 趙永佳, BSSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)
Sung, Yun Wing 朱恩榮, BSSc (HK); PhD (Minn.)

Research Academic Staff
Shen, Xu Hui 沈旭暘, BA, MA (Yale); DPhil (Oxon); Research Assistant Professor [United]
Wong, Ka Ying Timothy 王家英, BA, MA, PhD (Manit.); Research Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
Yeung, Yue Man 楊汝萬, OBE; SBS; JP; BA, DipEd (HK); MA (W. Ont.); PhD (Chic.); Research Professor [Shaw]

Research Staff
Chiao, Chien 喬健, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (C’nell.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Ho, Lok Sang 何榮生, BSSc (HK); MA, PhD (Tor.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Ho, Wing Him 何永謙, BSSc (CUHK); MCP (UC, Berkeley); Research Fellow (honorary)
Hsiao, Hsin Huang Michael 蕭新煌, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (NY State); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Law Wan, Po San Shirley 羅尹寶珊, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Officer
Lee, Peter Nan Shong 李南雄, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Indiana); PhD (Chic.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Leung, Kwok 梁覺, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ill.); FHKPS; Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Louie, Kin Sheun 羅錦生, BA (CUHK); Dip d’Etudes Approfondies (Paris); Dip d’Etudes Approfondies, Doctorat du 3e Cycle (Bordeaux); Research Fellow (honorary)
Michalos, Alexandros Charles, BA (W. Reserve); BD, MA, PhD (Chic.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Ng, Wing Fai 吳永輝, BSc (Reading); MSc (Arch) (Lond.); MA, PhD (CUHK); MA (HK); MRICS; MHKIS; Research Associate (honorary)
Ong, Yew Kim 王友金, LLB (Beijing Political Sc. & Law Coll.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Shih, Chi Ping 右齊平, LLB, LLM (Taiwan Univ.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Shiu, Moon Cheung 馮滿章, MA, PhD (George Mason); Research Fellow (honorary)
Wee, Vivienne 黃麗嫣, BA, BFA (Minn.); MSoSc (Sing.); PhD (ANU); Research Fellow (honorary)
Zheng, Hailin 鄭海麟, BPhil (Zhongshan); DHist (Jinan); Research Fellow (honorary)
Lee, Sik Yum 李錫欽, BSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (UCLA); FASA; Senior Research Fellow (by courtesy)

Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity

Director
Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRCP; RCPGlas
Associate Director
Tong, Chun Yip Peter 唐俊業, BPharm (Brad.); MB BS, PhD (Newcastle, UK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed; FRCP

Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research

Director
Lo, Nai Kwai Leslie 劉乃桂, BA (Oreg.); Cert (East Asian Inst., Col.); MIA, EdD (Col.)
Associate Directors
Hau, Kit Tai 侯傑泰, BSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertEd, PhD (HK); MH
Tsang, Wing Kwong 曾榮光, BSc, MPhil, DipEd; PhD (CUHK)
Wong, Hin Wah 黃耀華, BSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); EdD (UCLA)
Honorary Professor
Lam, Man Ping 林孟平, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MS (Wagner); PhD (Ill.)
Teaching Staff (honorary)
Ho, Wai Kit 何偉傑, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); DipAppLing (Reg. Lang. Centre, Singapore); Adjunct Assistant Professor
Professional Consultants
Chan, Ting Sam 陳廷三, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MSocSc (HK) [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Kim Sing Raymond 張俊成, BSc (S’ton.); PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Lai Yin 張麗妍, BA (Jinan); MPhil (HK); PGDE (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Chiu, Chi Shing 趙志成, BA (Kent); AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.) [United]
Lam, Kin Ping Majors 林建平, BA (HK); PGDE, PhD (CUHK); MA (HKBU); MA (Jinan) [Chung Chi]
Ng, Mei Lin 伍美蘋, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Song, Xinqiao 宋欣橋, Grad (Peking) [Chung Chi]
Instructors

Jong, Siu Yung 莊紹勇, BEng (PolyU); MSc (Eng), PCAdvEdStud (HK) [Chung Chi]
To, Siu Ming 陶兆銘, BSc, PhD (CUHK); RSW [Chung Chi]
Tse, Wing Cheung Alex 謝永祥, BA (H.K. Baptist); DipChrisStud (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); CertCompEd (SCS, CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd); MSc (HK); MA (PolyU) [Chung Chi]

School Development Officers

Chan, Ho Yee Pauline 陳可兒, BA (CUHK); MA (CityU)
Chan, Hung Cheong 陳鴻昌, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (HK); PGDE, MSSc (CUHK)
Chan, Tak Hang 陳德恆, BSc, MPhil, PGDE, MEd (CUHK)
Chow, Pan Shing Babe 謝平杰, BA, MPhil (HK); PGDE (HKBU); MPhil (CUHK)
Chu, Yan Kit 諶殷傑, BSocSc (Lingnan Coll.); MPhil (CUHK)
Fung, Yun Yee 馮潤儀, BSW (H.K. Baptist); PGDE (CUHK)
Ho, Wai Leung 鄧偉良, BSc (Eng), CertEdAdm (HK); PGDE (CUHK); MEd (UCLA)
Lam, Cho Ping 林灶平, DipCivilEng (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Sur.); PCEd (HK)
Law, Kwai Kwai 羅夔夔, BEd (Deakin); MEd (Qld. UT)
Lee, Kit Kong 李傑江, BEd, MEd (CUHK)
Leung, Lai Mei 梁麗眉, BEd, MEd (Qld. UT)
Ng, Mei Yin 吳美賢, BEd (Lond.)
Pang, Ka Yan 彭家潤, DipTEO (Leeds); BA (CUHK); AdvCertLangforTEO (BELL Sch. of Lang., UK); MIL
Yeung, Kin Sie Denise 楊健思, BA, CertCounsel&Guid, APGDE, MA (CUHK); CertEd (HK)

Quality School Project Officer

Lau, Ying Chuen 劉應泉, GradCert (Sir Robert Black Coll. of Ed.)

Institute of Chinese Medicine

Directors

Fung, Kwok Pui 馮國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)
Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc (HK); DSc (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Deputy Directors
Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S’ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKPath; Hon FRCPPath
Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.)

Advisers
Lai, Shilong 賴世隆, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adviser (honorary)
Lee, Kuo Hsiung, BSc (Kaohsiung Med. Coll.); MS (Kyoto); PhD (Minn.);
FAAPS; FAAAS; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Adviser
(honorary)
Li, Ning Hon 李寧漢, Grad (Ching Wah Coll. of TCM); Adviser (honorary)
Xue, Changli Charlie 薛長利, BMedSc (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); PhD
(RMIT); Adviser (honorary)

Honorary Adviser for External Affairs
Lee, Shiu Hung 李紹鴻, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.);
DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKAM; Community Medicine

Teaching Staff (honorary)
Lee, Ming Yuen 李錦源, BSc (CityU); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
(honorary)

Research Academic Staff
Woo, Kam Sang 胡錦生, MB BS, MD (HK); MMed (NU Singapore);
FRACP; FCCP; FACC; FHKCP, FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPed;
Research Professor [United]

Research Staff
Chan, Chung Lap 陳頌立, BSc (HKBU); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Cheng, King Fai 鄭景輝, MB (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Tongji
Med.); Research Associate
Chook, Ping 孫平, MB (Chongqing Med.); MD (Litterarum); MPhil (HK);
Research Associate
Ko, Chun Hay 高俊熙, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Koon, Chi Man 官志文, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Lau, Tai Wai David 劉大偉, BSc (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow
Lee, Kwok Ying 李國英, BSc, PhD (CityU); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liu, Tangyi 劉堂義, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM (Shanghai Univ. of
TCM); Visiting Scholar
Ooi, Eng Choon Vincent 黃榮春, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Sask.); PhD
(Tor.); Senior Research Fellow
Pang, Suet Yee 彭雪儀, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Xu, Zisheng 徐自升, BA (Anhui); MD (Nanjing Univ. of TCM); Research
Associate
Yue, Gar Lee Grace 余嘉莉, BSc, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Institute of Chinese Studies

Director
So, Fong Suk Jenny 蘇芳淑, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Harv.)

Wei Lun Honorary Professor of Fine Arts
Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.) (L’Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan); Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)

Honorary Professor and Adviser
Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD (CUHK)

Honorary Professor
Chan, Hok Lam 陳學霖, BA, MA (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Adviser
Yu, Ying Shih 余英時, Dip (New Asia); MA, PhD (Harv.); Hon LLD (CUHK); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Adviser (honorary)

Teachers
Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor
Tang, Chung 鄧聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.); DLet (Tokyo); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Cheng, Hwei Shing 鄭會欣, BHist (Nanjing); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Chen, Fong Ching 陳方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow (honorary)
Palmer, David Alexander, BA (McG.); MPhil (Paris VIII); PhD (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Research Associate (honorary)
Shen, Jian Hua 沈建華, Research Associate

Journal of Chinese Studies

Chief Editor
Chan, Hok Lam 陳學霖, BA, MA (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Senior Editor
Chu, Kwok Fan 朱國藩, BA, PhD (CUHK)

Art Museum

Director
Lam, Yip Keung Peter 林業強, MH; BA (Lond.)
Adviser
Watt, James 屈志仁, MA (Oxon); Adviser (honorary)

Curator
Ning, Hung Pun Gary 邵雄斌, CertLabTech (H.K. Polytech.);
CertArchConser (Lond.); BBA (OLI); MUKIC; MIIC

Research Staff
Lee, Yun Woon 李潤恒, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK); Research Fellow (honorary)
Wong, Yan Chung 王人聰, Dip (Peking); Research Fellow (honorary)

Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art

Director
Tang, Chung 鄧聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.);
DLet (Tokyo)

Research Staff
Chen, Chung Yu 陳仲玉, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Shang, Zhitan 商志鴻, GradDip (Zhongshan); Research Fellow (honorary)
Wu, Chunming 吳春明, BHist, MHist, DHist (Xiamen); Research Fellow (honorary)

T.T. Ng Chinese Language Research Centre

Director
Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Newsletter of Chinese Language

Chairman of the Editorial Committee
Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Executive Editor
Wan, Bo 萬波, BA (Jiangxi Normal); MA (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK)

Chinese Language Studies

Editor in Chief
Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Research Centre for Chinese Ancient Texts

Director
Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)

Research Staff
Chan, Florence 陳鳳敏, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Research Associate (honorary)
Poon, Ming Kay 潘銘基, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Research Centre for Contemporary Chinese Culture

Director and Research Professor

Jin, Guantao 金觀濤, Grad (Peking); Research Professor [New Asia]

Research Staff

Gu, Xiao 窦昕, BS (Peking); PhD (Leiden); Research Fellow (honorary)
Gao, Chaoqun 高超群, BHist, MHist (Peking); Research Associate
Li, Yang 李楊, BHist (Zhongshan); Research Associate (honorary)
Liu, Qing 劉擎, BS, MEng (E. China Textile); MA (Marquette); PhD (Minn.); Research Associate (honorary)
Liu, Qingfeng 劉青峰, Grad (Peking); Research Fellow (honorary)
Shen, Zhihua 沈志華, MHist (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Wang, Xiaoqiang 王小強, BS (Henan Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Cantab); Research Fellow (honorary)
Wu, Tongfu 吳通福, MHist (Fudan); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Yu, Hongliang 魚宏亮, BHist (Yenan); MHist, DHist (Peking); Research Associate
Yu, Kwok Leung 余國良, BA (Chengchi); MA (Fujen Catholic); PhD (Fudan); Research Associate (honorary)

Research Centre for Translation

Director

Wong, Wang Chi Lawrence 王宏志, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)

Acting Director

McDougall, Bonnie Suzanne, BA, MA, PhD (Syd.)

Adviser

Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD (CUHK)

Advisory Editor

Pollard, David Edward, BA (Cantab); PhD (Lond.)

Editor of Renditions

Hansson, Harry Anders 韓安德, MA (Lond.); PhD (Harv.)

Institute of Digestive Disease

Director

Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD (CUHK); FRCP; FRCPed; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Wang, Xiuqi 王修齊, MB, MM (Henan Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Yan, Shan 嚴山, MB (Guangdong Med. CoI.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
Research Academic Staff
Cheng, Sze Lok 鄭詩樂, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Ng, Kai On 吳啟安, BSc (Guelph); PhD (CUHK); RegMLT; Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Jin, Hongchuan 金洪傳, MB (Zhejiang Med.); MM (Zhejiang); Dr.rer.nat. (Karlsruhe); Postdoctoral Fellow
Pang, Hing Yan Sandy 彭慶茵, MB BS (Syd.); FRACP; Visiting Scholar
Tsoi, Kam Fai 蔡錦輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Administrative Assistant
Vong, Pui San 黃珮珊, CertLibArt, BA, MEd (S. Fraser)

Institute of Economics
Co-Directors
Fung, Ka Yiu 馮嘉耀, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (W. Ont.) (Business Economics)
Sung, Yun Wing 宋恩榮, BSocSc (HK); PhD (Minn.) (Economics)

Centre of Economics and Finance
Director
Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范博宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.)

Associate Director
Li, Hongbin 李宏彬, BEcon, MS (China Agr.); PhD (Stan.)

Teachers
Wang, Cong 王叢, BMgt (Peking); MBus (Nan. Tech.); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [United]
Wang, Yan Albert 王琰, BS (Shanghai Jiaotong); MS, PhD (Arizona State); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Zhao, Mengxin 趙孟昕, BA (NY State); MBA, PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Staff
Huang, Jun 胡俊, BMgt, PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Wan, Hualin 萬華林, BEcon (Hunan Coll. of Fin. & Econ.); PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); Research Associate
Zheng, Guojian 鄭國堅, BEcon (Guangdong Com. Coll.); DMgt (Zhongshan); Research Associate
Institute of Human Communicative Research

**Director**
van Hasselt, Charles Andrew, MB BCh, MMEd (Witw.); FCS (SA); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHJKORL; FRCS

**Associate Director**
Tong, Chi Fai Michael 唐志輝, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MD (CUHK); DLO (I.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology)

Institute of Mathematical Sciences

**Director**
Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang, Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM; MAPS; FAAAS; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign Member, Natl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

**Associate Director**
Xin, Zhouping 辛周平, BS (Northwestern); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Mich.)

**Teachers**
Leung, Nai Chung 梁聰, MSc (UC, San Diego); PhD (MIT); Professor [Chung Chi]

**Research Academic Staff**
Tam, Luen Fai 譚聯輝, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Stan.); Research Professor [Shaw]

**Research Staff**
Guo, Zhenhua 郭真華, BS, MS (C. China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
Li, Hailiang 李海梁, BS, MS (Shandong); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Visiting Scholar
Wang, Chunpeng 王春朋, BS, MS, DS (Jilin); Research Associate
Wang, Libin 王利彬, BS (Hubei); MS (Qufu Normal); DS (Fudan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Xie, Chunjing 謝春景, BS (Wuhan); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Institute of Optical Science and Technology

Director

Associate Director
Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Centre for Advanced Research in Photonics

Director

Associate Director
Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Centre of Optical Sciences

Director
Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego)

Associate Director
Tsang, Hon Ki 曾漢奇, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); CEng; MIEEE; MHKIE; SMIEEE

Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology

Director
Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc (CUHK); MSc (HK); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.

Deputy Director
Lam, Hon Ming 林漢明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern)

Research Academic Staff
He, Junxian 何軍賢, BS, MS, PhD (Lanzhou); Research Assistant Professor [United]
Yu, Weichang 于為常, BS (Peking); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Missouri); Research Assistant Professor
Zhang, Xiuren 張秀任, BA (Wuhan); MS (Auburn); PhD (C‘nell.); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Institute of Precision Engineering

Director
Du, Ruxu 杜如虚, DipElectEng (Wuhan Iron & Steel Inst.); MEng (S. China Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Mich.)

Research Staff
Chi, Yong 池勇, BEng (Luoyang Inst. of Tech.); MEng (Henan Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (S. China Univ. of Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Ching, Ho 程浩, BS, MEng (C'nell); PhD (Georgia Inst. of Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow
Guo, Yuhua 郭育华, BEng, PhD (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
He, Qingbo 何清波, BEng, PhD (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
Jia, Falong 賈法龍, BS (Fudan); MEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.);
DEng (Tianjin); Research Associate
Jing, Weixuan 景蔚萱, BEng, DEng (Xi’an Jiaotong); MEng (Xi’an Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Research Associate
Lan, Zhaohui 藍兆輝, BEng (Fuzhou); MEng (Tianjin); M.Sc.nat. (Kaiserslautern); DEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Fellow
Mao, Jian 茅健, BEng, MEng (Xi’an Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Zhejiang); Research Associate
Yeung, Wai Keung 楊偉強, BEng, PhD (HK); Research Associate
Zhang, Dailin 張代林, BEng, MEng (Shandong); DEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Institute of Science and Technology

Director
Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Hong Kong Centre of Sports Medicine and Sports Science

Director
Chan, Kai Ming Cavor 陳啓明, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.);
FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKOS

Materials Science and Technology Research Centre

Director
Xu, Jianbin 許建斌, BS, MS (Nanjing); Dr rer nat (Konstanz); MAPS;
MAAAS; SMIEEE; MMRS; MHKMRs; MHKIS; MHKPS
Associate Director
Ong, Hock Chun Daniel 王福俊, BA, PhD (Northwestern)
Institute of Space and Earth Information Science

Director
Lin, Hui 林琿, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State)

Associate Director
Tsou, Jin Yeu 鄒經宇, BS (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MArch, DArch (Mich.)

Teachers
Chiu, Long Sang Willie 趙朗生, BS (Miami); ScD (MIT); MAMS; MAGU; SMIEEE-GRSS; Professor [New Asia]
Zhang, Yuanzhi 張淵智, BS (Jilin); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); GradDip (Intl. Inst. for Geo-inf. Sc. & Earth Observ., Netherlands); LicSc, PhD (Helsinki Univ. of Tech.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Research Academic Staff
Chen, Jinsong 陳勁松, BEng (Northeast); MEng (Xinjiang); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
Jin, Yufang 金玉芳, BS, MS (Peking); PhD (Boston); Research Assistant Professor

Research Staff
Fang, Chaoyang 方朝陽, BS (Xi’an Univ. of Tech.); MS, DS (Ocean Univ. of China); Postdoctoral Fellow
Jiang, Liming 江利明, BEng (Changan); MEng (Chengdu Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow
Li, Xiang 李翔, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
Zhang, Qiang 張強, BS (Qufu Normal); DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhu, Jun 朱軍, BEng (Shandong Inst. of Mining); MEng (Southwest Jiaotong); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Computer Officer
Chan, Chung Kwon 陳忠幹, BEng, MSc (CUHK); MSc (PolyU); MIEEE; MIEE

Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science

Director
Lin, Hui 林琿, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State)

Associate Director
Huang, Bo 黃波, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MSc (ITC, Netherlands); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.)

Research Staff
Xu, Qing 徐青, BS, DS (Ocean Univ. of Qingdao); Postdoctoral Fellow
Yeung, Kin 楊健, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
Part 8

Institute of Theoretical Computer Science and Communications

**Director**

Yao, Chi Chih Andrew 姚期智, BS (Taiwan Univ.); AM, PhD (Harv.); PhD (Ill.); Hon DS (CityU); Hon DEng (HKUST); Hon DSc (CUHK); FACM; MNAS; FAAAS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

**Associate Directors**

Cai, Leizhen 蔡雷震, BS (Zhejiang); MSc (Vic.); PhD (Tor.) (Theoretical Computer Science)

Chiu, Dah Ming 邱達民, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Harv.); SMIEEE; MACM (Communication Science)

Institute of Theoretical Physics

**Director**

Yang, Chen Ning 楊振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.); Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

**Associate Director**

Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego)

Li & Fung Institute of Supply Chain Management and Logistics

**Director**

Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.)

Centre for Supply Chain Management and Logistics

**Director**

Zhao, Xiande 趙先德, BS (Nankai); MS, MBA, PhD (Utah)

**Instructor**

Ng, Chi Hung 吳志雄, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Warw.); MBA (PolyU) [Chung Chi]

Cyber Logistics Research Centre

**Director**

Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.)
Supply Chain Management Research Centre  
**Director**  
Yeung, Hoi Yan Jeff 楊海仁, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Houston); PhD (Qld. UT)  
**Research Staff**  
Zhou, Qiang 周強, BS, MMgt (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate  

Centre for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization  
**Director**  
Yao, Da Wei David 姚大衛, MASc, PhD (Tor.); FIEEE  

Joint Research & Development Centre for Supply Chain & Logistics Management  
**Director**  
Yan, Houmin 嚴厚民, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (Tor.); MINFORMS  

Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences  
**Director**  
Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis 卢煜明, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD (Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCP  

Research Institute for the Humanities  
**Director**  
Leung, Yuen Sang 梁元生, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara)  
**Associate Directors**  
Chiang, Ying Ho 蔣英豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA)  
Lau, Kwok Ying 劉國英, BA (CUHK); DipAdvStud, PhD (Paris I)  
Zhou, Jianyu 周建渝, BA (Kunming Teacher's Coll.); MA (Sichuan Normal); DLitt (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); MA, PhD (Prin.)  

Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering  
**Director**  
Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE
Chinese University Institute of Biotechnology

*Director*
Ho, Kwok Keung Walter 何國強, AB, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MASPET; MAACC; MACB

*Associate Director*
Cheng, Hon Ki 鄭漢其, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Lond.)

*Research Academic Staff*
Yeung, Shu Ying 楊樹英, BEng, PhD (Lond.); Research Assistant Professor

CAS-CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology

*Director*
Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE; FIEAS; FIEEE
Ancillary Academic Units

Centre for East Asian Studies

Acting Director
So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Director
Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Assistant Director
Huss, Ann Louise 何素楠, BA (Wellesley Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Col.)

Teachers
Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.); Professor of Chinese Studies [United]
Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor
Huss, Ann Louise 何素楠, BA (Wellesley Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Professor of Humanities [Shaw]

Research Academic Staff
Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [New Asia]

Centre for Learning Enhancement And Research

Director
McNaught, Carmel Marie, BSc, DipEd, MEd (Monash); PhD (Natal, S. Africa)

Teachers
Kember, David Richard, BSc, MSc, PhD (E. Anglia); GradDipDistEd (S. Aust. CAE); Professor of Learning Enhancement [New Asia]
Lam, Lai Chuen 藍澧銓, BA, PhD (CUHK); MA (CityU); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
McNaught, Carmel Marie, BSc, DipEd, MEd (Monash); PhD (Natal, S. Africa); Professor of Learning Enhancement [Shaw]

Instructor
Ho, Sai Hau 何世孝, HigherDipPubAdm&Mgt (CityU); BS (Upper Iowa); GradCertEdTech, MEd (S. Qld.); PCEd (HK); MIMIS; MHKPAA; MIEEE [Shaw]

Research Staff
Wong, Ying Yin 黃英賢, BA (Augustana, Alta.); MEd (W‘gong.); Research Associate

School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Director
Lee, Sze Kuen Victor 李仕權, BSc, MSc (Indiana); DipChineseLaw (China Law Soc.); MBA (Strath.); PhD (Lond.); CPC; MHKCS; MBCS; CMAIS, FAIM; Hon FIHKIM

Associate Director
Chan, Shui Kin 陳瑞堅, BSc, PGDE (CUHK); MSc (Ed) (S‘ton.); EdD (Sur.)

Senior Planning and Development Manager
Yeung, Yuen Fu Eddy 楊元富, BSc (CUHK); DipMgtSt (H.K. Polytech/ HKMA)

Staff Tutors
Diu, Chin Kee 刁展基, BS, MS, PhD (NY State); MIEEE; MBCS
Lee, Chi Wah 李子華, HigherDipProd&IndEng, AssoProd&IndEng, MSc (PolyU); Cert (IMS); MSc (Manc.); GradCertLaw (Peking)
Tai, Yuk Lin Grace 戴玉蓮, BA, DipBusMgt (CUHK); MA (CityU)

Assistant Staff Tutors
Chan, Kin Ching 陳健清, MB (Jinan); MBA (Strath.); DipMkt (SPACE, HKU/ CIM)

Chen, Man Bun Annie 曾文斌, HigherDipTranslat&Interp (H.K. Polytech.); BA (Middx.); MA (Lond.); MIL
Hung, Yu Ching 洪子澄, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (CUHK)
Lam, Kit Yee Kitty 林潔儀, BSc (CUHK)
Lin, Fernina 楊麗娜, BSc (Hawaii); MD (East); MPH (Syd.)
Man, Yuen Ying 文婉瑩, BSSc (CUHK); DipAdEd, MA (Br. Col.)

Instructors
Chan, Chi Lok 陳志樂, BA (Ohio); MEcon, PCEd, MEd (HK) [Chung Chi]
Chan, Kwong Wai 陳克偉, DipMkt (Chartered Inst. of Mkt.); MBA (OpenU, Macau); PGDE (CUHK); MCIM; Chartered Marketer [New Asia]
Chan, Ming Fai 陳明輝, BSc (HKBU); MSc (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Chan, Wai Kei 陳偉基, BA, MSc (PolyU) [New Asia]
Chan, Wai Kit 陳偉傑, BSc (Lond.); MEcon (Syd.); Grad Dip Fin Anal (HK) [New Asia]
Chan, Yee Man Theresa 陳雅敏, BSc (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Chan, Ying Hoi 陳英凱, BA (HKBU); MA, MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Chan, Ying Ki 陳英奇, MBA (W'gong.); MSc (Leic.); MA (CityU) [New Asia]
Chan, Yuk Sim 陳玉嫦, Dip SW, BSW (PolyU); Dip Geront, MSocSc (HK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); BSc (Lond.) [United]
Cheung, Siu Ping Pansy 張瑞冰, BSc (Alta.); MEd Stud (W. Aust.); MA (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Cheung, Wah 陳華, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [United]
Cheung, Yuk Kin 張旭健, BEng (S. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MPhil (HK); MHKIE; MHKCS [Shaw]
Chick, Chi Hung 戚志雄, BSc (Kent); MCS (NE); CPEng; MIE Aust; MIEEE; MACM [Chung Chi]
Ching, Ka Wai 程家偉, BA, MSc (PolyU) [United]
Chow, Yau Choi Matthew 周有財, BSc, MSc (Victoria UT); MS (Murray State); MSc, MEng (HK); PG Dip Arbit (Law) (Reading); MBT (NSW); PG Cert Ed Mgt (Melb.); MIEEE; MNYAS; MACS [Shaw]
Choy, Fung Eng Abri 葉風萍, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MA (Macq.); MSc (CUHK) [Shaw]
Chung, Tai Hei Irene 鍾帶喜, BA (HK); MBA (Macq.); MAIM; MHKRM (HK) [Chung Chi]
Fung, Pui Ling 馮佩玲, BSSc (CUHK); MA (HKBU) [Chung Chi]
Fung, Tin Yue 馮天裕, BS (Ohio State); MBA (Ill.) [United]
Har, Tsoen Kei 夏俊麒, BA (Stir.); MA (Lanc.); PGDE (HK); MCIL [New Asia]
Ho, Mo Ching Cathy 何慕貞, BA (PolyU); PGDE (HKIE); MSc (CUHK) [United]
Huang, Lihua 黃莉華, BA (Guangxi Normal); MA (Lanzhou) [New Asia]
Huang, Lijun 黃李俊, BA (Guangdong Univ. of Foreign Stud.); MA (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Kam, Sack Sum Frank 甘錫森, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Heriot-Watt) [Chung Chi]
Kitagami, Akiko 北上哲子, BA (Komazawa) [Shaw]
Ko, Chi Choi 高志才, BBusAdmin (S. Fraser); PCEd (HK); MComm (Macq.); PG Dip Eng & HK Law (Manc. Met.) [Chung Chi]
Kwok, Po Yung 郭寶盈, BCom (Calg.); MBA (S. Aust.); CMA [United]
Lai, Wah Cheuk 藍華焯, MBA (Hull); BSc (C&GCHE); MA (CityU); MSc (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Lam, Cho Yuen 林肇原, Dip Theol (Overseas Bible Sem.); BA, MPhil (Lingnan) [New Asia]
Lam, Lui 林雷, BEng (CUHK); MBA (PolyU) [New Asia]
Lam, Ming Hang 林銘衡, BA (Shizuoka) [New Asia]
Lau, Nga Sin 劉雅惜, BSc (CSIS) (HK); MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Lau, Wai Man 劉衛民, BSocSc (OUHK); MPA (Monash) [New Asia]
Lee, Ming Lok 李銘謙, DiplIntBus (Lingnan Coll.); GradDipMkt (CUHK); MA (Brad.) [Shaw]
Leung, Kwok Keung 梁國強, HigherCertElectEng (H.K. Polytech.);
DipBusAdm (Shue Yan); MBA (Murray State); MA (CityU); MCIIM [Chung Chi]
Liu, Chi Keung Andy 廖志強, DipChiLang&Lit (Shue Yan Coll.); MA (Zhongshan); MPhil (HKBU) [Shaw]
Lo, Man Hon 盧文龍, BSc (Br. Col.); ProfDipFinPlan (SPACE, HK);
IntCertForFinAdv; CFP; CFMP [Shaw]
Ma, Ka Mei Samantha 馬嘉美, LLB, PCLL (HK); LLM (CityU);
P GDiplInfTechTelecommLaw (Strath.) [Shaw]
Ma, Kwong Wai Bruce 馬光偉, BA (S. Fraser); PGDE, MEd (HKBU) [Shaw]
Ma, Tat Shing 馬達成, MBA (Northeast Louisiana); LLB (Peking); MAcc (C. Sturt); MS (Long Island); CPA (Aust.); CPA [New Asia]
Ngan, Chi Wang Leo 顏志宏, HigherDipCompStud (CityU); MSc, PhD (Brist.) [Shaw]
Shi, Huiwen 時惠文, BA (Fudan); MPhil (CUHK) [Chung Chi]
Shum, Ching Man Olivia 沙靜雯, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK) [Chung Chi]
Sin, Ming Hei Anthony 洗明熹, LLB (CityU); PCLL (HK); LLM (Lond.) [United]
So, Kwok Fung 蘇國鏗, BEng, MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [New Asia]
Suzuki, Noriko 鈴木教子, BA (Tokyo Woman’s Christian); MA (Ochanomizu) [Shaw]
Tam, Chiu Wing 馮楚榮, BA (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Tam, Chung Hong 湯宗康, BSc (UCLA); MSc (CUHK) [United]
Tan, Fung Yi 潘輝華, MSc (Manc. Met.); PhD (PolyU); AFAW [United]
Tomono, Takaaki 伴野崇生, BA (Keio); MA (Waseda) [United]
Tsang, Kwong Fook Andrew 曾廣福, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Qld.); MIEAust; MHKIE; MCB; RPE [Shaw]
Wong, Hoi Yin 黃海燕, DipDes, BA (PolyU); MFA (CityU) [Shaw]
Wong, Ka Kin 黃嘉健, BA (Curtin); MSc (PolyU) [Shaw]
Wong, Tat Yu 王達如, BA (Lond. Inst., UK) [United]
Wong, Wai Yi 王為, BPD (Melb.); CertTCSL (Beijing Lang. & Cult./SCS,
CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd) [New Asia]
Wong, Wai Ching 梁偉健, BA (Lanc.); MA (Lond.) [Shaw]
Wong, Wai Lam Peter 梁偉霖, MSc (Stir.); MA (CityU) [Chung Chi]
Wong, Yu Fai 梁耀輝, HigherDiplInstMgt&CaterStud (H.K. Polytech.);
BA, MA (CityU); MBA (Southeastern) [Shaw]
Xu, Xiaomin 徐浩敏, BEng (Wuhan Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MA (Lond.);
BA (Lingnan) [Shaw]
Yeung, Fai Yip 楊輝葉, BSocSc, MPhil (Lingnan) [Chung Chi]
Yeung, Pak Chuen 楊百泉, BA (Wolv.) [Chung Chi]
Yim, Yin Chu 趙燕珠, HigherDiplInstMgt&CateringStud, CertPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Heriot-Watt) [Shaw]
Yin, Xiao Yan 尹曉燕, BA (E. China Normal); BA (Lingnan) [Shaw]
Yip, Tao Ming 楊柱明, DipProd&IndEng, HigherCertProd&IndEng (H.K. Polytech.); CertIndMgt, DipMgt (H.K. Polytech./IIM); MBA (Warw.); DBA (Bulacan State, Philippines); MCIM; FIBA; FIIM [United]
Yu, Tat Keung Tommy 余達強, BA (CityU); MSc (Lond.) [Chung Chi]
Yuen, Miu Yi 袁妙儀, BA (CityU); MA (CUHK); PGCertBusAdm (OUHK) [New Asia]
Zhao, Xiaoyan 趙曉雁, BHist (C. China Normal); MA (HKBU) [United]

Research Staff
Chan, Yiu Man 陳耀文, BA (Taiwan Normal); MEd, PhD, MEd (Manc.); FCollP; Research Fellow

Administrative Assistant
Cheung, Wai Fong Margaret 章慧芳, HigherDipEngLang&Lit (Lingnan Coll.); BA (East Asia); MA (Liv.); PCEd, MA (HK)

University Extension Board

Secretary
Doo, Suen Apphia 屠萱, BA, DipInf&QualMgt (CUHK); MPhil (CityU)

New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

Director
Wu, Weiping 吳偉平, BA (Guangzhou Foreign Lang. Coll.); MA (Zhongshan); PhD (Georgetown)

Senior Instructor
Fung Chu, Hsiao Mi 馮朱小密, BA (Tunghai); MA (San Jose State) [Chung Chi]

Instructors
Chan, Chi Leung 陳智樑, BA (Lingnan); MA (CUHK) [United]
Chang, Kwun Hung 黃冠雄, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [New Asia]
Chen, Fan 陳凡, BA (Nankai); MA (Jinan) [New Asia]
Fan, Ling 范玲, DipEd (Tianjin Inst. of Tech.); BA (OUHK); MA (NSW) [Shaw]
Ho Wang, Qi 何王琪, BHist (Nankai); CertArchaeology (Peking); MA (PolyU) [United]
Hon, Tung Yue 韓彤宇, BSc (CUHK); MA (PolyU) [Shaw]
Lee, Siu Lun 李兆麟, BA (HK); MPhil (CUHK); EdD (Leic.) [New Asia]
Lee, Yin Ping 李燕萍, BA (Fujen Catholic); MA (PolyU) [Chung Chi]
Liu, Zhenxia 劉震霞, BA (Shandong); MA (Peking) [United]
Wong, Ho Put 王浩勃, BBA (CUHK); MA (PolyU) [Shaw]
Xie, Chunling 謝春玲, GradCert, PGCert (S. China Normal); MA (PolyU) [Chung Chi]

Administrative Assistant
Mak, Suet Chi Ellen 麥雪芝, BA (HK); DipBusMgt (CUHK); CertPublicRelat (HKMA)
Administrative and Service Units

Vice-Chancellor’s Office

Vice-Chancellor
Lau, Lawrence J. 刘遵義, BS (Stan.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSocSc (HKUST); HonDoc (Soka); Hon LLD (Waseda); Fellow, Econometric Society; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; Academician, Int’l. Eurasian Acad. of Sc.

Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Mainland Affairs)
Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE; FIEAS; FIEEE

Director, Vice-Chancellor’s Office
Leung, Ki Yu Amy 梁其汝, BA (HK)

Deputy Director, Vice-Chancellor’s Office
Wong, Yin Wan Margaret 黃燕雲, BSoSc (HK)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor’s Office

Pro-Vice-Chancellors
Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱, BS, PhD (Caltech)
Liu, Pak Wai 廖柏偉, SBS, JP; AB (Prin.); MA, MA (Ed), PhD (Stan.) Cheng, Chun Yiu Jack 鄭振耀, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCS (Orthopaedic Surgery); FBSE
Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE
**Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellor’s Office**

*Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellors*
- Hui, King Man Michael 許敬文, BBA (CUHK); CAAE (d’Aix-Marseille);
  PhD (Lond.)
- So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

**Registrar’s Office**

*Registrar*
- So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

**Office of Registry Services**

*Director of Registry Services*
- Ng, Shu Pui Eric 吳樹培, BSc, MA (Dund.); MTh (Lond.)

*Academic and Quality Section*

*Senior Assistant Registrar*
- Yu, Wai Hing Kitty 余蕙卿, BA, MPA (HK); PGDipMgtStud (City Polytech.)

*Assistant Registrar*
- Ching, Shuk Lai Sally 程淑麗, BSocSc, CertTertEdAdm&Mgt (HK); MSc (NUI)

*Quality Enhancement Manager*
- Wong, Kit May 黃潔美, BA, CertEd (HK)

**Academic Management Information Section**

*Head*
- Chang, Michael 張明遠, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Cantab); SMIEEE

**Registration and Examinations Section**

*Assistant Registrar*
- Chan, Aubrey 陳鄺麗, BSocSc, PCEd (HK); MA (CUHK)

**Office of Admissions and Financial Aid**

*Director of Admissions and Financial Aid*
- Chow Chan, Man Yuen Grace 周陳文琬, BSocSc (CUHK); LLB (Manc. Met.); MA, PCLI, LLM (HK); CPE (England & Wales); Barrister, Supreme Court of Hong Kong

*Assistant Directors*
- Leung, Lai Fong 梁麗芳, BA (HK); MEd (NSW)
Office of Student Affairs

University Dean of Students
Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA; MSAH

Director of Student Affairs
Leung, Tin Ming Timothy 梁天明, DipSocSc (H.K. Baptist); MEd, PhD (N. Texas); R.Psych; MCRHSPP

Student Affairs Officer
Fong, Wing Ho 方永豪, BA (HK); MBA (Oklahoma City)

Senior Student Counsellors
Lau Kwan, Li Sze Liz 劉關莉施, BSocSc, MSocSc (HK); CClinPsy; RegClinPsy; MBPS; MHKPS; MHKPCA
Leung Ho, Siu Man Selina 梁何昭文, BSc (Tor.); MTS (Ont. Theol. Sem.); Asso Fel, The HK Prof Counsel Assn; MHKSSA

Student Counsellors
Keung, Yuen Nai 姜源妮, BSocSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Widener); MAPA; GMHKPS
Lau, Suet Wai 劉雪慧, BSW (CityU); PGDipPsy (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RegPsy

Administrative Assistants
Au, Loi Yi Helen 欧来仪, BA (H.K. Baptist); PGCertBA, MBA (CityU)
Ho, Tat Kuen 何達權, BSocSc, DipInf&QualMgt (CUHK); MSW (HK); MSc (Middx.); CECertProjMgtFound (SCOPE, CityU); RSW

Graduate School Office

Dean
Wong, Wing Shing 黃永成, BA, MS (Yale); MS, PhD (Harv.); FHKIE; FIEEE

Senior Assistant Registrar
Lee, Lai Ha 李麗霞, BSocSc (HK)

Assistant Registrar
Wan, Fung Chu 溫鳳珠, BSocSc (HK); MA (Macc.)
Office of Academic Links

Director of Academic Links
Wu, Wai On Thomas 吳偉岸, BA, DipMgtSt, MBA, DipGenMgtProg (HK)

Senior Programme Manager
Fan, Shui Yan 范瑞欣, BA (Adel.); GradDipBus, MCom, GradDipBus (S. Aust.)

Office of Academic Links (China)

Director
Wong, Wing 黃, BA (HK); MBA (Birm.)

Administrative Assistant
Lau, Yee Ki Andrew 劉貽琦, BA (CUHK); LLB (Sheff.); Solicitor of the Supreme Court

University Library System

Librarian
Storey, Colin, BA (Leeds); PGDipLibn (Liv. Polytech. & UK Lib. Assn.); MPhil (E. Anglia); PhD (HK); FHKLA; AALIA; FCLIP

Deputy Librarian
Wong Pun, Ming Cha 黃潘明珠, BA (HK); MSc (City, UK); ALA; MIInfSc

Senior Sub-Librarians
Chau Lau, Lai Che Maria 周劉麗芝, DipSW (Shue Yan Coll.); MLS (Alabama)
Leung Wong, Chiu Wing 梁黃朝榮, BSc, PCEd, AdvDipEd (HK); DipLib&InfStud, MA (Lond.)

Sub-Librarians
Bahrij, John Peter, BA (Macz.); GradDipLibSc (Kuring-gai Coll. of Adv. Ed., Syd.); PGDipCom&CorpLaw (Bond); ALAA.
Lam, Mei Chan 林美珍, BA (HK); DipBusMgt (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); GradDipArts (C. Sturt); MLib (Wales); MAIS (CityU); ALIA; AHP; FHKLA.
Lee, Chee Leung 李子良, BA (Lond.); HighDipTranslat&Interp (City Polytech.); MSc (Econ) (Wales); MCLIP
Li, Lai Fong 李麗芳, BA, MLS (Tor.); MSc (Lond.)

Assistant Librarians
Chan, Chin Bong Dominic 陳展邦, BA (W. Mich.); MLS (Syr.)
Chan, Mai See 陳美施, BA, PCEd (HK); DipDIS, MA (Lond.)
Chau, Yuan Weng 鄭穎文, BSocSc (HK); MLS (Hawaii); DipTran (Inst. of Linguists)
Cheung, Po Chun 張寶珍, BA (HK); MScEcon (Wales)
Chiu, Ha Lin 趙夏蓮, BSSc, DipEd (CUHK); MSc (N. Carolina)
Chiu, Shu Ju Ann 蔡勞榮明, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MLS (Col.); MPhil (CUHK)
Choi Lo, Fung Ming 蔡勞鳳明, BSocSc, DipEd (CUHK); DipLib&InfMgt (Canberra); AALIA
Douglas, Anne Elizabeth, DipLib (Ballarat Coll. of Adv. Ed., Aust.);
BSocSc (Lib) (RMIT)
Fok, Yuk Ching 霍玉貞, BA, DipEd (CUHK); MLS (Dal.)
Ho, How Yee Lucia 何巧儀, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MSIS (N. Carolina)
Ho, Yee Ip 何以業, DipChinLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Strath.);
GradDipComp (Deakin); DipJapan (Manukau Inst. of Tech., NZ)
Ip, Man Shuen Mandy 葉曼璇, MCom (NSW); AALIA; MHKLA
Ko, Yu Lily 高宇, BA (CUHK); MLIS (Pitt.)
Lam, Chun Kwong 林進光, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); MILS (Mich.)
Lam, Yau Wan Winnie 林柔雲, AssoDipAppSc (TAFE, Aust.); BBus (S. Qld.); MA (Sheff.); MCLIP; MHKLA
Leung, Chun Keung 梁振, BA (CUHK); MLIS (Wis.-Milwaukee);
MSc (InfTechEd) (HK)
Lo, Pak Cheung Patrick 劉百祥, BFA (Mt. All.); MLIS (McG.); MA (PolyU)
Ma, Fai Hung 馬輝洪, BA, AdvCertChinLitCritics (HK); GradDiplM-LIB,
MLIB (NSW); BA (Asia Intl. Open, Macau); MA (HKUST); AALIA
Ng, Yuk Chun 吳玉貞, BEd (E. Anglia); MA (Leeds); MLIS (W. Ont.)
Tam, Lai Mui 譚麗梅, BA (C'dia.); MLIS (McG.)
Tsang, Ying Shun 慈映順, MSc (Warw.); Mim-Lib (NSW); BHSc (RMIT);
AALIA; CEng
Tse, Yuet Fong Yvonne 謝月芳, BSc, MA (Liv. J. Moores)
Wong, Lok Kuen 黃樂娟, HonDipSW (H.K. Baptist); MLS (S. Connecticut);
ALA

Assistant Librarian (Probationary)
Cheung, Sau Ching 張秀貞, DipChiLang&Lit (Shue Yan Coll.); MA (Peking); BLIS (C. Sturt); DipLIS (SPACE, HK); MLIS (Pitt.)

Computer Officers
Chan, Cheuk Yu Rock 陳卓裕, GradDipBusInfTech (Swinburne UT);
MCompStud (Deakin)
Choi Lau, Hoi Lun Helen 蔡劉愷倫, BSc (City, UK)
Lau, Tak Kwong 劉得光, BEng (Hudd.)
Yik, Wen Ernest 易文, BSocSc, MSc (CUHK); MSc (LIM) (HK)
Universities Service Centre for China Studies

**Director**
Kuan, Hsin Chi 關信基, LLB (Chengchi); MA (F.U. Berlin); PhD (Munich)

**Assistant Directors**
Li, Yonggang 李永剛, LLB, MMgt, LLD (Nanjing)
Xiao, Jin 肖今, BA (Beijing Broadcasting Inst.); MA, PhD (Mich. State)

**Consultant (honorary)**
Hung, King Ming 熊景明, Grad (Yunnan); MPhil (CUHK)

**Research Academic Staff**
Xiao, Jin 肖今, BA (Beijing Broadcasting Inst.); MA, PhD (Mich. State); Research Associate Professor [United]

**Research Staff**
Balme, Stephanie Karine, PhD (Paris Inst. of Political Stud.); Research Associate (honorary)
Becquelin, Nicolas, BPolSc (Inst. of Pol. Sc., Lyon); MD (Sorbonne); MPhil, PhD (EHESS, Paris); BChStud (INALCO, Paris); Research Associate (honorary)
Chan, Kim Kwong 陳劍光, JP; BSc (McG.); BDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); MA, PhD (Ott.); LTh, DTh (St. Paul); Research Fellow (honorary)
Kueh, Yak Yeow 郭益耀, Dipl.Rer.Pol., Dr.Rer.Pol. (Marburg); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
Pepper, Suzanne 胡素珊, BA (San Diego State); MA (Wash.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Research Fellow (honorary)
Seymour, James Dulles, MA, PhD (Col.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Research Administration Office

**Director**
Lam Yeung, Sze Sze Cecilia 林楊詩詩, BA (City Polytech.); CertPublicRelat, MPA (HK); MHKPAA

Technology Licensing Office

**Director**
Ngan, Man Wai Alice 顏文慧, BSc (Qu.)

**Administrative Assistant**
Chan, Yick San 陳亦新, DipLegalExecStud (PolyU); BA (CityU)
Secretariat

University Secretary
Leung, Siu Kwong Jacob 梁少光, BSocSc (HK); MDiv (S. Baptist Theol. Sem.); Cert (Assn. for Clinical Pastoral Ed.)

Senior Assistant Secretary
Ho, Yuen Yi Vivian 何婉兒, BSocSc (HK)

Assistant Secretaries
Chan, Man Fong Michelle 陳文芳, BA (CUHK); PGDipTranslat&Interp, MA (CityU); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.)
Wong Chan, Wai Ping Amelia 黃陳慰冰, BA (HK); PGDipMgtStud (CityU)

Assistant Counsellor
Luk, Yin Fong Yvonne 陸燕芳, BSocSc, PCEd, MSocSc (HK)

Bursary

Bursar
Chan, Chun Wing Terence 陳鎮榮, BSocSc (HK); FCA (UK); FCA (Aust.); FCPA

Senior Finance Managers
Heung, Sai Kit Louis 香世傑, BS (NY State); CA (Canada); FCPA
Lv, Yue Ping 林月萍, ProfDipAcct (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Birm.); FCCA; FCPA
Yiu, Kai Chiu Patrick 姚啟昭, BA, DipMgtStud (HK)

Finance Managers
Kwong Lau, Ching Man Elizabeth 鄭劉靜文, Higher Dip (H.K. Polytech.); ACIS; FCCA; FCPA
Ng, Lai Mui Gladys 黃麗梅, BA (City Polytech.); CPA; FCCA
Ng Tam, Mo Kit 吳譚慕潔, ProfDipAcct (H.K. Polytech.); GradDipAcct (Macq.); CPA; FCCA; CPA (Aust.)
Wong, Kam Chiu Chaddy 黃錦照, BSc (E. Anglia); CPA (Aust.)
Yip, Cheung Mui 葉章梅, BBA (CUHK); CPA; FCCA; ICSA (Grad.)

Computer Officer
Lee, Wai Keung 李偉強, BSc (CUHK)

University Guest House System

Manager, General Administration
Kwan, Chi Hong Windy 關智康, DipFood&Bev, DipHotelMgt (Hotel & Tourism Sch. Les Roches, Switzerland)
**Personnel Office**

*Director of Personnel*
Lau Kwok, Lai Mui Sophie 刘郭丽梅, BSoSc (HK)

*Deputy Director of Personnel*
Yuen, Kin Chung 阮健聪, BSSc (CUHK); DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.)

*Assistant Directors of Personnel*
Lee, Shun King Corinna 利顺琼, BA, CertTertEdAdmin&Mgt (HK); MEdAdmin (NE)
Tam, Sau Sum 譚壽森, BSoSc, MSoSc (HK)

*Personnel Managers*
Cheung, Yin Ye Ivy 張燕仪, BBA (CUHK); PGDipBusInfTech (City Polytech.); CertPer&IndRel (Tor.); MBA, MA (CityU)
Koo, Pui Fan Margaret 顧佩芬, BA (CUHK)
Lee, Yiu Har Peggy 李曉霞, BA (HK); MSc (Manc.)
Leung Chan, Tak Ying Amy 梁陳德英, BSoSc (CUHK)
Lo To, Yin Ping Betty 劉杜燕萍, BA (HK); DipPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (CityU)
Tsang, Ngan Yin 曾雁妍, BA (HK); MA (CUHK); MBA, PGCertHKLaw (CityU); MA (Macq.); GRP

*Training Manager*
Chow, Wai Wing Daniel 周偉榮, BBA (CUHK); MA (Macq.); MSoSc (S. Aust.)

**Office of Institutional Advancement**

*Director*
Cheng, Man Shan Ricky 鄭文珊, BS (Calif. State Polytech. Univ.); CPA (Calif.)

**Internal Audit Office**

*Director*
Cheng, Kim Hong Thi 鄭婉明, BS (San Diego State); CPA (USA)

**Office of Director of Special Projects**

*Director of Special Projects*
Ng, Chin Ming Stephen 伍展明, BSSc (CUHK); MSoSc (HK); CertIntBus&Fin (NY)
Communications and Public Relations Office

**Director**
Tsui, Yee Mei Amy 徐綺薇, BSSc, MA (CUHK)

**Communications and Public Relations Managers**
Chan, Tsz Ling Amy 陳紫玲, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MA (CityU)
Lam, Wing Wah 林泳華, BSoSc (CUHK); DipIntDes (HK)

Audio-Visual Division

**Audio-Visual Manager**
Lai Chan, Wei Ling Winnie 黎陳慧玲, BSSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); PGCE (Lond.)

Information Services Office

**Director**
Cho, Wing Keung Tommy 曹永強, BA (Intnl. Christian); MA (Penn.); MA (Northwestern); CPE, LLB (Manc. Met.); PCLL, LLM (HK); Solicitor of Supreme Court, Eng & Wales; Solicitor of High Court

**Chief Editor**
Lo, Wai Yuk 廖惠玉, BA (HK); PGDE (CUHK)

Information Services Manager
Ko, Tsz Ling 高芷玲, BSc (CUHK); MLIS (UCLA); PMP

Campus Development Office

**Director of Campus Development**
Lim, See Wai David 林潤雄, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1); FHKIA

**Senior Architect**
Ma, Wai Kong 馬維剛, MArch (Arizona State); ARAIA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect)

Architects
Chan, Chi Keong 陳志強, BA (ArchStud), MArch (HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect)
Chan, Joe Dah Patrick 陳祖達, BArch (NSW); CArch (NSW); ARAIA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1)
Lam, Wai Man 林偉民, BSc, DipArch (NELP); RIBA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); ARCUK
Lee, Peter 李耀宗, BArch (Tenn.); RegArch (HK); HKIA

Honorary Architects
Da Roza, Gustavo, OC; COH; BArch (HK); FRAIC; MAIBC; MAA; HKIA; RCA
Kinoshita, James Hajime, BArch (Manit.); MArch (MIT); AMP (Harv.); ARIBA; FHKIA; FRAIA; SIA; A.P. (List 1); RegArch (HK); RegArch (NSW); RegArch (Sing.); ARCUK
Wong, Edwin 黃漢威, BArch (NZ); ARIBA; FNZIA; FHKIA; A.P. (List 1)

Geotechnical Engineer
Chow, Tat Fai 周達輝, HigherDipCivilEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Eng) (Sheff.); MHKIE (Civil & Geotechnical); MICE; MASCE; MIEAust; CEng; RPE (Civil, Geotechnical)

Engineers
Chong, Hok Man 莊學文, BEng (HK); AMASHRAE; MCMES; CEng; MIMechE; MHKIE
Kon, Siu Kwong 郭少光, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Eng) (HK); CEng; MCIBSE; MASHRAE
Lau, Kin Chung 劉建忠, BEng (PolyU); MSc (Eng) (HK); MHKIE; MCIBSE; CEng
Li, Sing Cheung 李思祥, BSc (Eng), CertElectPower&HighVoltEng (HK); MCIBSE; CEng; MHKIE
Ma, Wai Tak Arthur 馬維德, BSc (Chung Hsing); MPhil (HKUST); CEng; MIMMM; RPE (G)

Assistant Engineers
Chan, Chi Hung 陳志鴻, HigherDipCivil&StructEng, BEng (PolyU)
Cheung, Kin Yip Kenneth 張建業, BEng (Sund.); MSc (Eng) (HK); AMIMechE
Mai, Chung Ping 米頌萍, BEng, MSc (Eng) (HK); Graduate Member HKIE
Man, Yiu Fung 文曜豐, HigherDipCivilEng (Geotech), MSc (Civil Eng) (PolyU); BEng (Wales, UK); DipOccupHealth&Safe (OUHK); Graduate Member HKIE; FGS; MIEAust

Administrative Assistant
Wong, Mei Lin 王美蓮, BA (CUHK); CertMkt&Adv (SPACE, HKU/Int. Adv. Assn.); MPR (Bond)

Estates Management Office

Director
Tam, Pit Shing 譚必成, HigherDipElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (HK); CEng; MIEE; MCIBSE; MHKIE; MCIT; MASHRAE

Assistant Director
Wong, Lai Wah 黃禮華, HigherDipElectEng, AssoElectEng, PGDipElectEng, DEng (PolyU); MIEAust; CEng; NPER; MIEE; CEng; MHKIE; MCIBSE
Information Technology Services Centre

Director
Leung, Kwong Hon Philip 梁光漢, BBA (CUHK); MA (HKBU); CDP

Associate Directors
Cheng, Che Hoo 鄭志豪, BSc, MSc (CUHK)
Li, Wing Yuen Aaron 李永元, CDP; MBCS; MACS

Senior Computer Officers
Chiu, Chih Hua Carol 丘智華, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Warw.); MBCS; CISSP
Choi, Chan Hung 蔡榮輝, BSc, MSc (Manc.)
Chong, Wing Kong 葉永強, BSc, MBA (CUHK); CDP; MBCS; Chartered Information Systems Practitioner
So, Pak Cheung 蘇伯祥, BSc (CUHK); MBA (City Polytech.); CDP
Tsui, Yiu Ming 徐耀明, BSc (Kent); Chartered Information Systems Practitioner
Wong Leung, Mei Yin 黃梁美燕, BSSc (CUHK)

Computer Officers
Chan, Shing Chi Michael 陳承志, BSc (Lond.); MPhil (CUHK)
Chan, Tak Fai Stephen 陳特輝, BSc (Eng), PCEd (HK); MSc (Lond.)
Chan, Won Chi Edman 陳穩持, BA (S. Ill.)
Cheng, Kin Ping Benson 鄭建平, BSc (CUHK); PGDipProfAcct, MA (CityU)
Cheung Chan, Miu Sheung Wendy 張陳妙嫦, HigherDipMathsStat&Comput (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Salf.)
Cheung, Wai Ping Judy 張惠萍, BSc (Macq.); MSc (PolyU)
Fung, Kin Ming Jimmy 馮健明, BSc, MSc (Tenn.)
Keing, Yuen Wai Christina 姜源瑋, BAppSc (Tor.); MSc (CUHK)
Kui, Yee Lun Gordon 楊維倫, BA (Boston); PGCertProfAcct (CityU)
Kwok, Wai Pun 郭偉本, BSc (Eng), MBA (HK)
Kwong, Wai Fong Anita 鄧惠芳, BSc, MBA (Tor.)
Lam, Wai Wing 林惠榮, HigherDipSystAnaly (H.K. Polytech.)
Lee, Yiu Wah 李耀華, HigherDipElectEng, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (CityU)
Leung, Wai Kuen Grace 梁惠娟, BSc, MSc (Missouri); DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.; HKMA); MA (City Polytech.); MBA (HKBU); CCP
Ling, Ka Hong 凌家康, BA (H.K. Polytech.)
Man, Yuen Ting Diana 文苑婷, BA (Manit.); GradDipComp (Deakin)
Miu, Chi Ying 苗志燕, BEng (Lond.); MSc (CUHK)
Ng, Chok Ki 吳作基, BSc (Reading)
Tam, Wah Chung 譚華忠, BSc (CUHK)
Tang, Lai Wah Sammy 汤華華, HigherNatDip (Thames Poly.); BSc (Lond.); PGCertSoftwareEng (Staffs.); MSc (HKBU)
To, Kwok Ho 杜國豪, BBA (CUHK)
Wong, Heung Chuen Matthew 王香傳, BA (CUHK)
Wong, Ho Kit 黃可傑, BSc, MBA (CUHK)
Wong, Siu To 王兆韜, BSc (CUHK); MSc (CityU)
Wong, Yin Yung 黃燕容, BSc (CUHK)
Wong, Yuen Fun 黃婉芬, HigherDipCompStud (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Hull)
Yiu, Pui Shan 姚佩珊, HigherDip, PGDipMgt (H.K. Polytech.); PGCertInformTech (HK); CDP
Yuen, Ka Wo 阮家和, BEng, MSc (CUHK)
Yuen, Wai Kuen 袁偉權, BSc (CUHK); GradDipCompSc (Victoria UT)

The Chinese University Press

Director
Gan, Qi 甘琦, BHist (Peking); MA (Wash.)

Production Manager
Ma, Kwai Hung 马桂鸿, HigherDipGraphicCommuDesign (H.K. Polytech.); PostgradCert (Lond. Coll. of Printing); MSIAD

University Health Service

Director
Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM (AdminMed)

Senior Physician
Lo, Tsun Fan 卢俊藩, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG

Physicians
Chiu, Ha Ying 趙夏瀛, MB ChB (Manc.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKHAM (Paediatrics)
Kwok, Memie 郭園, MB ChB (Leeds); DFM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine)
Kwong, Sue Wai Vincent 江瑞華, MB ChB (CUHK); CCFPC
Yu, Wai Ming 余偉明, MB BS (HK); DFM (HKCFP)
Yuen, On Ah Stephen 袁安亞, MB BS (HK); MRCPI; MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine)

Dental Surgeons
Chan, Sze Kin 陳思健, BDS (HK)
Cheng, Wai Yee Winnie 鄭偉儀, BDS (HK)
Tong, Chi Keung Michael 湯自強, BDS, DipClinAcup (HK); MSc (DentalPublicHealth) (Lond.); ProfDipHealthPromot&HealthEd (CUHK); MPGD (UK)
Tsang, Wai Kit Ricky 曾偉傑, BDS (HK); FRACDS
Yip, Ka Leung 葉嘉梁, BSc (HK); BDS (Adel.)

Alumni Affairs Office
Director
Li, Kai Ming 李介明, BA (CUHK)
Assistant Secretary
Yeung, Yu Hung Antonia 楊如虹, BA (McG.); GradDipCommStud (C’dia.);
MBA (CUHK); CPP

Security and Transport Office
Director
Wong, Pak Nin 黃年, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist)

Audio-Visual Services Unit
Technical Supervisor
Chik, Kin Yan 戚建仁, HigherCertElectEng, DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.);
BSc, MSc (CityU)

Other Service Units
University Safety and Environment Office
Safety Manager
Lam, Shi Kai 林樹佳, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PGDipOccupHygiene (Lond.);
CIH; MAIOH; RSO (HK); FHKIOEH; RPH; COH

University Laboratory Safety Office
Chief Laboratory Safety Officer
Lam, Shi Kai 林樹佳, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PGDipOccupHygiene (Lond.);
CIH; MAIOH; RSO (HK); FHKIOEH; RPH; COH

Sir Run Run Shaw Hall
Manager
Tsoi, Sik Cheong Hardy 蔡錫昌, BA (Seton Hall) (Concurrently as Arts
Administrator)

Postgraduate Halls
Master
Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.)
Wardens
Chen, Ho Yin Edwin 陈浩然, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Cantab)
So, York Kee Clement 蘇錦機, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Honorary Lady Wardens
Lee, Yuet Lin 李月蓮, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.)
Yang, She King Sheila 杨舒, BSc, DipEd (CUHK); AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); PGDipFurtherProfStud (Durh.)

Hall Manager
Ho, Yuen Fan Athena 何婉芬, BA (CUHK)

I-House
Student Hostel Warden
Yu, Chai Mei 余濟美, BS (St. Martin’s Coll.); PhD (Idaho)

Honorary Lady Warden
Yu Wong, Yin Ping Joan 余黃燕萍, BA (Whitworth Coll.); MBA (Idaho)
Chung Chi College

Head
Leung, Yuen Sang, BA, MPhil (CUHK), PhD (UC, Santa Barbara)

Honorary Fellows
Fu, Yuen Ko Philip, Dip (Chung Chi), MS (Brigham Young), PhD (Ill.)
Jao, Tsung I, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.)
(L’Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan);
Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)
Kwong, Kong Kit Peter, DipArts (Chung Chi); BD, DD (Kenyon Coll.);
MTh (Bexley Hall/Colgate Roch.); DD (Bexley Hall); DD (HK)
Tam, Sheung Wai, OBE; JP; BSc, MSc (HK); PhD (Nott.); CChem
FRSC

Senior College Tutors
Chiu, Kwong Wing, ACIS; ACMA; CPA
Hon, Kwai Yue Karen, DipPhyEd (S. China Normal); DipPhyEd
(Teachers Training) (Paul Petersen Inst., Denmark); MA (NY)
Hu, Shiu Ying, HSB; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan U. Canton); PhD (Harv.)
Lai, Hon Ming, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Dartmouth Coll.)
Lau, Tai Shing, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Purdue)
Lee, Shiu Hung, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.);
DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKCM; FRCP; FFOM; FHKAM
(Community Medicine)
Lo, Kwong Fung, BA (CUHK)
Mok, Victor, Dip (Chung Chi); MA, PhD (Mich. State)
Yung, Kung Hing, Dip (Chung Chi); MS, PhD (UC, Riverside)

College Secretary
Kwok Tam, Kit Ying, BA (CUHK); PGDipMgtStud (City Polytech.)
College Dean of Students
Fong, Wing Ping 方永平, BSc, PhD (CUHK)
Chaplain
Ng, Wai Man 伍海文, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); ThM (Convent Theol. Sem.); ThD (C’dia. Sem.)
Assistant Chaplain
Lam, Ho Yan 林豪恩, BSSc (CUHK); MDiv, Dip Marr & Fam Therap Stud (Alliance Bible Sem.)
Research Staff
Chan, Ka Fu Keith 陳家富, BA (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Fan, Lizhu 范麗珠, BA, MA (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Han, Wangxi 韩望喜, BPhil, MPhil (Beijing Normal); PhD (Remin Univ. of China); Research Associate (honorary)
Hu, Zhenhua 胡振華, Grad (Shangdong); Grad (Central Inst. of Nationalities, Beijing); Research Fellow (honorary)
Huang, Jianbo 黃劍波, BA, LLM, LLD (C. Univ. for Nation.); Research Associate (honorary)
Leung, In Sing 梁燕城, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Research Associate (honorary)
Madsen, Richard Paul, AB (Maryknoll Coll.); BD, MTh (Maryknoll Sem.); MA, PhD (Harv.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Ou, Li Jen Lawrence 欧力仁, PhD (St. And.); Research Associate (honorary)
Reilly, Thomas H., BA (Portland State); MDiv (Calvin Theol. Sem., USA); MA, PhD (Wash.); Research Associate (honorary)
Wiest, Jean Paul, STL (Gregorian); Cert Mandarin Chin (Fujen); MA, PhD (Wash.); Research Fellow (honorary)
Zhang, Xianqing 张先清, BHist, MHist (Fujian Normal); DHist (Xiamen); Research Associate (honorary)
Zhu, Feng 朱峰, BEd (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
Programme Manager
Wong, Ming Sze Angela 黃銘詩, BSSc (CUHK); PGDip Public Relat (SPACE, HK); Grad Dip Eng & HK Law/CPE (Manc. Met./SPACE, HK)
Student Hostel Wardens
Cheng, Pui Wan 鄭佩芸, BA (CUHK); MA (McG.); MEd, DipEd, PhD (Alta.) — Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex
Cheung, Yuet Wah 張婉華, BSSc (CUHK); MA (McM.); PhD (Tor.) — Madam S.H. Ho Hall
Ko, Wing Hung 高永雄, BSc, PhD (CUHK) — Ying Lin Tang
Kwan, Shui Man 關瑞文, BSoSc (HK); PhD (CUHK) — Theology Building
Lin, Mei Yi 緋美兒, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.) — Hua Lin Tang
Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CChem FRSC; CSci — Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex
Ng, Wai Man 伍耀民, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); ThM (Convent Theol. Sem.); ThD (C’dia. Sem.) — Ming Hua Tang
Wong, Ka Lok 王家樂, BBA (CUHK); MBA (HKUST); CPA — Wen Lin Tang
Wong, Kun Chun Eric 黃根春, BA, MDiv (CUHK); DTh (Heidel.) — Lee Shu Pui Hall
Yung, Chor Wing Linda 容楚穎, BA (Wash.); MA (UC, Santa Barbara); PhD (CUHK) — Wen Chih Tang

**New Asia College**

**Head**

Wong, Nai Ching Henry 黃乃正, BSc (CUHK); PhD, DSc (Lond.); CChem FRSC; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World

**Honorary Fellows**

Ho, Man Wui Richard 何文匯, JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)
Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.) (L’Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan);
Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)
Jin, Sheng Hwa Serena 金聖華, OBE; JtDip (Chung Chi); MA (Wash.);
Doctorat de 3e Cycle en Litterature et Civilisation Francaises (Paris IV)
Kao, May Ching 高美慶, BA (CUHK); MA (New Mexico); PhD (Stan.)
King, Yeo Chi Ambrose 金耀基, SBS; JP; BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Chengchi); MPhil, PhD (Pitt.); Hon DLitt (HKUST); Hon LLD (CUHK); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei
Mark, Kai Keung 麥繼強, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Oreg.)
Mun, Kin Chok 閔建菊, MA, PhD (Freib.)

**College Secretary**

Man, Peter Jic Leung 文直良, BSSc (CUHK); MUS, PhD (Portland State)

**College Deans of Students**

Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon) (Acting)
Tam, Siu Mi Maria 譚少薇, BA (Indiana); MA, PhD (Hawaii)

**Programme Manager for CUHK – Yale-China Programmes**

Li, Wangsheng 李旺盛, BA (Beijing Inst. of Foreign Lang.); MA (NY State)
Administrative Assistant
Yau Ng, Wai Lin, 游吳慧蓮, BSSc (CUHK)

Student Hostel Wardens
Chan, Chi Ming, BEd (Liv.); MSc (Brist.); MA (Victoria UT/HK)
— Chih Hsing Hall
Fung, Tong Tsu Philip, Dip Sup d’Etudes Francaises (Lille); Cert (Grenoble); Lic des Sciences, Maitrise des Sciences, DEA (Franche-Comte); Chevalier in the Order of the Knighthood (France) — Grace Tien Hall
Lam, Hon Ming, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern)
— Daisy Li Hall
Yeung, Sau Chu Alison, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); MA, PhD (UCLA) — Xuesi Hall

Honorary Lady Warden
Kwok, Yuen Fung, 郭婉鳳, BA (CUHK); MA (Houston) — Daisy Li Hall

United College

Head
Fung, Kwok Pui, 楊國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)

Honorary Fellows
Chen, Tien Chi, 陳天機, ScB (Brown); MA, PhD (Duke); FIEEE; MACM; FHKCS
Lee, Cheuk Yu, 李卓予, BSc, MSc, PhD (Br. Col.)
Wong, Kwan Yiu, 黃鈞堯, BA (HK); MA, PhD (Melb.)

Senior College Tutors
Chan, Ying Keung, 陳應強, BSSc (CUHK); DU (Bordeaux)
Chan, Yu Yung Andrew, 陳耀坤, BA (HK); CertEdMgt (Harv.)
Chen, Fong Ching, 陳方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis)
Choy, Yuen Min, 蔡敏, BSc (HK); MSc (S. Fraser); PhD (Br. Col.)
Xuan, Hsin Chi, 關信基, LLB (Chengchi); MA (F.U. Berlin); PhD (Munich)
Ng Lun, Ngai Ha, 吳倫霓霞, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); MA, PhD (Minn.)
To, Cho Yee, 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)
Yeung, Chung Kee, 楊鍾基, BA (CUHK); MA (Kyoto)

College Tutors
Chan, Yiu Mo, 陳耀武, DipPhyEd (Taiwan Phy. Ed. Coll.)
Hung, Hin Wai Joseph, 孔憲煇, BA (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Edin.)
Lo, Tak Kai, 廖浩明, BEd (Taiwan Normal)
Wong, Kui Hung, 黃捷鶴, BA, MA (Intn’. Christian, Tokyo)

College Secretary
Lui, Po Ling Christina, 雷寶玲, CertAdmMgt (IAM, UK); DipBusMgt (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); BA (CUHK)
College Dean of Students
Wong, Heung Sang Stephen 王香生, BEd (Liv.); MSc, PhD (Lough.);
FACSM; R.Nutr.

Student Hostel Wardens
Chau, Kwai Cheong 鄒佳昌, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (ANU) — Hang Seng
Hall
Lai Chan, Sau Hing Jose 羅陳秀卿, BA, MA (Syd.); GradDipEd (Syd.
Teachers Coll.); PhD (Macq.) — Chan Chun Ha Hostel
Lee, Tan 李丹, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEE; MISCA — Bethlehem
Hall
Ng, Hang Leung Dickon 吳恆亮, BSc (McG.); MSc (C’dia.); PhD (Manit.);
MIP; CPhy — Adam Schall Residence

Shaw College
Head
Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE;
SMIEEE

Honorary Fellow
Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon
MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang,
Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM;
MAPS; FAAA; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign
Member, Natnl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician,Chinese Acad. of
Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Senior College Tutors
Buswell, John Anthony, BSc, PhD (Birm.)
Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD
(CUHK)
Parkin, Andrew Terence Leonard, BA, MA (Cantab); PhD (Brist.)
Yu, Siu Hung Eden 俞肇熊, BSc (CUHK); MS (S. Ill.); MA, PhD (Wash.)

College Tutor
Kwok, Tsun Kee 郭俊沂, BA (Taiwan Univ.); PGDE (CUHK); MPhil (HK)

College Secretary
Kan, Lai Sheung 簡麗嫦, BSSc, MEd (CUHK); PGDipMgtStud (City
Polytech.); MHKMA; MKJHRM; RSW

College Dean of Students
Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 張偉雄, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech.
Inst. & State Univ.)

Student Hostel Wardens
Chan, King Ming 陳竟明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Nfld.) — Student
Hostel II
Chan, Wood Yee 陳活彝, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) — Kuo Mou Hall
Huang, Yefang 黃葉芳, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (E. China Normal); PhD (CUHK) — Student Hostel II
Kwong, Yuk Yee Jessica 鄺玉儀, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) — Kuo Mou Hall

Morningside College

Master-Designate
Mirrlees, James Alexander, MA (Edin.); BA, PhD (Cantab); Hon DSSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Economic Sciences

S.H. Ho College

Master-Designate
Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc (CUHK); BSc, MSc (HK); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.

New College Planning Office

Administrative Assistant
Lee, Mee Wah Melody 李美華, BA (CUHK)

All details in the Staff List are based on information supplied by the Personnel Office. The list herein is accurate as at the date of publication and is not exclusive. For a fuller list, please refer to the Contact Directory published by the Information Services Office.
Unless otherwise specified, the information in this Calendar is accurate as at 1 August 2007. The University has the right from time to time to make such changes in its regulations, rules and procedures as it sees fit.